INDEX
Journal of Illinois History

A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company
(Decatur): bk. on, revd., 12:311–12
A. J. Schulte Company (Chicago): ntd., 15:4
“A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer”
(Decatur), 12:311–12
A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer”
(Decatur), 12:311–12
A. Schulte Company (Chicago): ntd., 15:4
“A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer”
(Decatur), 12:311–12
A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer”
(Decatur), 12:311–12
A& P (Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Store)
(Chicago): Bud Billiken party of, 11:285
Aaron, Henry Louis (“Hank”): ntd., 4:320
Abbot, Willis J.: on Chicago Press Club,
1:75
Abbott, Edith: and delinquent girls, 2:35–36;
on foster care, 4:115n
Abbott, Grace: ntd., 7:238
Abbott, Jeremiah: on printing almanac, 4:127
Abbott, Robert S.: Bud Billiken and,
11:278–82, 286–87; Chicago Defender
founded by, 11:154, 161–62, 178;
tenure of, 11:289–90; female
students’ visit with, 14:190; illus., 11:278;
migration encouraged by, 11:174, 279;
song dedicated to, 11:175; writers recruited
by, 11:160
Abbott, William Lamont: illus., 3:260; and
veterinary college, 3:247, 259, 263
Abbott, William Rufus: illus., 2:168, 173; and
Museum of Science and Industry,
2:180–81
ABC. See American Broadcasting Company
Abell, Elizabeth: ntd., 9:23, 29
Abell, S.: ntd., 4:146
Aberdeen Angus cattle: ntd., 3:263
Abernathy, Cora: on Young Women’s
Christian Association board, 11:106
Abert, John J.: on internal improvements,
10:124
Ablon, Joan: action anthropology of, 12:111
Abney, Gene: foreword, Balloons to Jets, revd.,
4:255–56
Abolitionism: African American involvement
in, 11:117–21, 12:255n13; art. on, 10:2–26;
of Balch family, 14:2–3; bks. on, revd.,
5:49–50, 6:52–54, 7:64–65, 323–25,
13:312–13; border war and, bk. on, revd.,
13:311–12; and Civil War correspondence,
5:138; community divisions over,
11:180–81, 183, 201–4; in early Chicago,
11:114; demise of spirit of, 10:16, 24–26;
Charles Dickens’s support for, 13:29–30,
31n90; economy underlying attitudes
toward, 11:200–201; 1860 electoral debate
on, 11:204n93; first society favoring, 10:4;
gag rule on, 11:186, 189, 192; Galesburg
area residents’ role in, 10:5–10, 16, 20–21;
and Illinois politics, 5:313; Abraham
Lincoln’s views ntd., 15:57; local struggles
in national context, 11:204; and political
campaign rhetoric, 5:20–21; rabbi’s
support for, 15:53; U.S. Army chaplain on,
5:163; universal humanity stance in,
11:198–99; and Whig politics, art. on,
5:2–18; women’s role in, 11:121, 130,
189–90, 194–96, 200, 203. See also Anti-
abolitionism; Emancipation Proclamation;
Slaves and slavery; Underground Railroad
Abolitionists: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10, 24;
family life of, bk. on, revd., 1:138–39; in
Illinois, 3:20n; and violence, bk. on, revd.,
3:232–33; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34;
widespread efforts of, 12:13; women as, bk.
on, revd., 2:157–58
Abolofia, Louis: posters of, 12:289
Abraham, Isaac: as congregation’s officer, 7:26; as police chief, 7:30n
Abraham Lincoln: A Constitutional Biography
(Anastaplo): revd., 4:174
Abraham Lincoln, a Press Portrait: His Life and Times from the Original Newspaper Documents of the Union, the Confederacy, and Europe (Mitgang): revd., 4:239–40
Abraham Lincoln: Beyond the American Icon (Reed): revd., 15:198–200
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President (Guelzo): revd., 3:292–32
Abraham Lincoln and Horace Greeley (Borchard): revd., 15:133–34
Abraham Lincoln and the German Immigrants: Turners and Forty-Eighters (Baron): revd., 15:200–201
Abraham Lincoln and the Road to Emancipation, 1861–1865 (Klingaman): revd., 5:74–75
Abraham Lincoln and White America (Dirck): revd., 15:130–31
Abraham Lincoln Hotel (Springfield): racial discrimination in, 12:260
Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph: A Picture History from the Lilly Library (Byrd and Moore): revd., 1:71

Abraham Lincoln on Screen: A Filmography of Dramas and Documentaries Including Television (Reinhart): revd., 3:310–11
Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum (Springfield) (earlier, Illinois State Historical Library): Civil War medicine and weapons exhibit, 15:41–42; Civil War medicine and weapons exhibit, illus., 15:42–50; collections of, 10:154, 156, 11:143; Illinois Answers the Call exhibition, ntd., 14:41; other exhibitions ntd., 15:199; photographs of funeral procession acquired by, 12:304. See also Illinois State Historical Library; Union soldiers’ images; Union soldiers’ letters to newspapers
Abraham Lincoln Traveled This Way: The America Lincoln Knew (Shaw and Burlingame): revd., 15:134–35
“Abraham Lincoln’s Contested Invitation to Gettysburg” (Johnson), 13:238–64
Abraham Lincoln’s Political Faith (Fornieri): revd., 7:77–78
Abrahamson, Shirley S.: foreword, Women’s Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium, revd., 8:339–40
Abreck (boat): arrival in Chicago, 11:5
Abt, Jacob J.: illus., 15:160; Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:162–63, 169–70; on settlement house goals, 15:161; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
Academic freedom: and U.S. government, 3:135
Academic Colorossi (Paris): ntd., 15:12
Academie Julian (Paris): ntd., 15:12
Academy Awards: best song for 1946, 14:224
Accardo, Tony (“Big Tuna”): ntd., 5:239; savvy of, 8:169
“Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850” (Johnson), 5:213–36
Achison (Acheson), H.: engraving by, 4:155
Acri, Chuck: illus., 14:Spring cover; television advertising of, 14:34–39
Acri Creature Feature (television program): airing of, 14:23; characters from, 14:Spring cover, opp. 1, 37; popularity of, 14:34–38
Addams, John Huy: death of, 6:317
Addams, Laura Jane. See Addams, Jane
Addams, Mary: ntd., 9:223
Ade, George: background of, 6:33–34; ntd., 15:5; popularity of, 6:25, 48; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
Ade, Alvey: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) planning, 6:109
Adirondack Mountains: ntd., 2:127
Adkins, Charles: and veterinary college, 3:263, 265
Adler, Friedrich: ntd., 4:4
Adler, Herman: psychopathic reports by, 5:297
Adler, Max: planetarium, 2:178
Adler, Mortimer: Great Books program of, 6:196
Adler and Sullivan (Chicago): ntd., 7:249
Adler Planetarium (Chicago): ntd., 2:178; telescope of, 11:12n31
Adolescent boys: Glenn Ramsey’s interviews of, 10:271–72, 275–80; school board’s questioning of, 10:283–84. See also Children; Infants
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The (Twain): ntd., 9:231; popularity of, 13:189
Advertisements: of African American tailor, 11:116–17; for antislavery meetings, 11:188n29; of at-large candidates (1964),
African American veterans: art. on,
Aesop: ntd.,
Aeronautics: bk. on, revd.,
African Americans: abolitionism of,
14
law suits filed by (cabdrivers ),
7
carriage manufacturer,
15
first black mayor of Chicago as,
coalition building of,
Donnelley ,
photography used in,
photographers,
highlighted in,
music shop,
14
10
Company promotions and,
on,
Company promoted and,
C om pany promoted and,
C oal and Salt C om pany stock,
packet boats,
Fly" tobacco product, illus.,
C om m unications C om m ission regulations
Association lottery ,
also
leftist organizing tactics of,
postwar discrimination persistent against,
Washington, D .C ., protest of,
11
and,
11
in art, bk. on, revd.,
C hicago ,
3
Sum m er cover; Warfield (Ky. )
15
:1 86; of Hull-House events,
:87–88, 91 ; "Base Ball C ollar," illus.,
:2 62 ; C arson Pirie Scott,
:1 52
:opp. 69; R . R . D onnelley ,
:1 38, 1 4 1 ; on local television program s,
:62 –64 ; rights-based claim s of,
:57–59; progressive political context of,
:69–70; potential opportunities for,
:194 ; anti-segregation efforts of,
:3
:2 5n1 8, 32 –33; F red H arvey
:2 08; history appropriated in,
:77; beauty products for, bk. on,
:2 2 2 ; C rosby H ouse Art
:1 97; of furniture and
:1 94
:1 57–58; C ivil War regim ent of,
:76; C ivil War regim ent of,
:1 4 5–4 6; and Chicago culture, bk. on,
:3 82–83; at Chicago Home for Girls,
:2 24, 27; Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on,
:1 4:227–28, 300–301, 15:54–55;
citizenship and manhood of, art. on,
:582–108; civil rights of, bk. on, revd.,
:5:338–39; in Civil War, bk. on, revd.,
:3:157–58; as Civil War prisoners of war,
:9:76; C ivil War regiment of,
:4:164–65; as C ivil War soldiers, bks. on, revd.,
:2:62–63, 318–19; class stratification of, bk. on, revd.,
:14:298–300; clergy, 2:13, 222; coal mining
and, 15:142n1, 146–47, 153; colonization
and resettlement of, bk. on, revd.,
:14:68–70; clubwomen in Illinois, bk. on,
:2:243; Communist Party's shift of
focus and, 12:272–73; cultural dichotomy
of, 11:111–12; daily realities of, 12:54–55,
269–70; in Danville, 11:95; Depression
years and, bk. on, revd., 15:212–14;
dissertations on, 4:220; education of, 9:139,
313–15; education of, bk. on, revd.,
:8:173–74; employment of, 6:263n; escape
to Canada, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60;
Exodusters and, bk. on, revd., 11:141–43;
female writers, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69;
fire-bombing of homes of, 10:216;
Galesburg convention of, 10:7–8, 11–12;
gambling of, bk. on, revd., 8:168–69; in
Glencoe, bk. on, revd., 14:151–53; Great
Chicago Fire's effects on, 11:128; history
on, revd., 10:76–78; ignored in Lincoln
Hall design, 13:77; in Illinois, 2:218–19;
and Illinois Constitutional Convention
(1847), 3:33–34; indentured and enslaved,
11:197–98; interracial coalition building of,
12:56, 59–61; and Jews, 5:243–44; job
discrimination against, 9:284; legal status
in early Illinois, 11:117, 194n55; legal status
of, 12:2–3; literary and debating society of,
10:8; lynching of, 2:6–7, 3:175; lynching of,
bks. on, revd., 6:54–56, 138–39; as mayors
in 1960s and 1970s, 11:27–30; as
meatpackers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; middle-class, 7:113n; migration of, 4:116–17; 248–49; migration of, bks. on, revd., 8:322–25; 392–391, 11:139–43; migration to Illinois, 15:147n22, 274–75; as miners, art. on, 3:185–200; as minority in Chicago, 10:193n4; in Missouri, 9:148; in music, 4:246–47; as musicians, art. on, 11:154–78; national fraternities and sororities of, listed, 14:180n3; neighborhoods of, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45; newspapers of, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; in Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., 264–65; and orphanages, 4:112–13; passing as white, 12:5n14; periodicals of, 4:240–41; periodicals of, on Wyatt lynching, 2:12–13; police tactics against, 12:251–53; politics of, bk. on, revd., 5:48–49; politics, race riot, and, bk. on, revd., 12:244–46; popular culture of, 9:232; population of, 5:83n; population percentage (1840–1860), 12:3; post–Civil War migration of, 12:260–61; post-Reconstruction education and, 15:210; and progressivism, 9:78; racial politics and, bk. on, revd., 11:64–66; racist terms for, 15:149; and radical unionism, 9:311; and radio, bk. on, revd., 13:157–59; as railroad workers, 4:307–8; railroads and, bk. on, revd., 13:223–24; and Reconstruction, essays on, revd., 3:319–20; registration required for, 12:12; response to Abraham Lincoln’s death, 10:31, 37; rhetoric versus realities of, 10:2–4; 26; rights of, 11:180–81, 184, 189, 196–97, 269, 273; in St. Clair County, art. on, 2:2–16; in St. Louis, bk. on, revd., 3:156–57; school attendance of, 14:194–96; social welfare reform of, bk. on, revd., 14:150–51; in Southern Illinois, 14:306; and Spring Valley race riot, art. on, 3:185–201; state definition of, 12:13; in state legislature, bk. on, revd., 12:76–77; as stockyard workers, 3:185; suffrage struggles of, 15:210; and William Thomas, bk. on, revd., 3:307–8; as Toluca mine workers, 3:175; town founded by, bk. on, revd., 14:74–75; town of, 4:160–61; in twentieth century, bk. on, revd., 5:242–43; and Underground Railroad, 4:171–72; and Union soldiers, 3:207, 207n; and United Mine Workers of America, 3:190; urban life of, bk. on, revd., 10:324–25; victimization of, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; voting rights of, 10:12, 18, 24, 175, 177, 11:124–26, 198; voting rights of male, 8:45–47; women, bks. on, revd., 5:53–54, 6:141–42; women and labor unions, bk. on, revd., 1:149; women as social workers, art. on, 3:86–104; women prisoners, 2:207, 218–19, 222–25; women's groups of, 11:107–8, 121, 292; women's political activism, bk. on, revd., 13:67–68; working for Santa Fe Railroad dining-car services, 14:211; in World War I, 3:268; and World’s Columbian Exposition, 4:65–66; and World’s Columbian Exposition, bk. on, revd., 2:322–23. See also African American veterans; Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; African American veterans; Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; American Federation of Musicians, Local 208; Black Laws; Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); Buffalo Soldiers; Chicago Defender; Civil rights movement; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Jim Crow era; Race riot (Chicago, 1919); Racial discrimination; Racial segregation; Reconstruction; Self-sufficiency among African Americans; Slaves and slavery; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930a); Underground Railroad


African Americans in Glencoe: The Little Migration (Sideman): revd., 14:151–53

African Blood Brotherhood: antilynching activities of, 6:55


Afro-American (Baltimore): on Howard University student protests, 12:271

Afro-American League: founded, 3:94

Afro-American Protective League of Illinois: East St. Louis Chapter, 12:245

Afro-American Society (Duke University): demands of, 12:251–52

Afro-American Teachers Association: and David Wyatt, 2:2

After the Strike: A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman (Hirsch): revd., 7:70–72

Agard, Louis: ntd., 9:67n17


Age of Reason, The (Paine): Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:151

Agency for International Development:
Southern Illinois University link to, 9:284–85

Ager, Milton: song by, 5:174
“Agitating for Woman’s Rights in Illinois” (Venei), 8:25–48

Agitator (Chicago): art. on, 8:25–48; on Chicago Tribune, 8:43–44; on domestic issues, 8:34; focus and goals of, 8:29–31; founding of, 8:25; significance of, 8:48; Woman’s Journal merged with, 8:38n29, 46–47; on women’s education, 8:35; on women’s rights and suffrage, 8:36–42; on working women, 8:31–34

Agnew, William: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament supported by, 11:209


Agricultural production: Depression years, 15:67–68; farmer’s daughter icon, bk. on, revd., 15:217–18

Agricultural Workers Organization: ntd., 7:68


Ahavath Beth Israel (Boise, Idaho): ntd., 7:2n

Ahlstrom, Sydney E.: on New Thought, 11:82, 94

Aid to Mothers Law: ntd., 4:106


Aimone, Pete: on Toluca, 3:175, 177–78

Air pollution: and Progressives, bk. on, revd., 3:156

Airtex Products (Fairfield): workers, illus., 5:41

Aiuppa, Joey: ntd., 13:5

Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaty of: ntd., 15

Akron, Canton, and Youngstown Railroad: continued operation of, 13:225

“Al Rubio and the 1930s Student Sit-In Campaign against Jim Crow in Champaign, Illinois” (Rubio), 12:250–78

Alabam’ Orchestra: as model, 11:165

Alabama: coal production, 3:190; Montgomery Freedom March in, 15:191; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:221; river and harbor convention in, 10:125n53; Union convalescent camp and hospital in, 15:30–32, 33n31

Alabama Indians: and Illinois country, 2:85

Alarm (Chicago): on assassination, 12:170; on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:180n54, 181, 187; political stance of, 12:169, 191

Alaska: Billiken images from, 11:281

Albert, Fritz: ntd., 4:11n

Albert, Stew: police assault on, 12:291–92


Albion (Ill.): settlement, bk. on, revd., 3:240–41

Albu, Solomon: election of, 7:23


Alchemy of Bones: Chicago’s Luigert Murder Case of 1897 (Loerzel): revd., 7:68–70

Alcohol: attempts to regulate, 8:267, 270–71; attitudes toward, 8:263–64, 270, 276; and Catholic reform, 5:334–35; and Great Chicago Fire, 8:277; Indians’ purchase of, 5:126, 132, 134; William Kinney’s sales of, 13:7; letter about, 5:144; liquor interests and use of, 11:109; musicians criticized for use of, 11:164, 166n59; on packet boats, 7:137, 140; and police raid, illus., 5:40; at political rallies, 5:31; prodigious use on frontier, 11:311; prostitution linked to, 11:98–99; public consumption of, 8:267, 278–79; street fairs linked to, 7:306–7;
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Sunday sales of, 9:209n40. See also Prohibition; Taverns; Temperance movement

Alcorn, James: as Pope County sheriff, 6:282
Alcorn, James Lusk: ntd., 6:282n
Alcorn, William: death of, 6:274

Aldrich, James Franklin: and presidential election (1896), 1:114n, 116–18
Aldridge, Jane: photographic studio of, 10:143
Aledo (Ill.): ntd., 6:274

Alecthernai Literary Society (University of Illinois): participants in, 5:179
Alexander, Carrie T.: on veterinary college, 3:259
Alexander, H. V.: and Toloca Star-Herald, 3:177
Alexander, Henry R.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
Alexander, Samuel: election of, 6:294–95
Alexander II (tsar of Russia): political context of, 11:3; reapers owned by, 11:15
Alexander County (Ill.): and African American women prisoners, 2:218

Alexander’s Weekly Messenger (Philadelphia): on Henry Clay’s legacy, 5:18

Alexandria Victoria (Queen Victoria of England): culture associated with, 13:34–35; William Kinney’s view of, 13:30. See also Cult of domesticity

Alexis (grand duke of Russia): art. on, 11:2–16; farewell party for, 11:14–15; hosts of, 11:7–8; hotel accommodations of, 11:6, 8–11; illus., 11:5; invitation for, 11:2–3; places toured by, 11:11–14; significance of visit, 11:15–16; travel details, 11:Spring cover, opp. 1, 5–6, 8–9

Alford, David: letter to Dave Peyton, 11:170n72
Alford, Terry: revs., 8:257–58

Alfred Caldwell: The Life and Work of a Prairie School Landscape Architect (Domer): revd., 1:131


Algonquian Indians: condolence ritual of, 8:310–11; European “fathers” of, 8:298–99; expectations of, 8:308; in Illinois country, 2:78

Algren, Nelson: condemned books by, 13:285

Alinsky, Saul David: on American Legion, 3:280

All America City Award: for East St. Louis, 11:25

All-City Delegates Group (Chicago): founded, 1:11; and newspaper boycott, 1:12; on teachers’ strike, 1:12

All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862 (Prokopowicz): revd., 5:51–52

All-Star Game: founded, 1:88

‘All the World Is Here!’: The Black Presence at White City (Reed): revd., 4:65–66

All-Tribes American Indian Center (Chicago): establishment of, 12:112

Allan, James M.: newspaper of, 4:156

Allan, Thomas: on commercial interests, 10:116

Allan, William T.: abolition meeting and, 11:180, 184n16; allegations against, 11:193; anti-abolitionists’ attack on, 11:196

Allegany Indian Reservation: ntd., 12:120

Allegeny Mountains: ntd., 2:80

Allegheny River: Fort Venango on, 2:81

Allen, Brian W.: revs., 11:225–27

Allen, Ethan: ntd., 15:108

Allen, Harriet Brooks: on girls and vocational guidance, 14:192

Allen, Henry: gold prospecting of, 12:224

Allen, James Cameron: Henry Clay “card” of, 5:17; and election (1854), 2:250; and election (1856), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250

Allen, John: home of, 7:266

Allen, John W.: on singing, 5:274, 276

Allen, Mariah (later, Barret): ntd., 15:223


Allen, Richard: Daniel Walker supported by, 15:194–95

Allen, Richard (1760–1831): as influence on resistance movement, 12:255

Allen, Robert (St. Louis Civil War quartermaster): on anti-Union activities, 15:231

Allen, Robert S.: on prison matron, 2:223; on women prisoners, 2:221–23

Allen, Steve: ntd., 4:314

Allen, William Joshua (“Josh”): election of, 4:26; ntd., 9:93

Allen, Wilson: ntd., 10:153

Alliance of American Veterans of Polish Extraction (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271

Allin, Eugenia: book lists recommended by, 13:268–69

Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:117
Allison, C. M.: baseball and, 15:260
Allison, Cecil (Mrs.): illus., 5:34
Allison, William Boyd: and canal building, 7:46; as presidential candidate, 1:116, 119
Allman, James: lawsuit concerning, 12:66
Allouez, Claude Jean: Kaskaskia contact with, 5:110
Ally, Nelson: case concerning, 8:86
Alton, Vincent (“Jimmy Blue Eyes”): ntd., 5:239
See also Vocational guidance
Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity: vocational-guidance project of, 14:186–88
Alpha Suffrage Club: black women in, 13:67
Altschuler, Glenn C.: ntd., 8:255
Alvarado Hotel (Albuquerque): as Fred Harvey Company owned, 14:211
Amalgamated Street Railways Association: and Springfield strike (1917), 1:46
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Amana Colonies (Iowa): ntd., 12:315
Amanda Smith Orphan Home (Harvey): demise of, 4:114–15; funds for, 4:114; support for, 4:113–14
Amarillo Globe: poem about Harvey Girls in, 14:209
Amberg, Agnes (Ward): background of, 7:112; illus., 7:112; settlement of, 10:239; Sunday School of, 7:115–16; tactics of, 7:114–15
Amberg, John Ward: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
Amberg, Mary: on Jane Addams and Hull-House, 7:122; illus., 7:Summer cover; neighborhood relations of, 7:117–18; ntd., 10:239
Amberg, William: background of, 7:112; ntd., 10:239
Amboy (Ill.): photographic studio in, 10:142
*Amboy Times* (Ill.): photographic studio advertisement in, 10:142
Ambrotypes: illus., 10:139; women's businesses in, 10:139, 142
America and the Daguerreotype (Wood): revd., 3:78–79
America First: support for, 9:239n25
“America the Beautiful”: inspiration for, 15:2
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders’ Association: and Leonidas Kerrick, 3:247
American Academy of Arts and Letters: awards of, 9:72
American Agriculturist: on barbed wire, 3:289–90; on wire fences, 3:287
American Anti-Slavery Society: ntd., 11:182n9; publication of, 11:191n39
American Arbitration Association: Henry Ives Cobb’s role in, 13:106
American Art Association Gallery: financial difficulties, 15:119–20; location, illus., 15:117; officers, 15:121; opening, 15:118; state charter, 15:116
American Art Union (N.Y.): art lottery system of, 15:108–9; founding, 15:122
American Association for State and Local History: formation of, 8:166
American Association for the Advancement of Science: ntd., 10:273
American Association of Social Workers: blacks in, 3:90; ntd., 3:99
American Association of Teachers Colleges: accreditation by, 9:197
American Association of University Professors: and student rights, 9:284
American Association of University Women: Mary Cheek in, 13:161
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions: abolitionism and, 10:9
American Board of Foreign Missions: gifts for John Mason Peck’s library, 15:102
American Bottom: and British, 2:78; flood (1904), 2:16; ntd., 2:2
American Broadcasting Company: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114; local affiliates of, 14:33; radio network, 4:314
American Cab Drivers Association for Discharged Veterans: in Washington, D.C., protest, 12:67
American Civil Liberties Union: on American Legion, 3:279; antigovernment doctrines of, 14:94; Jane Addams’s membership in, 13:66; William Kunstler’s work with, 14:98–100
American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State (Aron), revd., 9:147–49
American Council of Human Rights: Alpha Kappa Alpha participation in, 14:205
American Dental Association: on women dentists, 8:31
American Dreamer: The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace (Culver and Hyde), revd., 4:62–63
American Equal Rights Association: founding of, 8:45; meeting of, 8:46
American Expeditionary Forces: 33rd Regiment, 5:82, 107
American Family (television series): ntd., 6:57–58
American Farm Bureau Association: agrarian used by, 13:22
American Federation of Labor: and American Legion, 3:279; and Chicago Federation of Labor, 3:275; Congress of Industrial Organization's struggle with, 7:71; exclusions of, 4:307; Frank Lowden on, 1:54; ntd., 1:46; and World War I, 1:44
American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO): on at-large election candidates, 10:306
American Federation of Musicians, Local 10: blacks excluded from, 11:161
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: at Lincoln State School, 14:251
American Federation of Teachers: and Chicago teachers (1929–1933), art. on, 1:4–22; goals, 1:7–8; Local No. 1 (Chicago), founded, 1:21; on strikes, 1:8
American Field Service: Charles Stewart's service in, 13:172–74
American Friends Service Committee: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114
American Fuehrer: George Lincoln Rockwell and the American Nazi Party (Simonielli), revd., 3:71
American Fur Company: bk. on, revd., 13:315–16; ntd., 7:222
American Game: Baseball and Ethnicity, The (Baldassaro and Johnson), revd., 6:72–74
American Girls’ Club (later, American University Women's Paris Club): women sculptors staying at, 15:12
American Historical Association: lectures for, 9:203n3; ntd., 13:294n17; schism in, 8:166
American Home Missionary Society: abolitionism and, 10:9
American Hotelier: on Fred Harvey Company, 14:222
American Indian Center (Chicago): founding of, 8:248; leadership of, 12:111, 115–16
American Indian Federation: assimilation debate and, 12:109
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

American Party: anti-immigrant sentiments in, 13:140; candidates of, 5:4; ntd., 5:2
American Petroleum Institute: operations manual of, 8:189
American Pharmaceutical Association: exhibit of, 5:207
American Pioneer: John Mason Peck’s bibliographical essay in, 15:98
American Pogrom: The East St. Louis Race Riot and Black Politics (Lumpkins): revd., 12:244–46
American Protective Association: as anti-Catholic, 7:110; and presidential election (1896), 1:119
American Psychological Association: founding of, 5:288n; women members of, 5:291
American Railway Union: leadership of, 9:10; strike of, 7:70. See also Pullman Strike (1894)
American Review: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124
American Society of Civil Engineers: awards of, 9:164; on Chicago’s Sanitary District, 4:36
American Steel and Wire Company: art. on, 3:285–302
American Student Union: antisegregation efforts of, 12:257–58, 265–66; goals and constitution of, 12:264–65; initial limited victories of, 12:271; leadership of, 12:263–64; members of, 12:255, 264; petition of, 12:264–65; political context of, 12:272; Rockford College women in, 13:159
American Sunday-School Union: on canal drivers, 7:142; gifts for John Mason Peck’s library, 15:102
American System: ntd., 15:133; opposition to, 14:142
American Teacher: on Chicago teachers’ strike, 1:11
American Terra Cotta and Ceramic Company: role in Lincoln Hall design, 13:77
American Veterinary Review: on Illinois veterinary college, 3:255

American Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:46
American Yugoslav Legion (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271
Americanization: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:27, 31; meanings of, 7:124; opposition to, 7:119; post-Civil War, 7:333; in Protestant missionary work, 7:113–14. See also Assimilation
Americans for Democratic Action: Dwight Eisenhower supported by, 10:251
Ames, Holiday: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:33–34
Ames, John: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
Ames, John C.: as mayor, 2:134
Ames, Mary Clemmer: on Mary Lincoln, 8:289
Ames, Minnie: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
Ameczua, Mike: revs., 14:225–26
Amherst, Jeffrey: attitude toward Indians, 8:299; on Chickasaw-Cherokee tensions, 13:58
Amigh, Ophelia L.: on feebleminded, 5:295, 302–3; illus., 5:302
Amish: Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47
Amistad case: reports on, 11:188n31
Ammonia: water standards on, 8:206–7
“Amos Green, Paris, Illinois” (Barry), 11:39–60
Amputations: ntd., 15:32; problems after, 15:36–38; writing before and after, illus., 15:34–35
Amusement parks: racial segregation of, bk. on, revd., 15:137–38; Wolf Lake Amusement Park, ntd., 15:87n34
Anabaptists: Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47
Anarchism: defining moment for, 14:89; ntd., 7:326–27, 9:138; Sigmund Zeisler’s connections to, 14:82–87; Sigmund Zeisler’s cultural defense of, 14:90–91; Sigmund Zeisler’s later essay on, 14:93. See also Haymarket Square bombing
Anarchist movement: emergence of, 12:168; international activities of, 12:169–70; quarry strike as impetus for, 12:167, 191. See also Parsons, Albert
Anarchists: use of term, 10:188
Anastaplo, George: Abraham Lincoln, revd., 4:174
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Andersen, Phyllis: on Chicago garden restaurants, 1:27; on horticulture and cities, 1:24
Anderson, Alexander O.: on frontier settlers vs. Polish exiles, 13:149
Andersen, Benedict: on national feeling, 10:77; ntd., 14:239
Anderson, Charles: orphaned, 12:189
Anderson, Dickey: ntd.,
Anderson, Eliza B. See Barret, Eliza B.
Anderson, Frank: immigration of,
Anderson, James: and David Wyatt lynching,
Anderson, James R.: biographical info.,
Anderson, Jeremiah: in John Brown’s raid,
Anderson, Marguerite. See Butler, Margo
Anderson, Pierce: background of, 4:18
Anderson, Robert (1841–1918): as Henri Le Caron’s contact, 10:94, 103
Anderson, Sarah: Jane Addams’s relationship with, 13:66; ntd., 9:177
Anderson, Sherwood: on Edgar Lee Masters’s biography of Vachel Lindsay, 7:283, 292; ntd., 8:327
Andersonville (Confederate) Prison (Ga.): assassination supporters drummed out of, 10:84; atrocities at, 4:291, 295–96, 305; northern prisons compared to, bk. on, revd., 11:302–3
Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners (Gillispie): revd., 11:302–3
Andersson, Anders: preaching of, 5:222–23
Andersson, Jungs Erik: ntd., 5:216n
Andersson, Pehr: on Jansonist experiment,
Andreas, Alfred Theodore: on city development, 9:164; on Des Plaines watershed, 9:156; ntd., 4:134; on temporary cholera hospital, 10:219n16
Andress, Charles A.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:42
Andress, Dorsey C.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:43
Andrew, John A.: Abraham Lincoln’s letter to, 11:225
Andrews, Allen H.: Koreshan leadership of,
Andrews, Clement W.: ntd., 6:21
Andruss, Dollie B.: photographic studio of,
Andruss, Virgil: ntd., 10:142
Andruss, William B.: health difficulties of,
Anglo-Americans. See English in the U.S.
Anglo-Cherokee War (1759): alliances tested in, 13:60; conditions preceding, 13:58–59
Angus and Gindele (Chicago): construction by,
4:203; finances of, 4:208
Animal husbandry: in Bishop Hill, 4:50
Annawan (ill.): transportation competition at, 7:60
Anno, Thomas: case concerning, 8:96–98
Anson, Adrian (“Cap”): ntd., 6:145, 7:251
Anti-unionism: bk. on, revd., 5:341–43
Antivice movement: bk. on, revd., 9:150–52
Antиwar movement: after 1968 election, 12:302; clergy involvement in, 11:245n28; at Eureka College, 12:104; police violence against, 12:285; and student riots, art. on, 9:283–306; Washoi technique of, 12:289. See also Copperheads; Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968)
António de Mattos and the Protestant Portuguese
Apache Indians: ntd., 3:191
Apollo Theater (Chicago): ntd., 11:163n47
Appalachia: lining out hymns in, 5:269. See also
Shape-note singing
Appalachian Mountains: ntd., 2:79–81
Appeal to Reason: ntd., 4:311
Appleby, Joyce: on agrarian myth, 13:20n63
Appleton, D. See D. Appleton and Company
Appleton’s Bookstore Building (New York City): ntd., 15:110
Apportionment: politics of, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12
Apprenticeship system: decline of, art. on, 10:193–94
Appropriate[Dress]: Women’s Rhetorical Style in Nineteenth-Century America (Mattingly): revd., 6:54–66
Arabatgis, John: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:299
Arapahoe City (Colo.): Chicago Company men in, 12:216–17, 220–21; newspaper reporters in, 12:226
Arapahoe Town Company: establishment of, 12:216
Arbeiter-Zeitung (Newspaper Workers) (Chicago): advertisements in, 14:87–88; on Salomon-Zeisler (firm), 14:91. See also Spies, August
Arbitration Society of America: Henry Ives Cobb’s role in, 13:106
Arbre, Michel: property of, 2:84
Archaeology, historical: bk. on, revd., 9:312–13
Archdiocese of Chicago: funding from, 7:120n
Archer, James Jay: at Gettysburg, 5:64
Archer, S. T.: on David Wyatt, 2:13
Archer (New York detective agency): ntd., 5:342
Archimedes (boat): unreliability of, 7:131
Architects and architecture: Beaux Arts style, 14:213–14; at Bishop Hill, 4:46, 48–49; at Bishop Hill, illus., 5:216, 220, 225, 227;
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

bks. on, revd., 13:74–78; bridges, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; caisson foundations for, 13:95n40; changing aesthetics in, 13:82–83; characteristics of 1850s houses, 13:221; in Chicago, 4:2–24, 84n, 161, 253–54; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., 1:57–58, 3:305–6; Chicago building at 26 N. Dearborn Street, illus., 1:80; Chicago club, bk. on, revd., 8:325–26; Henry Cobb and Charles Frost partnership projects, 13:85; Henry Cobb's role in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 14:231–33; contractors' role in, 13:105–6; cruciform structure in, 13:90, 91n32, 93; dissertations on, 4:221; of Eastern Illinois University, 4:203–6; federal government contracts for, 13:92–93; French colonial, 5:344–45; function and service vs. aesthetics and glory, 13:103–5; Gold Coast, bk. on, revd., 7:248–50; governors' mansions, bk. on, revd., 7:160–61; history of, revd., 3:70; Knox College, bk. on, revd., 13:74–76; landscape, 4:235–36; log, 7:267–70; Marion Mahony's Prairie School work in, bk. on, revd., 14:234–35; of Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., 2:146; modern windows and lighting in, 13:89–90; monumentality trend in, 13:88–90; moving a building, illus., 13:217; post-Great Chicago Fire, 4:255; Prairie School style, 1:131, 4:187, 233, 5:65–67, 14:234–35; Prairie School style, bk. on, revd., 5:65–67; Prairie School style, unsung designers, 15:70–71; presence on construction sites, 13:105–6; skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., 15:289–90; Tribune Tower design, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; University of Illinois, bk. on, revd., 13:76–78; urbanism and, bk. on, revd., 14:146–48; of Frank Lloyd Wright, bk. on, revd., 3:74–75. See also Adler, Dankmar; Athenaeum Building; Burnham, Daniel H.; Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934); Cobb, Henry Ives; Crosby Opera House; Draftsmen/draughtsmen; Ezekiel Boydten House (Urbana); Federal Building and Post Office (Chicago, 1905); Fine Arts Building; Griffin, Marion Lucy (Mahony); Haverly's Theatre Building; Historic preservation; Marshall Field Annex Building; Morris Public Library (Ill.); Ostertag, Blanche; Strickland, William; Sullivan, Louis; Tree Studio Building; World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893); Wright, Frank Lloyd

Architects and the City: Holabird & Roche of Chicago, 1880–1918, The (Bruegmann): revd., 1:57–58
Architects, Landscape. See Landscape architects
Architects' Registration Law: ntd., 4:23
Architectural League of America: "Circuit Drawings" of, 15:74; member, ntd., 15:77n13
Architectural Review: on Joseph Husser House, 15:79–80, 83
Arcola Record (Ill.): baseball coverage, 15:264
Arenz, Frances: ntd., 4:130
Argentina: architectural work in, 4:5
Argonne National Laboratory: bk. on, revd., 2:66–67; espionage at, 3:137; illus., 3:Summer cover, 85, 108–9; safety at, art.
on, 3:105–20
Aristotle: ntd., 4:319
Arizona: attitudes toward Indians in, 6:297; ntd., 2:197
Arkansas: African Americans sentenced to death in, 11:274; ntd., 2:203
Arkansas Infantry: 1st Regiment, chaplain of, 5:163
Arkansas River: and Illinois country boundary, 2:79
Arlington National Cemetery: ntd., 5:327; Ignacy Paderewski buried in, 14:163, 183
Armant, Alexander: Local 208 founded by, 11:162
Armitage, B. F: and normal-school movement, 4:196
Armour, Philip Danforth: and Chicago economy, 3:349; and veterinary college, 3:26
Armour and Company (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:272; and veterinary college, 3:248, 252, 259, 261, 265
Armour’s Farmer’s Almanac: Blanche Ostertag’s illustrations in, 15:88
Armstrong, Fran: on DePaul University, 2:118, 121
Armstrong, Frank Crawford: in Civil War, 2:289
Armstrong, Hallock: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:34
Armstrong, Hannah: ntd., 4:248, 9:29
Armstrong, John (“Jack”): as bully, 7:182; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:111–12; Abraham Lincoln’s wrestling match with, 7:176, 180, 199; ntd., 4:248, 9:29
Armstrong, Lillian Hardin (“Lil”): in Local 208, 11:163
Armstrong, Marshall Ney: on Starved Rock, 2:129
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman: on spirituals, 11:111
Army Act (1866): ntd., 6:307
Army and Navy Chronicle: on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312
Army Corps of Topographic Engineers: funding of, 10:124
Army of Northern Virginia: at Gettysburg, 5:64–65; ntd., 5:158
Army of the Cumberland: bk. on, revd., 7:334–35
Army of the Frontier: chaplain of, bk. on, revd., 5:162–63
Army of the Mississippi: ntd., 5:150
Army of the Ohio: bk. on, revd., 5:51–52
Army of the Potomac: at Fredericksburg, 5:252–53; at Gettysburg, 5:64–65
Arnold, Bion Joseph: and American Legion, 3:271
Arnold, C. D.: ntd., 10:146
Arnold, Isaac Newton: abolitionist hopes of, 6:260; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:244; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:8; ntd., 6:129; Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln, 4:27
Arnold, Matthew: ntd., 14:16
Arnold, Mildred: and Children’s Service League, 3:102; and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89
Arnold, Robert: ntd., 12:145
Arnow, Harriette Simpson: on hymnody, 5:264, 266n
Aron, Cindy S.: Working at Play, revd., 2:316–17
“Art and Romance on the Middle Border: Hamlin Garland in Chicago, 1893–1915” (Boudreau), 15:2–20
Art galleries: alleged forgeries sold by, 15:120–22; competition among, 15:118; ethics questioned, 15:122–23; lottery systems and, 15:108–11, 113–15; women-owned, 15:118–19, 123–24. See also Greene, Mary Jane
Art Institute of Chicago: African American art in, bk. on, revd., 3:154–55; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; founding, 15:118; Byron Harvey and, 14:211; lectures at, 9:203; Marion Mahony’s Magic of America on Web site of, 14:235; neoclassical style of, 13:89; ntd., 7:233; Palmer collection, 15:119; students at, 5:172; Lorado Taft’s Fountain of the Great Lakes sculpture at, ntd., 14:63; Lorado Taft’s Fountain of the Great Lakes sculpture at, illus., 15:18; Lorado Taft’s teaching at, 15:9
Arthur, Chester A.: appearance of, 9:84; appointments by, 4:159
Arthur, T. S.: ntd., 11:149
Arts: African American woman in, 4:246–47; architecture’s link to, 4:183; Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., 14:227–28, 300–301; dissertations on, 4:221–22; portrait painting, bk. on, revd., 14:76–77; teaching Illinois history via pictorial resources, bk. on, revd., 14:61–63. See also Dance; Music; Photography; Union soldiers’ images; Writers and writing
Arts Club building (Chicago): ntd., 4:254
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Arts programs: at Hull-House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33
Artworks: murals, bks. on, revd., 5:63, 347–48
Arvey, Jacob M.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:252; Harry Truman’s campaign and, 10:253, 265
Asbury, Henry: civic activities of,
Asbury, Herbert: on Chicago vice,
Ascoli, Peter M.: biographical info.,
Aschenbrenner, Joyce:
Arvey, Jacob M.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:252; Harry Truman’s campaign and, 10:253, 265
Arts communities: bks. on, revd., 5:63, 347–48
Arts programs: at Hull-House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33
Arts works: murals, bks. on, revd., 5:63, 347–48
Arts program s: at Hull-House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33
Arts programs: at Hull-House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33
Ashbaugh, Carolyn: on Albert and Lucy Parsons, 12:187n72
Ashby, Clifford: ntd., 8:49
Asher, Virginia: ntd., 10:326
Ashleigh, Mandy L.: on Peregrine Pickle, 8:43
Ashmore, James M.: on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:96
Asian Americans: immigration, bk. on, revd., 15:290–92. See also Chinese immigrants
Asinof, Eliot: on Black Sox, 9:279
Aspen, Marvin E.: foreword, A Court that Shaped America, revd., 6:320–21
Assassin's Accomplice: Mary Surratt and the Plot to Kill Abraham Lincoln, The (Larson): revd., 11:227–28
Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, The (Turner): revd., 2:319
Assimilation: advice for Polish exiles on,
Associated Negro Press: ntd., 10:77
Associated Press: on Paul Simon’s legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:15; on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:258
Associated Women Students (Indiana University): Alfred Kinsey’s marriage course and, 10:273
Association for Congregational Churches in Illinois: African American speaker for,
Association for the Advancement of Women: goals, 15:119
Association of American Universities: accreditation by, 9:197, 199
Association of Collegiate Alumnae: and home-economics curriculum, 9:185–86
Association of Commerce and Industry: ntd., 4:182
Association of Real Estate Taxpayers: and tax strike, 1:5–6, 12
Associationist: establishment of, 8:216
Assumption (Ill.): Alfred Kinsey’s marriage
Assumption (Illinois): African American speaker for,
Astoria expedition (1810–1812): ntd., 2:65
Astor, John Jacob: ntd., 7:222
Astor Place Riot (New York, 1849): ntd., 9:4
Astorian expedition (1810–1812): ntd., 15:295
Asylum Lights: Stories from the Dr. George A. Zeller Era and Beyond (Ward et al.): revd., 8:170–71
Asylums: art. on, 14:242–60; buildings used in both prisons and, 14:242–43, 252–53; changing patterns of care in, 14:246–47; critique of, 4:116n; deinstitutionalization of, 14:244, 251–53; demise of, 4:115–16; description of, 4:111–12; eugenic and reform ideas about, 14:248; forced commitment to, bk. on, revd., 14:65–66; historical context of, 14:244–45; public improvements to (1936–1955), 14:249–51; segregation of, 4:112–13; shift to prison use, 14:242, 255–60; survey of asylums converted to prison use across the country, 14:260; theoretical studies of, 14:243–44. See also Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb; Lincoln Developmental Center; Prisons
At the Hands of Persons Unknown: The Lynching of Black America (Dray): revd., 6:54–56
At the President’s Side: The Vice Presidency in the Twentieth Century (Walch): revd., 2:61–62
AT&T Four: ntd., 12:257n18
Atcheson, William: William Kinney’s suit against, 13:8
Atchison, Topeka, and Sante Fé Railroad: Chicago station of, 14:210; Chicago-Kansas City line, 3:170; coal mines of, 3:165; dining-car services of, 14:211; Fred Harvey Company agreement with, 14:208, 216; ndt., 10:82; song about, 14:224; and Toluca mines, art. on, 3:162–84
Atchison, Robert: ndt., 11:141
Athenaeum Building (Chicago): Blanche Ostertag’s studio in, 15:75; Lorado Taft’s studio in, 15:7–10
Athens (Ill.): church music at, 5:277; Van Nattans in, 12:153
Athey, P. G.: and Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:27
Athletic Journal of Illinois History: 10:289–96; endorsements in, 10:306–7; ironies in, 10:307–8; redistricting commission in, 10:299–301; results of, 10:305; voters in, 10:303–6
Atlas of Mormonism, bk. on, revd., 15:295–97
Atom ic energy. See Nuclear energy
Atom ic Energy Commission: Fermilab and, 11:294
Atom ic industry. See Nuclear industry
Atom ic Scientists of Chicago, Inc.: art. on, 3:121–40
Atoms for Peace: ntd.
Attica Riot (1971): William Kunstler as attorney for prisoners after, 14:105
Attorneys. See Lawyers
Atwood, Charles B.: architectural work, 4:6–7, 10; death of, 4:13, 15; and Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164
Atwood, J. Howell: racial discrimination study of, 10:3n2
Atwood, Wallace W.: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
Atzerodt, George A.: confession letter of, 12:78; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 7:79–80; testimony on, 4:37n
Aubry, Philippe: fort constructed by, 13:47–48
Audience: for historical fiction, 6:164–65, 171–72; for Abraham Lincoln carte-de-visites, 6:221–22; for panoramas, 6:172–74
Auditorium Theater (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:120; illus., 4:190; ndt., 1:33; Ignacy Paderewski’s musical performances at, 14:164–65, 168–69, 179–80, 182; Ignacy Paderewski’s speeches at, 14:176; and rented plants, 1:37; restoration of, 4:191
Audubon, John James: ndt., 13:316, 15:64
Augur, Christopher C.: on Indian reservation, 6:307
Augusta (Ga.): USVI 10th Regiment in, 14:74
Augusta (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:24
Auld, G. E.: construction by, 4:203
Auld, John: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:207
Auld, Steward: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:44
Auld, William: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:44
Auraria (Colo.): ndt., 12:216
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Aurora (Ill.): African Americans in, 3:193; African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 8:329–31; barbed-wire industry in, 3:293–94
Austrian: criminals deported by, 13:141; Polish exiles deported by, 13:132–33
Austrians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; in Springfield, 1:45; as Toluka mine workers, 3:175
Authenticity: Lincoln League’s definition of, 7:196, 273; Menard County residents’ definition of, 7:267; nationalist type of, 7:277–78; spiritual type of, 7:273–74; state’s definition of, 7:190; as visual verisimilitude, 7:175–76, 193, 267, 272, 276
Automobile investigators: activities of, 6:98–100; illus., 6:Summer cover, 101; limited powers of, 6:86–87, 90; politics of, 6:100; uniforms of, 6:102; women as, 6:99.
Bach, Johann Sebastian: Ignacy Paderewski’s interpretation of music, 14:163
Bachelder, John Badger: biographical info., 4:25n; painting commissioned by, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1
Bachrach, Julia Sniderman: on Chicago parks, 1:25; IHPA Board of Trustees member, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
Bachrach, Moses: as congregation’s officer, 7:17n, 26
Back of the Yards (Chicago neighborhood): devastation of rioting in, illus., 11:275; race riot’s aftermath in, 11:262, 267
Backwoodsman (Grafton): editor of, 4:132; printing by, 4:133
Backwoodsman and Jersey and Greene Counties’ Advertiser (Jerseyville): ntd., 4:135
Bacon, Charles H.: Henri Le Caron’s acquaintance with, 10:93; as penitentiary physician, 10:94–95; on women prisoners, 2:213–14
Bacon, Francis: ntd., 6:8
Bacon, Henry: ntd., 8:31n11
Bacon, Vincent W.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:90
Bacon’s Rebellion: as youth movement, 9:230
Badeau, Adam: on Mary Lincoln, 8:285–86
Badillo, David: art. by, revd., 7:233
Baggott, Edward: ntd., 7:326
Bailey, David T: ntd., 15:54
Bailey, Mike: ntd., 11:219
Bailey, Phillip J.: “decent literature” challenge and, 13:283
Bailey, William: ntd., 11:177
Bailhache, Sarah Adaline: as political influence, 5:318; on Republican victory, 5:321
Bailyn, Bernard: on political culture, 6:137

B (boat): ntd., 3:214n
B. C. McClurg and Company (Chicago): ntd., 1:33
B. Harley Bradley House (Kankakee): preservation of, 4:185
Babcock, Burton: Klondike gold strike and, 15:13
Babcock, Rufus: ntd., 15:92n6
Baca, Keith A.: ntd., 11:306
Baird, Rose Adele: praise for, 9:189; teaching of, 9:188
Bakay, Hal: at Bud Billiken party, 11:286
Bakeless, John: ntd., 7:223
Baker, Bobby: on Illinois senatorial election (1962), 2:200
Baker, D. J.: and Grape Creek incident, 7:100
Baker, Newton Dieth: physical fitness and
Baker, James H.: on anti-Union activities, 15:230–31
Baker, Marilla: on Copperheads, 2:255
Baker, Mark A.: Sons of a Trackless Forest, revd., 2:229–30
Baker, N. Martin: in Civil War, 2:247; ntd., 2:255; Southern refugees' attack on, 2:255
Baker, Newton Dieth: physical fitness and military linked by, 7:203–4; and World War I labor agreement, 1:44
Baker, Ray Stannard: ntd., 8:327
Baker, Ross K.: on political coalitions, 2:188
Baker, William Pinckney: on Richard Oglesby speech, 2:247
Bakke, David: God Knows His Name, revd., 5:156–57
Balaban and Katz (Chicago): ntd., 4:180–81
Balch, Alfred: on Abraham Lincoln's visit to Goosenest, 14:11; ntd., 14:2n1
Balch, Amos: ntd., 14:2
Balch, George B.: art. on, 14:2–20; background of, 14:2–3; disdain for Thomas Lincoln, 14:6–8; illus., 14:3, 15; on Nancy Hanks Lincoln's grave, 14:17–18; marriage and family of, 14:3–4; memorial and poem for Thomas Lincoln by, 14:2, 8–10, 12–16; poetic themes of, 14:4–5; power of poetry and, 14:19–20; works: “Coming of the Pioneers,” 14:5; “Grave of the Father of Abraham Lincoln,” 14:12–16; “In Memorium,” 14:8–9; “Is Lincoln Dead?,” 14:16; “Lincoln,” 14:9; Poems, 14:4; “Thoughts on the Death of a Beloved Daughter,” 14:3–4
Balch, Margaret S. Walker: marriage and family of, 14:3–4
Baldassaro, Lawrence: ed., The American Game, revd., 6:72–74
Baldwin, Roger: social welfare reform of, 14:150
Baldwin-Felts Detective Agency: ntd., 5:342
Bale, Esther Summers: on Ann Rutledge, 1:104
Bale, Hardin: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104
Bale, Ida: on Rutledge Inn, 7:262, 274
Bale, Jacob: home of, 7:262–63
Ball, Alexander: and Starved Rock, 2:139
Ball, Theodore K.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51–52; on Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
Ball's Bluff: Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40n
Ballance, Charles: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278n4
Ballantine [Ballantyne] and Company (Chicago): ntd., 4:151
Ballard, Everett Guy: George Streeter biography by, 9:204, 206n15, 211–12
Ballard, Martha: ntd., 7:237
Ballard, Michael B.: Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi, revd., 8:72–74
Ballard, S. E.: as ferryman, 2:126–27
Balliett, B. (Decatur): and election (1868), 2:271
Ballou, Addie: ntd., 8:40
Balough, Brian: on bureaucracy, 3:122–23
Balsamo, Larry T.: revs., 8:65–66
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Baltimore (Md.): Deluxe Cab Company in, 12:67; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; ntd., 3:3, 30
Baltimore and Ohio Canal: George Washington's role in, 10:109
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad: competition for, 15:139; 1877 strike against, 10:180–81
Balvay, Arnaud: ntd.,
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad: competition for,
Bancroft, Barbara: ntd.,
Bancroft, George: and Abraham Lincoln,
Bancroft Prize: ntd.,
Bank of the United States, Second: building
Bank of Illinois: Gallatin County assignees of,
Banks, Nathaniel P.: battle campaign of, 7:168; ntd., 4:165, 323, 12:319
Banks of: Incorporation of, 10:62n40
Bankruptcies: and Abraham Lincoln's practice, 8:91–92
Banks, Charles Eugene: on Chicago parks' conservatories, 1:25; on Columbian Exposition, 1:41
Barber, Solon: and Food and Drug Administration, 5:205, 208
Barbour, James: correspondence of, 12:35, 37–39, 46, 49; on militia, 12:31
Bardaglio, Peter: ntd., 5:344
Barefield, Morris: leadership of, 14:153
Barkan, Christopher P. L.: revs., 12:25–26
Barber, Elihu: map of Kentucky (1795), 13:25–26
Barlow, Francis: at Gettysburg, 5:65
Barlow, William: on black radio, 13:158
Barner, Harry: on Spring Valley race riot, 3:199
Barnard College: other colleges compared with, 9:187
Barlow, William: on black radio, 13:158
Barnes, Catherine Weed: on photography, 10:136
Barnes, Joseph K.: and hospital construction, 4:299; at Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37
Barnes, Walter: as Dave Peyton's successor, 11:177
Barnes, William A.: and Civil War, 2:254
Barnett, Charles: Civil War letters to, art. on, 3:201–22
Barnett, Claude: ntd., 14:301; press of, 10:77
Barnett, Eliza: Civil War letters to, art. on, 3:201–22
Baptist church: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:19; and Civil War, 2:276; class status of membership in, 14:7; divisions among, 13:9–11; growth of congregation,
Baptist Church (American Indian): at Fort de Chartres, 12:303n26
Baptist church: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:19; and Civil War, 2:276; class status of membership in, 14:7; divisions among, 13:9–11; growth of congregation,
Barnett, Sarah Frances (Beasley): biographical info., 3:222n; marriage, 3:221
Barnett, Thomas: Civil War letters of, art. on,
Barnhart, Bill: biographical info.,
Barnhart, Terry A.: "Albert Taylor Bledsoe: Baron, Frank: on Emancipation
Proclamation, 6:264
Barney, Hiram: on Emancipation
Proclamation, 6:264
Barns and stables: locations of, 10:233
Barnum, Phineas Taylor (“P. T.”): museum of, 15:113
Baron, Frank: *Abraham Lincoln and the German Immigrants: Turners and Forty-Eighters*, revd., 15:200–201
Barquet, Joseph H.: abolitionism of, 10:7–8; as convention chairman, 10:11–12; equal rights organization of, 10:18; financial difficulties and death of, 10:18n26; on segregated schools, 10:13
Barrett, A. J.: as Eastern Illinois University trustee, 4:200
Barr, Kita: on DePaul University, 2:108, 118
Barret, Anderson Lee: ntd., 15:223
Barret, Eliza B. Anderson: death, 15:244; marriage, 15:223
Barret, Helen Moore: ntd., 15:233–34
Barret, James A.: ambivalence about Civil War, 15:225; arrest of, 15:231, 243; art. on, 15:222–46; background of, 11:32n39; business interests, 15:224–25; Canadian mission and, 15:236–41; collaboration with Confederacy, 15:222, 229, 238–33; Amos Green’s testimony on, 11:58; in Mexican War, 15:223; post–Civil War years, 15:244–46; in 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:225–28; Clement Vallandigham’s meeting with, 11:52–53. *See also Sons of Liberty*
Barret, James Douglas: ntd., 15:223
Barret, John: ntd., 15:223
Barret, John Richard: misidentification of, 15:231
Barret, Joseph A.: arrest of, 15:233–34; as Copperhead, 15:229; misidentification of, 15:222; role in Sons of Liberty, 15:233
Barret, Mariah Allen: ntd., 15:223
Barret, Michael: family of, 11:52n39; travel of, 11:51
Barret, Richard: ntd., 15:223
Barret v. Alton & Sangamon Railroad (1851–1852): described, 15:224
Barret, Edward J.: illus., 10:264; ntd., 4:61
Barrett, Joseph: on Emancipation
Proclamation, 6:261
Barrett, Kate Harwood Waller: on welfare homes, 2:18
Barrett, Oliver: Gettysburg Address copy and, 13:300; Abraham Lincoln collection of, 13:295–96
Barrett, Richard F.: and Whig Party, 3:7
Barrie, James: Hamlin Garland’s correspondence with, 15:15
Barrin de La Galissonière, Roland-Michel, Marquis: on military in New France, 2:82
Barrow, Clyde: ntd., 4:318
Barry (Ill.): rally participants from, 5:27–28
Barrymore, Ethel: Roswell Field on, 6:32–33
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Bars: in Chicago, 1:77, 81, 91–92, 97, 3:56; locations of, debated, 10:233; in Tolono, 3:176
Barsness, Richard W.: revs., 5:166–67
Bartelm e, Mary Margaret: cases before, 3:276–98; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:37–38; on delinquent girls, 2:18; illus., 2:26, 5:297; as juvenile court judge, 2:18, 5:288; and Melissa Evans Club, 2:25
Bartelt, William E.: revs., 5:293
Barsness, Richard W.: revs., 5:297
Bars: in Chicago, 1:597
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Bartlett, A. C.: on foreign trade, 6:122, 124
Bartlett, N. Gray: ntd., 10:148
Barton, Clara: Civil War deaths and, 11:297
Baruch, Bernard Mannes: on U.S. nuclear policy, 15:297
See also Grand Base Ball Tournament of the Western States
Baseball leagues: Major, 15:216–17; National, 15:216–17, 250n5; Negro, 15:267
Basketball: invention of, 11:205; school image enhancement and, 11:205, 212–13, 216, 218–20. See also National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament; National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament
Basler, Roy P.: as editor, 5:331–32; ntd., 6:230
BASS Masters Classic: ntd., 4:98
Bassett, Harlow: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213, 219; biographical info., 3:213n
Bassett, O.: ntd., 4:157
Bater, James: care for wounded brother-in-law, 15:37; marriage, 15:22
Bater, Mary Taylor: brothers’ correspondence with, 15:22, 33–36; emigration, 15:21; marriage, 15:22
Bates, Edward: on confiscation acts, 6:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267; politics of, 8:66; remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:122, 127; as slaveholder, 10:119n31; travel of, 10:122
Bates, Irene M.: ntd., 4:316
Bates, Katherine Lee: inspiration for “America the Beautiful,” 15:2
Bath (England): ntd., 3:201–2
*Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, Volume 5* (Cozzens): revd., 6:78–80
*Battling Demon Rum: The Struggle for a Dry America, 1800–1933* (Pegram): revd., 2:244
Bauer, August: ntd., 4:22n
Bauer, Paul: coauthor, *Catching Dreams*, revd., 3:77
Bauer, William J.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88
Bauer Engineering (Chicago): and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:90
Bauhaus (Germany): ntd., 12:315
Baum, L. Frank: “White City” as inspiration for Oz, 15:2
Baumann, Charles T.: illus., 1:47; recall petition against, 1:54; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:47, 49
Baumann, Edward: on MAGGOTS club, 1:89
Baumann, Frederick: ntd., 4:22n
Baumgarten, Henry: denies service to blacks, 2:9
Bay of Pigs invasion: Everett Dirksen on, 2:201; ntd., 2:184, 193, 204; plans, 2:191–92
Bayle, Hugh E.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:196
Bayless, J. H.: on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:268, 273, 276–78
Baylor University (Waco, Tex.): Albert Parsons at, 10:174–75
Baynton, John: trade objectives of, 13:111
*Bayonets in the Wilderness: Anthony Wayne’s Legion in the Old Northwest* (Gaff): revd., 7:241–42
Bazaars. See Fairs
Beach, Frank A.: Glenn Ramsey’s work with, 10:287
Beach, John Joseph Billis: information conveyed by, 10:93
Beach, Thomas Miller. See Le Caron, Henri
Beach, Timothy T.: defendants represented by, 4:280–81, 287–88; opening statement of, 4:280; questioning by, 4:284; reputation of, 4:279–80
Beall, J. J.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
Beall, Louise: street fair opposed by, 7:314, 316
Bealle, John: on shape-note singing, 5:277
Beam, Alex: ntd., 8:170
Beaman, Louisa: marriage of, 12:240
Bean, Moses M.: medical record of, illus., 15:47
Bear, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:32
Beard, Charles: on agrarianism, 13:20
Beard, George J.: ntd., 5:100
Beardstown (Ill.): Fort Crevecoeur linked to, 14:279n4
*Beardstown Chronicle* (Ill.): prospectus for, 4:130
*Beardstown Chronicle and Illinois Military Bounty Land Advertiser* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:130
Bearskin, Benjamin: issues and concerns of, 12:116
Bearss, Edwin C.: ntd., 4:70, 8:72
Beasley, Harry E.: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, 14:283
Beasley, Sarah Frances. See Barnett, Sarah Frances (Beasley)
Beat generation. See Bohemianism
Beatty, William K.: on cholera epidemic, 10:217
Beaubien, Jean Baptiste: town planning of, 8:264
Beaubien, Mark: immigrants’ interaction with, 8:268–69; ntd., 8:263; traveler’s comments on, 8:265. See also Sauganash Tavern (Chicago)
Beaucoup (Ill.): Thomas Dewey’s whistle-stop in, 10:261–62
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Tautant: on Battle of Shiloh, 6:79; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n
Beauty industry: black women in, 14:186–87; vocational-guidance support from, 14:190–91
German businesses in, 13:72; illus., 2:14; lynching in, art. on, 2:2–16; mail route through, 13:28, 29n83; Main Street, 2:6; newspapers in, 4:127, 137, 153; ntd., 3:40n, 216n; politics in, 2:3; population, 2:3n; printing in, 4:134, 158; racial oppression in, 12:245; Spring Street, 2:6

Belleville Advocate (Ill.): announcements in, 14:137–38, 152; on Chicago abolitionism, 11:114; minutes in, 4:136; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:4, 6, 13–16

Belleville and Lebanon Branch Railroad: authorization of, 13:23

Belleville Presbyterian Church (Ill.): ntd., Bellevue Place Sanatorium (Batavia): Mary Lincoln confined in, 14:139–40

Bellevue War: Mandate of Justice or Murder by Mob? The (Lucke): revd., 6:139–41

Bellin, Jacques Nicholas: Partie du Cours du Fleuve st. Louis on Mississippi, ntd., 13:53

Belmont (Mo.): Ulysses Grant at, 3:211n

Belmont, Battle of: ntd., 3:211n

Beloit College (Wis.): pensions of, 9:194

Belser, William M.: desertion of, 9:51n16

Belt, Gus: ntd., 15:219

Belting, Natalia Maree: Kaskaskia under the French Regime, revd., 7:158–59

Belvin, J. W.: pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:118–19

Belz, Edward J.: illus., 13:173, 177; positions of, 13:170n7; Charles Stewart and, 13:175, 184, 186

Bement (Ill.): ntd., 2:265

Bench, Johnny Lee: analysis by, 9:280


Bender, Thomas: on public culture, 7:108

Benderly, Beryl Lieff: ntd., 15:164

Bene Israel congregation (Cincinnati): ntd., 7:3

Benedict, David; John Mason Peck’s correspondence with, 15:99, 104


Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ (Wallace): ntd., 3:211n

Benjamin, Isadore: move to Quincy, 7:20

Benjamin, Judah: anti-Union saboteurs paid by, 15:231–32, 235; ntd., 11:227

Benld (Ill.): ethnicity in, 15:153–54, 156; name of, 15:154n36

Ben-Moshe, Liat: prison and mental health studies of, 14:244


Bennett, Charles (Mrs.): street fair opposed by, 7:314

Bennett, Edward H.: ntd., 12:315; Plan of Chicago by, 13:89, 14:214

Bennett, Harry: role of, 5:342

Bennett, James B.: ntd., 11:263n4

Bennett, James O’Connell: on Century of Progress Exposition, 5:197; visit to Galesburg and Knox College, 10:2–4, 26


Bennett, Lerone, Jr.: on Abraham Lincoln, 6:243; on Abraham Lincoln and race, 14:308; ntd., 11:224

Bennett, Michael J.: ntd., 6:157; Union Jacks, revd., 7:331–32


Bennington (Vt.): ntd., 3:294

Bennett, Sally: pardon request, 12:185, 187; troops under, 12:178–82

Bensinger, John: ntd., 5:146


Benson, Joseph: and preservation legislation, 4:189

Benson, Joseph (Baltimore artist): paintings copied by, 15:121

Benson, Lee: on agrarianism, 13:22n70

Bentley, Cyrus: background of, 10:204n45; as Chicago YMCA president, 10:199; illus., 10:195; on male entertainments, 10:207; religious activities of, 10:198; on unity and YMCA, 10:201–2; on YMCA as alternative home, 10:210; at YMCA international convention, 10:195–96

Bentley, Sally: pardon request, 2:219

Benton, Thérèse: Knox College visit of, 10:20n27

Benton, Thomas Hart: absent from Harbor and River Convention, 10:119, 127; illus., 10:113; internal improvements and, 10:112; ntd., 4:79, 6:159

Bent (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:256

Benton (boat): ntd., 9:89–90

Bentschler, Matthew: testimony of, 4:281

Benz, Art: illus., 8:13

Berc, Harold T.: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Berger, John G.: and religious music, 5:278
Berger, Doris: ntd., 4:252
Berger, Elsa: ntd., 4:252
Berger, Meta Schlichting: bk. on, revd., 4:251–52
Berggarten (Hannover, Germany): ntd., 1:26
Bergland, Betty: revs., 6:330–32
Bergman, Marvin: coed., Unionizing the Jungles, revd., 2:68–69
Bergmann, William: revs., 13:73–74
Bergoff Brothers (strikebreakers): ntd.,
Bergquam, William: revd., 15:201
Bergreen, Laurence: on Al Capone, 4:269; ntd., 5:239
Beringer, Richard E.: Jefferson Davis, Confederate President, revd., 6:71–72
Berkhofer, Robert: on language and marginalization, 14:311
Berlin (Germany): architecture in, 4:3–4
Berlin (Ill.): location and name of, 8:215
Berman v. Parker: ntd., 4:181
Bernardi, Alphonse: and Toluca Italian Band, 3:177–78
Berner, Tracy: ntd., 3:201n
Bernhardt, Sarah: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Roswell Field on, 6:1, 29–31; illus., 6:Spring cover
Bernheimer, Charles: on Maxwell Street Settlement House, 15:174
Bernou, Abbé: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:280
Bernstein, Barton J.: on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:129
Berra, Lawrence Peter (“Yogi”): ntd., 13:231
Beres, Thomas Edward: Power and Gender in Oenota Culture, revd., 4:308–9
Berry, Chad: Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles, revd., 4:78–79
Berry, E. C.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Berry, Jacob: saloon of, 7:318
Berry, John M.: voice of, 5:272
Berry, Stephen: House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War, revd., 11:135–36
Berry, William F.: New Salem store debt of, 8:87–89
Berta, John E.: Glenn Ramsey’s work and, 10:277–78
Bertholf, Lloyd M.: ntd., 5:68
Bertram, James: on Andrew Carnegie’s conditions for library funds, 13:267
Berwanger, Eugene H.: on free African Americans, 11:197n70; The Frontier Against Slavery, revd., 6:56–57
Beschloss, Michael: Reaching for Glory, revd., 5:340–41
Best, Wallace: ntd., 11:263n4, 14:146
Bethune, Mary McLeod: circle of, 9:69; umbrella organization of, 14:202–3
Bettelheim, Bruno: at Rockford College, 13:160
Better Government Association: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96
Bevan, James L.: and railroad strike, 9:13
Beveridge, Albert: on Eliza Browning, 9:29, 32; ntd., 7:287
Beveridge, John Lourie: and women prisoners, 2:217, 219
Beverly, Robert H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
Beverly (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24; rally participants from, 5:26
Bevier, Isabel: curriculum under, 9:183
Beyond Burnham: An Illustrated History of Planning for the Chicago Region (Schwieterman, Mammoser, and Shuler): revd., 12:315–17
Beyond the Valley of the Dolls (film): ntd., 4:318
Bibb, Joseph: protest and boycott of, 15:213
Bible: Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 13:152
Bible Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
Biblical references: in George Balch’s poem for Thomas Lincoln, 14:14–16; specific: Luke, 14:13; John, 14:16
Biblical republicanism concept: bk. on, revd., 7:77–78
“Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 1, Published and Printed Sources, A” (Tubbs), 8:103–64
“Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 2, Manuscript Sources, A’ (Tubbs), 9:95–136


Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58, A (Byrd): corrections to, 4:123–58

Bickham, Troy: revs., 14:293–94

Bienvenu, Antoine: slaves and estates of, 13:109, 122

Bierce, Ambrose: on death, 11:298; ntd., 5:326

Bierstadt, Albert: Greenes’ association and, 15:117, 121; Looking Down Yosemite, California, ntd., 15:113, 115; New York association of, 15:122

Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image (Bukowski): revd., 2:60–61

Big Black River: and siege of Vicksburg, 2:298

Big Enough to Be Inconsistent: Abraham Lincoln Confronts Slavery and Race (Frederickson): revd., 11:224–25

Big Sandy Creek: coal washing on, 3:173

Big Ten Athletic Conference: and national defense, 7:204–5; promotion of, 7:203; stadiums of, 7:209

Biggs, Verona: praise for, 11:164n35; standards for conductors and, 11:172–73


Bilandic, Michael: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:311


Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation: Julius Rosenwald’s philanthropy compared with, 9:315

Billiken Company of Chicago: Billiken objects of, 11:281

Billiken Sales Company: Billiken objects of, 11:281

Billings, John D.: ntd., 7:331


Billings, William: ntd., 5:261, 276

Bilodeau, Christopher: revs., 14:311–12


Binet-Simon intelligence tests: use of, 5:302–6

Binford, Jessie: ntd., 9:185

Bingham, George Caleb: as portrait painter, 14:77

Bingham, Kingsley: as Michigan governor, 10:129

Binn, Stephen: on hymnody, 5:261

Biography: Ralph Waldo Emerson on, 7:171–72; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283–86, 296. See also Diaries

Biology: Alfred Kinsey’s background in, 10:272–73

Bipolar disorder: description of, 8:281–83; drugs for, 8:291n39; family patterns of, 8:283–85; and Mary Lincoln, art. on, 8:281–94; mixed episodes in, 8:289; normal moods in, 8:293; and rages, 8:285–86, 290; sensitivity in, 8:293–94; trauma’s effects on, 8:290–92

Birger, Charles: bk. on, revd., 2:238–39; ntd., 6:88


Birley, Rich: television archives of, 14:23; Web site of, 14:30–31

Birney, James G.: attacks on, 11:186n20

Birth, James: biographical info., 3:202

Birth control: ntd., 5:184, 196

Birth of a Nation. The film: ntd., 12:247

Birzer, Bradley J.: revs., 6:224–26

Bisbee (Ariz.): copper miners’ strike, 1:45

Bishop, Charles E.: Eastern Illinois State Normal School site on land of, 4:203

Bishop, Henry: Thomas Dewey’s whistle-stop and, 10:262

Bishop, Isabella Lucy: on taverns, 8:269


Bishop, Robert H.: on church history in Kentucky, 15:101

Bishop, Virginia M.: Eastern Illinois State Normal School site on land of, 4:203
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Black Chicago’s First Century, Volume 1, 1833–1900 (Reed): revd., 8:324–25
Black Codes: Supreme Court on, 7:75
Black Dog: at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26; Pontiac’s stabbing of, 8:313
“Black Flag” symbol: meaning of, 10:34
Black Fly: gifts for, 8:306
Black Hawk (Colorado Indian guide): ntd., 12:218
Black Hawk (Colo.): gold discovered near, 12:219
Black Hawk Company (Rock Island): ntd., 12:218n20
Black Hawk: The Battle for the Heart of America (Trask): revd., 9:143–45
Black Hawk War of 1832, The (Jung): revd., 10:315–17
Black Hawk’s Autobiography (Nichols): revd., 4:167
Black Hills: claims on, 9:83; gold in, 6:314–15
Black Italians: use of term, 15:155
Black Jacket: ntd., 9:80
Black Kettle: attack on, 6:305

Black Nationalism: emergence of, 9:284

Black Newspapers and America’s War for Democracy, 1914–1920 (Jordan): revd., 5:68–69

Black Panther Party: ntd., 7:155, 12:294

Black Power movement: bk. on, revd., 7:155–56; teacher unionism and, 11:231; on University of Illinois campus, 12:251–52


Black Renaissance: bks. on, revd., 14:227–28, 300–301

Black Republican Party: use of term, 5:5, 8

Black sorority women. See Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority

“Black Strikebreakers and Racism in Illinois, 1865–1900” (Keiser): ntd., 3:185

Black Student Association (University of Illinois): demands of, 12:251–52; ntd., 7:155

Black Swan Records: Chicago Defender’s publicizing of, 11:155n4

Black Watch. See Royal Highland Regiment

“Black World’s Fair”: ntd., 9:68

Blackburn, Lucie: escape of, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60

Blackburn, Thornton: escape of, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60

Blackface minstrelsy: as influence, 5:186; ntd., 12:260n26, 261n29

Blackhawk Restaurant (Chicago): ntd., 3:51

Blackledge, Jesse D.: case concerning, 8:99–101


Blacklists: Black Codes compared with, 10:181; Albert Parsons on, 10:183–86

Blacksmitting: in prison, illus., 8:57

Blackstone, Timothy B.: as Chicago and Alton Railroad president, 6:74–75; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:9

Blackstone, William: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; on civil liberty, 3:27; Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 13:152

Blackstone Hotel (Chicago): Harry Truman at, 10:266

Blackwelder, Julia Kirk: Now Hiring, revd., 2:75–76

Blackwell, David: on William Kinney, 13:8

Blackwell, Elizabeth: ntd., 4:75

Blackwell, Henry: ntd., 8:46


Blackwell, Robert: ntd., 4:125, 129

Blackwell, Robert S.: politics of, 5:7–8


Blagojevich, Rod: governorship of, 11:143–44; impeachment trial of, 13:79

Blaine, James G.: on confiscation acts, 6:253–54; on military situation, 6:255

Blair, Francis Grant: on normal-school curriculum, 4:215


Blair, Montgomery: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267; Charles Sumner opposed by, 13:254

Blair, William: art. by, ntd., 2:67–68


Blake, Margaret Day: ntd., 6:192

Blake, Robert R.: Glenn Ramsey’s work with, 10:287


Blakey, Edward Payson: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53, 55, 60

Blanchard, Jonathan: abolitionism of, 10:8–10, 16; anti-abolitionists’ attack on, 11:202; illus., 10:11; as Knox College president, 13:75; ntd., 11:199n75
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor: art. on, 11:130; ntd., 4:175
Bland, Edward: ntd., 14:301
Blanton, DeAnne: *They Fought Like Demons*, revd., 6:152–53
Blaser, William: as Illinois Environmental Protection Agency director, 8:205
Bledsoe, Harriet Coxe: illness of, 3:15; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 3:14
Bledsoe, Julia: marriage of, 11:41
Bledsoe, Moses Osvald: as circuit court clerk, 3:5; ntd., 3:5
Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor): ntd.; 3:5
Bledsoe, Sophia McElvaine. See Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
Bless, Kathy: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
Blinn, Edmund D.: closing statement of, 4:289; as prosecutor, 4:280–81
Blinn, Jonathan: complaint of, 7:138–39; as packet boat superintendent, 7:129
Block, Annie: ntd., 7:7
Block, B. W. von: vice investigation by, 11:24
Block, David: on baseball, 15:248
Block, Elias: ntd., 7:7
Block, Louis. See Jonas, Louisa Block
Block, Rosalie: marriage of, 7:4n
*Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago’s West Side* (Seligman): revd., 8:244–45
Blodgett, Henry Williams: and barbed-wire patent suit, 3:298–300
Blomdahl, Lars: letters published by, 4:42–43
Bloom, John: revs., 15:214–16
Bloom, Lawrence: ntd., 7:247
Bloomer, Amelia. See also Illinois Statesman
Bloomington (Ill.): baseball clubs of, 15:248, 251, 253–59, 263–64, 267; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; food issues, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; health culture in, bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; Abraham Lincoln’s “Lost Speech” at, 11:222; normal school at, 4:193, 195; ntd., 3:247; police force of, 6:88; printing in, 4:144, 286; Levi Spencer whipped in, 11:199n75; streetcar workers’ celebration at, 1:51; support of Springfield strike (1917), 1:52. See also Illinois Statesman
*Bloomington*; *Pantagraph* (Bloomington)
Bloire, William: gold mining of, 6:17n
Blount, Daniel: ntd., 8:313n59
*Blue & Gray in Black & White: Newspapers in the Civil War* (Harris): revd., 3:80–81
Blue Haven Club (Brooklyn, Ill.): ntd., 13:185–86
Blue Island (Ill.): and Pullman Strike (1894), 9:10–11
Blue Jacket (American Indian): ntd., 5:116
Blue Mound (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277
*Blues Brothers, The* (film): ntd., 9:140
Blues music: reminiscence, revd., 3:236–37
Bluestone, Daniel: art. by, revd., 7:248–49; on Chicago Post Office design, 13:89n24; on tall buildings, 15:289–90
Bluford, Jennifer: on civil rights, 14:153
Blumenfeld, Fannie. See Zeisler, Fannie
Blumenfeld
Blumenschein, Adam: as Chicago florist, 1:29
Blumin, Stuart M.: ntd., 7:113n, 8:255
“Blunder” (Wylie): ntd., 3:115
Bly, Nellie. See Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
B’nai Abraham congregation (Quincy): appeal of, 7:20; divisions in, 7:14, 23–26, 28; formal founding of, 7:15–16; Abraham Jonas compared with, 7:35; leaders of, 7:16–17; legacy of, 7:2, 21, 36; music of,
Bonansinga, ______ (“Dare Devil”): death of, 7:319
Bonansinga, Jay: The Sinking of the Eastland: America’s Forgotten Tragedy, revd., 8:253–54
Bonanza (television program): ntd., 2:196
Bond, Shadrach: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4; ntd., 6:137
Bond County (Ill.): attempt to capture black woman in, 12:11; and 1844 Whig convention, 3:14; and Fourierist group, 8:217–19
Bone, Alice Keach: ntd., 5:272
Bone Gap (Ill.): name of, 12:73
Bonfield, John (“Blackjack”): Chicago Trunk Murder and, 14:231; Albert Parsons interrogated by, 10:185
Bonnefoy, Antoine: on Chickasaw-Cherokee-Shawnee alliance, 13:51–52
Bonner, Car: on high school football coaches, 15:279–80
Bonner, James D.: intelligence office of, 11:119
Bonner (Occamy), Marita: ntd., 14:300–301
Bonnie and Clyde (film): ntd., 4:318
Bontemps, Arna: on African American migrants, 11:130–31; on black identity, 10:77; milieu of, 14:227; ntd., 14:301
Book of Mormon: index of, 4:134; studies of, 7:328–29
Bookstores: in train stations, 14:217–20
Boon, John: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:48
Boone, Levi Day: anti-immigrant actions of, 8:273–75; defeat of, 8:276; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:9; ntd., 8:271–72; parade for, 8:272n19; role in cholera epidemic, 10:217–21
Boone, Nathan: biography, revd., 2:69; interviews of, bk. on, revd., 3:75–76; ntd., 5:346
Boone, Oliver Vanibiber: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
Boorn, Alida: revs., 13:315–16
B'nai Sholom congregation (Quincy): confirmation in, 7:29; divisions in, 7:33n; founding of, 7:26–27, 35; growth of, 7:27, 33, 34n, 36; illus., 7:34; origins of, 7:2; prayer book of, 7:28; reconciliation of, 7:32–33; seating chart of, 7:30–32; symbolism of name, 7:26n; synagoge of, 7:26, 29–30, 32
Board of Public Works (Ill.): William Kinney’s role on, 13:22–24
Boari, Adamo: ntd., 15:77
Bock, Richard: Studio House by Frank Lloyd Wright, 15:88
Bockus, George D.: ntd., 6:14n
Bodmer, Karl: ntd., 7:228
Boeke, Charles: Prairie Albion, revd., 3:240–41
Bogan, Louise: ntd., 9:73
Bogart, Ernest Ludlow: ntd., 12:167n2
Boggs, Lilburn: ntd., 14:302
Bogue, Vincent A.: case concerning, 8:86
Bohannon, Keith S.: ntd., 4:320
Bohemia Club (Chicago): founded, 1:76–77
Bohemianism: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:71–72
Bohn, Robert E.: coed., Recollections of the War of the Rebellion, revd., 2:152–53
Bohrnstedt, Jennifer Cain: ed., Soldiering with Sherman, revd., 4:175
Boilvin, Nicholas: ntd., 12:45n55
Bolduc, Louis: bk. on, revd., 5:344–45
Bolduc, Pierre: ntd., 5:345
Boles, John B.: on evangelicalism, 5:267
Bolger, Calvin: ntd., 8:330
Bolinger, Lee: on Columbia University’s Manhattanville campus, 14:147
Bolivar (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:289, 294, 299, 304
Bolshevik Revolution: ntd., 7:205
Boaz, Charles: on street fairs, 13:191n4
Bobbsey Twins: at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223
Boaz, Charles: on street fairs, 7:310
Bonanza books: in local library, 13:279
Bobs Roberts Memorial Hospital (Chicago): ntd., 2:36
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Boorstin, Daniel J.: on city competition, 10:137
Booth, George: ntd., 12:315

Bootlegger: A Story of Small-Town America, The (Hallwas): revd., 2:156
Bootlegging: in Illinois, 3:176

Border War: Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War (Harrold): revd., 13:311–12
Borders, Andrew: ntd., 4:171–72
Bordin, Ruth: ntd., 10:327

Born in Chicago: A History of Chicago’s Jesuit University (Skerrett): revd., 14:144–45
Borodin, Michael: ntd., 5:191
Borowski, Felix: ntd., 11:158n13
Bossism: campaign against, local, 15:181–86; campaign against, state-level, 15:186–87, 190–93
Bossu, Jean Bernard: Travels through that Part of North America Formerly Called Louisiana, 15:101
Boston (Mass.): Hamlin Garland’s time in, 15:5; internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:115; John Mason Peck’s restocking of library and, 15:102; Quincy’s relationship to, 7:5; TARP as model for, 4:102

Boston Evening Transcript (Mass.): Hamlin Garland’s reviews for, 15:5
Boston Globe (Mass.): on Black Sox players, 9:271
Boston Post (Mass.): Rufus Choate’s letter in, 5:7n; on Henry Clay’s politics, 5:5–6
Boston Public Library (Mass.): Hamlin Garland’s studies at, 15:5
Boston School of Oratory (Mass.): Hamlin Garland’s teaching at, 15:5
Bowell, Bernadette: illus., 4:117
Botkin, Ben: ntd., 13:314
Bottoms, William: ntd., 11:174n90
Boucher, Charles: ntd., 14:276n25

Bouldin, James Wood: on squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights, 13:146
Boundaries: bk. on, revd., 9:147–49. See also Frontiers

Boundary Waters Treaty (1909): and Chicago’s drinking water, 8:187
Bouquet, Henry: and Pontiac’s conspiracy, 2:91
Boutwell, George: ntd., 6:265
Bowen, Archibald L.: on feebleminded men, 5:298
Bowen, George: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:37
Bowen, James Harvey: biographical info., 4:30n; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:40; Washington trip of, 4:30
Bowen, Louise deKoven: appointment of, 6:180; illus., 6:178; on Illinois Woman’s Committee reports, 6:188; on Illinois Woman’s Committee’s dual identity, 6:178; on Samuel Insull, 6:184; on “Men’s...
Committee,” 6:185, 187, 190–91; on registration campaign and cards, 6:185–87; social status of, 6:181
Bowen, Margaret D.: on career possibilities, 14:197
Bowers, J. D.: revs., 7:62–64
Bowers, Theodore Shelton: Isham Haynie’s diary on, 4:30
Bowman, George B.: ndt., 8:178
Bowman, John B.: as booster mayor, 11:21–22
Boxing: and American Legion, 3:272; promotion of, 9:69
Boy Scouts: in Bud Billiken Parade, 11:287
Boyce, William: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
Boyd, H. W.: on Mary Greene’s fraud, 15:121
Boyd, James P.: and Decatur Gazette, 2:251
Boyd, Randolph: Fort Crevecoeur legislation and, 14:288
Boyd, Wesley: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
Boyd Atkins’ Orchestra: booking for
Boyd House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:186
Boyer, _____ (Macon County): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300
Boyington, William W.: arch for Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession designed by, 12:Winter cover, opp. 249, 303, 305–7
Boyle, _____ (baseball player): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:277
Boyle, Jeremy: ndt., 7:105n
Boyle, John: on Charleston Riot, 7:105
Boyle, Kevin: ndt., 7:237
Boyne, William: editorial positions of, 13:169n3; illus., 13:183; on Charles Stewart’s ethics, 13:182
Boynton, Elizabeth: ndt., 8:36
“Boys in Blue: Images of Civil War Soldiers from the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library” (Michals), 14:41–60
Bozeman Trail: Lakota response to, 6:306
Braasch, Clarence: community group’s meetings with, 11:256–57, 259; curfew at park and, 11:250; neighborhood complaints to, 11:247
Brace, Charles Loring: ndt., 10:230
Braceville (Ill.): Henri Le Caron’s pharmacy in, 10:92, 101
Bradbury, William H.: on assault and murder of assassination supporters, 10:43, 46
Braddock, Edward: defeated by French, 2:81; ndt., 9:79
Braden, Charles S.: on New Thought, 11:94
Braden, John Y.: on Horatio Seymour, 2:271
Braden, Samuel E.: and Kent State University aftermath, 9:286–87
Bradley, Alexander (“General”): ndt., 15:145
Bradley, B. Harley. See B. Harley Bradley House (Kankakee)
Bradley, Peggy: ndt., 9:174n43
Bradley University (Peoria): Knox College baseball team versus, 10:23; library holdings of, 4:134, 136, 151–53, 155; sex education classes at, 10:277
Bradshaw, Arthur: biographical info., 2:290–81; church trial of, art. on, 2:273–88; illus., 2:283
Bradshaw, John: Johnson County court at home of, 6:277–78
Bradshaw, Myra: ndt., 6:214
Bradstreet, John: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89–90
Bradwell, James: as Mary Lincoln’s attorney, 14:139–40; lobbying by, 8:37; women’s rights supported by, 8:29
Bradwell, Myra Colby: career of, 8:31; as editor of Chicago Legal News, 14:86; and Illinois Woman’s Press Association, 1:81; as Mary Lincoln’s attorney, 14:139–40; lobbying by, 8:37; ndt., 10:240; women’s rights supported by, 8:29
Brady, Matthew: ndt., 4:25n; photographic gallery of, 6:217, 220–21
Braidwood, James: defeat of, 10:97
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15
35

Caron’s practice and family in, 10:91–92, 96–101; Henri Le Caron’s return to, 10:103; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:196; and strip mining, 3:170
Brakebill, Tina Stewart: “Circumstances are destiny”: An Antebellum Woman’s Struggle to Define Sphere, revd., 10:85–86; revs., 14:65–66
Branson, Fred: on at-large election candidates, 10:307
Brandeis, Nat: Chicago, 9:263; ntd., 9:253–54; on nuclear energy, 3:113
Bricker, John William: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263; ntd., 9:253–54; on nuclear energy, 3:113
Bricker Amendment: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:253–54, 264
Brickhouse, John B. (“Jack”): and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89; Prep Bowl called by, 15:273
Bredeweg Hospital (Chicago): ntd., 3:54
Bridewell Prison (Chicago): ntd., 10:222–23
Bridgeport (Conn.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:293
Bridgeport (Ill.): annexation of, 7:131n; as canal terminus, 7:128, 130; description of, 7:131–32; ntd., 4:161
Bridges, E. T. and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37
Bridges, Roger D.: ntd., 4:219; revs., 6:52–54
Bridges: bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; Effie After disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; role of, 7:53–54
Bridgestone/Firestone (Decatur): ntd., 5:58
Bridgewater State Normal School (Bridgewater, Mass.): ntd., 12:242
Bridgman, Olga: Binet testing by, 5:303, 306
Briggs, Alexander: construction by, 4:208
Briggs, Cyril: antagonizing activities of, 6:55
Briggs and Fuller (Charleston): construction by, 4:208
Brigham Hall (Canandaigua, N.Y.): ntd., 15:116
Brimblecorn, Samuel: ntd., 12:72
Brine, Kitty: prison matron on, 2:217
“Bring the Sea to Us: The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and the Industrialization of the Midwest, 1885–1929” (Furter), 2:39–56
“Bringing Home the Bacon: How the Chicago ‘Black Sox’ Got Back into Baseball and Gave Bragging Rights to One Illinois Town’s Team” (Pomrenke), 9:265–82
Brink's Express (Chicago): agents of, murdered, 4:259
Brinkmann, Tobias: on Maxwell Street Settlement founding, 15:163; Sundays at Sinai: A Jewish Congregation in Chicago, revd., 15:52–53
Brisbane, Albert: and Fourierism, 8:210, 221
Briscoe, A. T.: on women prisoners, 2:213–14
Bristol, George W.: ntd., 5:94n
British Guiana (now Guyana): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
British Home Office: information conveyed to, 10:93
British Honduras (now Belize): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
British loan. See Anglo-American Financial Agreement
British military: Charles Stewart’s service in, 13:174; provisioning of, 13:118–19
British West Indies: emancipation of slaves of, 10:8, 17
Broadwell, Norman M.: on ladies’ political flag, 5:322
Brockmeyer, Wesley: death of, 9:38
Brodd-Jonas, _____ (Bishop Hill hospital chaplain): ntd., 5:222–23
Brodie, A. L.: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
Brodie, Fawn M.: ntd., 7:328
Brohn, Bertha: death of, 7:17
Brohn, Isadore: wife of, 7:17
Bronner, Augusta F.: on feeblemindedness and delinquency, 5:304–5; ntd., 14:64
Bronson, John: ntd., 12:146
Bronson, W. Wilbur: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
Bronson, John: ntd., 12:146
Bronzeville (Ill.): cabdrivers in, 12:64–65; Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., 14:227–28, 300–301. See also Black Belt
Brookes, Samuel: Chicago’s first florist, 1:29
Brookfield Zoo (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 2:228
Brooklyn (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 4:160–61; flood, 2:13; Lovejoy School, 2:3; ntd., 2:2, 10; politics in, 2:3; population, 2:3
Brooklyn (N.Y.): and Civil War Democrats, 2:253
Brooks, Blueford: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Brooks, C. Wayland (‘Curly’): on British loan, 9:244; defeat of, 9:261n144, 10:268
Brooks, Carrie (later, MacNeil): Charity, ntd., 15:10; marriage, 15:13
Brooks, Ellen: letter from, 7:101
Brooks, Gwendolyn: milieu of, 14:227–28; ntd., 14:300, 15:54
Brooks, James: ntd., 15:292
Brooks, Noah: on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; on Abraham Lincoln’s comment on Robert E. Lee’s army, 13:264n68
Brooks, Wiley: ntd., 5:68
Brooks-Williams, Erma: revs., 8:324–25
Brooksher, William R.: ntd., 4:70
Broomcorn and broom making: in Bishop Hill, 4:48–50
Broome, Kenneth E.: on George Streeter, 9:204, 209n40
Brophy, Bernard: ntd., 8:328
Bross, John: ntd., 4:148
Bross, William: and canal building, 7:45n; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:9
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers: ntd., 4:307
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen: ntd., 4:307
Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen: ntd., 4:307
Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters: founding of, 7:70–71; Ladies Auxiliary, bk. on, revd., 1:149; ntd., 4:307, 5:48
Brothers One and All: Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment (Dunkelman): revd., 8:70–72
Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers: Perspectives on the African American Militia and Volunteers, 1865–1917 (Glasrud): revd., 14:72–74
Brown, Alexander: commission for, 5:90–91
Brown, Ambrose H.: illus., 9:112
Brown, D. W.: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17; as state agent, 13:246
Brown, Dee Alexander: Grierson’s Raid, bk. on, revd., 4:323–24

JOURNAL OF ILLINOIS HISTORY
Brown, Edward Osgood: racial justice supported by, 4:108–9
Brown, Egbert B.: on 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:228
Brown, Elijah: ntd., 8:336
Brown, Ellsworth: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165–66
Brown, Elsa Barkley: on black rights, 13:67–68
Brown, George T.: biographical info., 3:42n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–41
Brown, Hazel Fay: illus., 5:208
Brown, Helen Gertrude Eagle: and African American education, 4:109
Brown, Henry (Chicago Defender contributor): on Dave Peyton, 11:176
Brown, Jacob Jennings: military policy of, 12:37
Brown, John: circle of, 10:8; Harper’s Ferry Raid of, 6:247, 13:312; Mary Jones’s contacts with, 11:130; ntd., 7:164; plan of, 6:266n; and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54; remembered, 5:138
Brown, John (Mrs.): ntd., 11:130
Brown, Joseph E.: on property, 8:171–72
Brown, Margaret Kimball: History as They Lived It: A Social History of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois, revd., 8:331–33; JIH Editorial Advisory Board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, 77; revs., 5:344–45
Brown, Marie A.: gallery of, 15:118–19
Brown, Maude E.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha mission, 14:200; illus., 14:198; on unemployment assistance, 14:199
Brown, Norma: on Recruiting Elm, 12:102
Brown, Richard Maxwell: on violence, 6:140
Brown, Roger B.: as Tuskegee airman, 14:152
Brown, Tamara: on black sororities and fraternities, 14:205
Brown, Thaddeus C. S.: coauthor, Behind the Guns, revd., 4:250–51
Brown, Thomas J.: Dorothea Dix, revd., 2:228–29
Brown, Vaughn: illus., 5:42–43
Brown, Victoria Bissell: ntd., 14:66
Brown, W. T.: ambulance of, in parade, 11:287

Brown, Warren: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
Brown, Warren (Kaskaskia): Cairo interests of, 13:191n4
Brown, William H.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Brown, William W.: gang of, 6:140
Brown Bill: mine examining board created in, 15:146
Browne, Charles Francis: circle of, 15:7, 13; summer camp and, 15:14, 16
Browne, Francis Fisher: source of, 14:6, 8
Browne, Lee O’Neill: and state parks, 2:137
Browne, Turbia Doctoria Taft. See Taft, Turbia
Doctoria (later, Browne)
Browneill, Baker: on Southern Illinois, 14:305
Browneill, F. B.: and presidential election (1896), 1:124–25
Browneill Car Company (St. Louis): ntd., 1:124
Browning, Ann: and brother’s marriage, 9:26–27
Browning, Marcus: ntd., 9:26
Browning, Orville Hickman: on abolition, 5:20–21; on assassination plot, 7:21n; biographical info., 3:49; child-welfare activities of, 9:27–28; circle of, 9:23, 32; death of, 9:42n114; election of, 9:33; on emancipation plan, 6:256; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; home of, illus., 9:35; illus., 3:48, 5:29, 9:39; law practice of, 7:8; legal work of, 11:46–47; legislative appointment for, 9:38; at Lewiston, 3:47; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 9:41–42; Abraham Lincoln’s campaign supported by, 9:37–38; Abraham Lincoln’s visits with, 9:34–36,
13:40; marriage of, 9:26–27; move to Quincy, 7:3; ntd., 6:254, 12:79, 15:132; at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:26, 28–30
Bruegmann, Robert: antilynching activities of, 6:55
Brueggman, Robert: The Architects and the City, revd., 1:57–58; on tall buildings, 15:289–90
Brundage, Myron Reed (“Slim”): writings by, revd., 2:71–72
Brune, Adolph: ntd.,
Brust, James S.: on Mary Todd Lincoln’s
Brusser, Hank: testimony of,
Brush, Chester H.: testimony of,
Bruns, Roger A.: ntd.,
Bruno, Robert Anthony:
Bruner, Joseph: assimilation debate and,
Bryan, William F.: career of, 11:193n52, 200n81
Bryan, William Jennings: bk. on, revd., 9:221–22; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; criticism of, 8:52, 54; and election (1896), 1:121–27; Roswell Field on, 6:28, 36, 43–44; illus., 1:122, 6:37; Scopes Trial and,
Bryan, William E.: career of, 11:193n52, 200n81
Buck, George: ntd., 7:141n
Buck, George N.: on horse fair, 7:318; illus., 7:303; position of, 7:303–5; street fair planning of, 7:306
Buck, Solon J.: on slavery and Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:290
Buckeley, Amanda: and Grape Creek incident, 9:17
Buckingham, James Silk: Cairo visit of, 13:207; on Chicago society, 8:266
Buckingham, Richard: as Cook County Jail physician, 3:66
Buckingham Court Apartments Building (Chicago): construction, 1:41
Buckner, John C.: accusations against, 5:97–98; background of, 5:99; illus., 5:93; military service of, 5:95, 107; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196–97
Buckner, Simon Bolivar: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
Bucheler, Steven: on women and politics, 5:310
Buell, Clarence Clough: ntd., 6:79
Buena Vista, Battle of: John Hardin in, 3:37, 38n; ntd., 3:17
Buenker, John D.: on Edward F. Dunne, 6:41; The History of Wisconsin, revd., 2:309; JIH editorial advisory board member, 2 opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Buffalo (N.Y.): water transportation at, 7:56n; YMCA international convention at, 10:195–96

Buffalo: annihilation of, 6:308n

Buffalo Morning Advertiser (N.Y.): on woman ambrotypist, 10:139

Buffalo Soldiers: bk. on, revd., 14:72–74; ntd., 4:324

Buffet, Warren: Julius Rosenwald compared with, 9:315

Bulford, John: at Gettysburg, 5:64

Bogle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era (Kelley and Snell): revd., 8:68–69

Bugs Bunny (television program): sales of, 10:139

Buhle, Paul: revs., 15:64–65

Building a Just and Secure World: Popular Front Women's Struggle for Peace and Justice in Chicago during the 1960s (Schneidhorst): revd., 14:297–98

Building construction: and Great Chicago Fire, 6:226–27

Building Lives: Constructing Rites and Passages (Harris): revd., 3:70

Buildings: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:305–6

Buissert, David: biographical info., 14:261n; “Validating the 1673 ‘Marquette Map,’” 14:261–76

Bukowski, Douglas: Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image, revd., 2:60–61

Bull, Arthur: and Julius Weisberg death, 3:66

Bull, Mason: and scandal (1969), 5:70

Bull Run, Second Battle of: ntd., 3:219n

Bullard, E: Lauriston: Carl Sandburg's Abraham Lincoln: The War Years and, 13:296–97

Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists: founded, 3:121; ntd., 3:126, 139–40

Bullington, John J.: and American Legion, 3:279

Bullit, ____ (Kentucky judge): arrest of, 15:238

Bunch, Lonnie: Chicago Historical Society director, 8:166; IHPA board of directors member, 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257

Bundy, McGeorge: ntd., 2:202

Bunker, Dennis M.: circle of, 15:7

Bunker, Gary L.: From Rail-Splitter to Icon, revd., 5:78–79

Burckhardt, Jakob: ntd., 4:10n

Burden Falls: ntd., 14:305


Bureau and Rock Island Canal Company: attempt to incorporate, 7:37

Bureau County (Ill.): blacks in, 3:200; ntd., 3:188, 196, 199; population statistics (1890), 3:188; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191

Bureau of Indian Affairs: and Indian urbanization, 8:247

Bureau of Personal Service (Chicago): director, ntd., 15:167


Burgess, Alonzo: on Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; on election (1864), 2:260; and Sanitary Commission, 2:260; and Union Club, 2:260


Burgess, Ida J.: copy of painting by, 15:121; gallery of, 15:118

Burgess, Otis Asa: building named for, 12:89; Union enlistment of, 12:88


Burkhimer, Michael: revs., 14:308–9

Burleigh, ____ (boat captain): ntd., 9:87

Burley, Dan: ntd., 14:300

Burroughs, Caleb C.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286, 288
Burroughs, John C.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit with, 11:11–12
Burroughs, Margaret Taylor Goss: milieu of, 14:227; ntd., 14:301, 15:54
Burron, Ernest J.: on Jesuit cartography, 14:266
Burn, Daniel Green: stories told by, 14:235–36; intro., Soldiering with Sherman, revd., 4:175
Burn, Shirley J.: JIH editorial advisory board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 83, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1
Burns, Kenneth Lauren: Civil War documentary by, 5:325
Burr, E. D.: internal-improvements convention and, 10:115
Burr, Andrew E.: internal-improvements convention and, 10:205–7; religious revival among, 10:197–98; YMCA support from, 10:203–4. See also Commerce and commercial interests
Burton, J. See J. Burton Estate (Chicago)
Burton, Shirley J.: JIH editorial advisory board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 83, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1
Burton (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:24
Busch Memorial Stadium (St. Louis): ntd., 9:150
Bush, George Herbert Walker: presidency of, bk. on, revd., 3:312–13
Bush, George W.: ntd., 7:171
Bush, Prescott Sheldon: and Everett Dirksen tributes, 2:200
Bush, Samuel J.: lynching of, 2:7
Bush, Vannevar: and atomic bomb, 3:125; ntd., 3:140; on Soviet Union and nuclear technology, 3:130–31
Bushnell, Katherine: ntd., 9:151
Bushnell, Paul E.: revs., 14:151–53
Bushnell (Ill.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:296
Business: dissertations on, 4:222–23; and Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:210, 211n; role in Century of Progress Exposition, 5:200
Business interests. See Advertisements; Beauty industry; Bookstores; Railroads and railroad development; Restaurant business
Businessmen: masculine piety of, 10:205–7; religious revival among, 10:197–98; YMCA support from, 10:203–4. See also Commerce and commercial interests
Buss, James Joseph: *Winning the West with Words: Language and Conquest in the Lower Great Lakes*, revd., 14:311–12
Busse, Fred: ntd., 10:239
Butcher, Fanny: in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89
Butler, Amous W.: on feebleminded women, 5:300
Butler, Charles: on taverns, 8:264–65
Butler, D. E.: magazine of, 10:18n26
Butler, Edward A.: role in World's Columbian Exhibition, 10:146
Butler, Horace: ntd., 4:148
Butler, Hugh: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
Butler, Margo Anderson: illus., 4:117; schooling of, 4:117–18; on theater’s role, 4:121n
Butler, Nicholas Murray: curriculum under, 9:181; on Robert Todd Lincoln, 6:125
Butler, Samuel G.: newspaper of, 11:191
Butler, William: camp named for, 12:204; circle of, 9:31–32; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; ntd., 7:326; on “Rebecca” letters, 3:14–15
Butler, William H.: newspaper of, 11:191
Buttrick, George: on George Morgan’s trade enterprise, 13:125
Buttrick, Wallace: Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:195–96
Butz, Earl: on agriculture, 12:161
Buzzel About Kentucky: *Settling the Promised Land, The* (Friend): revd., 2:315
Byers, Richard: colleague of, 6:17; gold prospecting of, 12:224–25
Byrd, Margaret: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
Byrd, Richard Evelyn: and Chicago Press Club, 1:34
Byrne, Francis Barry: ntd., 5:66
Byrnnes, James Francis: and atomic bomb, 3:129; ntd., 3:130; and Henry Wallace, 3:128
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron): Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 13:151–52; ntd., 12:232; portrait of, 14:76
Cab drivers. See American Cab Drivers Association for Discharged Veterans; Illinois Cab Drivers’ Association for Discharged Veterans; and specific companies
Cabell, James Branch: ntd., 15:85
Cabot, Etienne: ntd., 8:210
Cable News Network: on Toluca, 3:162
Cache Massacre: ntd., 14:294; response to, 6:275
*Cactus Jim* (television program): airing of, 14:25
Cadin, Sean: revs., 10:18n26
Cadets (Chicago militia): duties of, 5:91n; formation of, 5:90
Cadillac, Antoine Laumet de La Mothe de, Sieur: ntd., 15:294–95
Cady, Gilbert: on Longwall Mining District decline, 3:170
Cahill, Holger: ntd., 12:163–64
Cahill, Paul: on women journalists, 1:97
Cain, Bertram Joseph: on crime commission, 4:262; on criminal records bureau, 4:261
Cahokia (Illinois): archaeology of, bk. on, revd., 3:317–18; bk. on, revd., 13:152–54; and British, 2:82; census (1700s), 2:83; French at, 2:79, 6:168; in French and Indian period, 13:226; mill at, 13:113; ntd., 2:85; population of (1770), 13:112
*Cahokia and the Archaeology of Power* (Emerson): revd., 1:147–48
Cahokia Creek: flood (1904), 2:16
*Cahokia: Mirror of the Cosmos* (Chappell): revd., 5:247–48
*Cahokia Mounds: America’s First City* (Iseminger): revd., 13:152–54
*Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site*: archaeological research at, 13:153; Monk’s Mound, 2:134–35; ntd., 5:248
*Cahokia: The Great Native American Metropolis* (Young and Fowler): revd., 3:317–18
Cairo (Illinois): art. on, 13:189–210; capital invested in, 13:207; and Civil War, 3:202; Civil War letters from, 3:205–7; court in, 4:26; Charles Dickens on, 13:206; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; flooding of, 13:207; Jewish communities and, 11:70; land
Caliver, Ambrose: vocational-guidance study of, 14:201–2

Call (New York): staff of, 5:185–87

“Call to Arms” (Thain): printing of, 5:142

Callahan, Daniel: Eugene Williams’s murder and, 11:264

Callahan, S. Alice: political and economic interests of, 13:68–69

Callan, J. Sean: Courage and Country, revd., 7:325–26


Called to Courage: Four Women in Missouri History (McMillen and Roberson): revd., 5:346–47

Callaway, Cabell, III (“Cab”): nd., 11:175


Callaway, Earl: nd., 11:177

Calumet Club (Chicago): members of, 4:9n

Calumet River: elevators along, 7:55

Calumet-Sag Canal: construction of, 7:50; opening of, 7:57; planning for, 7:52

Calvert, Virgil: illus., 11:28; political machine of, 11:29

Calvert Hall School (Baltimore, Md.): in National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, 11:211

Calvin, John: on religious music, 5:268

Calvinism: role of singing in, 5:266–71

Calvino, Italo: nd., 13:203

Cambodia: U.S. invasion of, 9:283, 288–90, 294, 296


Camden (NJ): as industrial suburb, 11:18

Camel Rock (Ill.): nd., 14:305

Cameron, Andrew: eight-hour law and, 15:126; labor views of, 10:176

Cameron, Donaldina: mission of, 9:151

Cameron, Simon (1799–1889): on Andrew Curtis, 13:253n41; 10th Illinois Cavalry and, 15:225, 228

Camp, Charles L.: nd., 4:146

Camp Beauregard (Ky.): Thomas Barnett on, 3:211–12

Camp Butler (Ill.): arrested Copperheads in, 11:44; distance from train station, 12:204–5; establishment of, 12:204; hospital at, 12:152–53; illus., 12:204; nd., 5:167–68; soldiers mustered out from, 12:208; training at, 15:208, 226; Union prison at, 4:292; Union recruits at, 12:135, 152


Cairo Gazette (Ill.): nd., 4:137


Caldwell, Alfred: as landscape architect, bk. on, revd., 1:131

Caldwell, Bob: nd., 3:210

Caldwell, Eliza. See Browning, Eliza Caldwell

Caldwell, Erskine: condemned books by, 13:284–85

Caldwell, Hannah Willis: nd., 9:26

Caldwell, Lydia J.: gallery of, 15:118–19

Caldwell, Robert: nd., 9:26

Caldwell, Samuel: Cairo map by, illus., 3:206

Calhoun, Harold: music festival of, 9:288

Calhoun, John (Chicago): printing by, 4:131

Calhoun, John Caldwell: absent from Harbor and River Convention, 10:120, 127; Commercial Convention chaired by, 10:114, 130; illus., 10:115; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters’s view of, 7:291; on militia, 12:30, 51; on Mississippi River, 10:121; nd., 3:22, 7:170; on slavery, 3:21; vote for lands for Polish exiles, 13:136

Calhoun, William James: and presidential election (1896), 1:120

California: annexation of, 3:22–23; gold mining in, 6:12–14, 308; Ulysses S. Grant in, 6:298; as must-win state in 1948, 10:250, 268; nd., 2:185, 3:114

California Gold Rush: and canal travel, 7:143–44; routes to, 12:214; veterans of, 12:215–16. See also Colorado Gold Rush

California Institute of Technology: nd., 3:120
Camp Chase (Ohio): Union prison at, 4:292
Camp Crispus Attucks (Ill.): founded, 3:95
Camp David (Md.): ntd., 2:192
Camp Defiance (Ill.): Civil War letters from, 3:205–7; illus., 3:209; ntd., 3:202
Camp Douglas (Ill.): bird’s-eye view, ntd., 14:61; cemetery for, 5:327; Confederate POWs in, 15:241, 244; Union prison at, 4:291–92
Camp Fuller (Ill.): Civil War enlistees in, 15:22
Camp Lincoln (Ill.): militia summer camps at, 5:92, 95
Camp meetings: campaign singing linked to, 5:316; singing at, 5:272–73, 276
Camp Morton (Ind.): Union prison at, 4:292
Camp Rosebud (Dakota Territory): dispatches
Camp Sevier (Tenn.): Civil War letters from, 8:187
Camp Tanner (Ill.): ntd.,
Campbell, Delwin Morton: and veterinary college, 3:262–63
Campbell, Dwight: illus., 9:290; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291, 293
Campbell, Eric A.: art. by, revd., 8:69
Campbell, Isaac: William Dungey’s suit and, 12:20
Campbell, James: on gift giving, 8:304
Campbell, Thompson: biographical info., 3:40n; duel with O. C. Pratt, 3:41–42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:39; on Charles Lamphier/Albert Bledsoe feud, 3:16n
Campbell, Walter: congressional testimony of, 5:211; on Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:207, 210; on Food and Drug Administration radio broadcasts, 5:205n
Campion High School (Prairie du Chien, Wis.): in National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, 11:218
Canada: Sarah Bernhardt’s visit to, 6:30–31; Blackburn family’s escape to, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60; Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s visit to, 6:170; Confederate agents in, 11:40; Confederate contacts with, 11:52; Confederate mission in, 15:235–41, 243–44; Fenian Brotherhood’s plans to invade, 10:92–96; and Illinois country, 2:87; Indian alliances with, 5:132; ntd., 3:65; nuclear accident in, 3:113; status of, 6:113; and U.S. nuclear policy, 3:135; U.S. relations with, 6:105
Canadian Bar Association: ntd., 4:264
Canadian Dominion Police: Henri Le Caron as agent of, 10:96
Canadian Western Frontier Constabulary: Henri Le Caron as agent of, 10:94
Canal House Inn (Bridgeport): description of, 7:131
Canals: in Chicago, art. on, 2:39–56; commercial benefits of, 10:114; freight shipped via, 7:52–53, 56, 59, 150, 153; legacy of, 7:153–54; negotiating locks on, 7:130; in N.Y., 2:40; opening celebrations of, 10:112; passing of boats in, 7:142; recreational uses of, 7:152–54; shift to railroads from, 7:149–50; types of boats on, 7:144; George Washington’s role in, 10:109. See also Calumet-Sag Canal; Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; Erie Canal; Hennepin Canal; Illinois and Michigan Canal; Packet boats; Sault Ste. Marie Canal
Canberra (Australia): architecture of, bk. on, revd., 5:66
Canisius, Theodore: Abraham Lincoln and, 15:201
Cannon, Joseph Gurney (“Uncle Joe”): Roswell Field on, 6:42
Canton (Ohio): William McKinley in, 1:125
Canton Herald (Ill.): tax list in, 4:133
Cantor, Eric: on black radio, 13:158
Cantrell, William: and Decatur Democrat, 2:263
Cape Girardeau (Mo.): ntd., 9:150
Capel, Homer Earl: on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197
Capital punishment: opposition to, 7:170; George Ryan and, bk. on, revd., 12:237–39
Capital Railway Company: baseball club and tournament of, 15:255–58
Capitalism: criticism of, 9:210–13; and legal system, 9:220; and metropolitan development, bk. on, revd., 9:218–19; physical fitness and democracy linked to, 7:205
Capone, Alphonse (“Al”): arrest and conviction of, 4:269–70; and Nick Circella, 3:59; circle of, 9:270, 281; death of, 3:63; illus., 4:266; Frank Loesch compared to, 4:263; murders
Carbutt, John: photographs of Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession by studio of, 12:304–5
Card, Lillian: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55
Cárdenas, Lázaro: ntd., 12:259n25
Carey, Archibald J., Sr.: illus., 11:270; post-race riot actions of, 11:264, 266; social services of, 11:270
Carey, Bernard: on DePaul University, 2:121
Carey, Elizabeth Dement: William Kinney’s assistance for, 13:8
Carey, Estelle: murder of, 3:59
Carey, James W.: on media rituals, 14:22, 36
Carico, Henry C.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:46
Carland, Jack: ntd., 9:88
Carle, Albert (Mrs.): on Abraham Lincoln in Urbana, 13:214
Carlin, Thomas: and Stephen Douglas, 3:44; public works report to, 13:23
Carlinville (Ill.): labor organizers in, 3:283; printing in, 4:156; support of Springfield strike (1917), 1:52
Carlock, John: murder of, 4:276
Carlson, Andrew R.: revs., 6:232–33
Carlstrom, Oscar E.: and American Legion, 3:269, 277; biographical info., 3:268–69; as candidate for governor, 3:272; and labor unions, 3:283; and labor unrest, 3:282
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Carroll, Mary: ntd., 9:174n43
Carroll, Mary Glenn: ntd., 3:91
Carroll, Richard: ntd., 3:91
Carroll (boat): ntd., 9:87, 89
Carrollton (Ill.): Moses Bledsoe family at, 3:5; newspapers in, 4:131
Carrollton Gazette (Ill.): minutes in, 4:144–45
Carrollton Times (Ill.): establishment of, 4:131
Carruthers, G. W.: Polish exiles opposed by, 13:138
Carson, Christopher Houston ("Kit"): ntd., 6:159
Carson, Rachel: ntd., 8:197; Silent Spring, 4:85
Carson Pirie Scott and Company: advertisements, 15:79, 85; advertisements, illus., 15:80
Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi (Delisle): illus., 13:49
Carter, Drake, and Wight (architectural firm): training at, 14:213
Carter, Harvey Lewis: ntd., 9:80
Carter, Henry. See Leslie, Frank
Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"): and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96
Carter, Orrin N.: illus., 13:275; on value of public library, 13:269, 274
Carter, William: on Civil War loyalty, 2:74
Carterville (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256
Cartagia (Ib.): printing in, 4:150
Cartoon Showboat (television program): advertisements for, illus., 14:29–30; origins of, 14:28; reenergizing of, 14:29; studio audience of, illus., 14:32
Cartter, David Kellogg: and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:29, 32; ntd., 4:32, 36
Cartwright, Alexander J.: ntd., 6:158
Cartwright, Peter: bk. on, revd., 8:321–22; and Civil War loyalty, 2:274; congressional campaign of, 13:17n56; on trained choirs, 5:277
Caruso, Filippo: murder of, bk. on, revd., 14:230–31
Carver, Hartwell: railroad proposal of, 10:122
Carwardine, Richard J.: ntd., 11:223
Casa Aztlan (Howell Neighborhood House): name of, 14:226
Casar, John: ntd., 13:310
Casey, Charles P.: proposed jobs program of, 12:63–64
Casey, John: property sale cancelled by, 12:2, 5, 20–22, 24, 26; racial prejudice of, 12:9, 11
Casey, Samuel K.: on Anna Roach, 2:212
Casey, Zadock: land grant for Polish exiles and, 13:137n40
Cash, Jon David: Before They Were Cardinals, revd., 6:158–59
Cassatt, Mary: ntd., 5:348; World's Columbian Exposition work of, 15:12
Cassell, J. Frank: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6
Cassidy, Mary: clemency for, 2:217
Cassidy, Robert: on Chicago River, 9:173
Casson, B. B.: ntd., 5:20
Castel, Albert: ntd., 8:73
Castle, Henry A.: ntd., 10:141
Castle, Howard: and state police force bill, 6:91–92, 94, 96
Castleman, Harry: popularity of, 13:279
Castler, A. T.: ntd., 11:183n11
Castro, Fidel: and Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:256; Everett Dirksen on, 2:201
Castro, Miguel de: ntd., 13:310
Cataract (boat): accident of, 7:138; passengers of, 7:147
Catching Dreams: My Life in the Negro Baseball Leagues (Robinson and Bauer): revd., 3:77
Cateauvert, Melinda: Marching Together, revd., 1:149
Caterpillar (Decaur): ndt., 5:58–59
Catherwood, James Steele: marriage of,
Catherine, Mary Hartwell: art. on,
Catholic Alumet: Colonial Conversions in French and Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side Catholic Worker
Catholic Orphan Asylum (Chicago): ndt.,
Catholic Historical Review
Catholic Educational Exhibit (World’s Catholic church.
Catholic nuns: bk. on, revd.,
Catholic Mothers and Daughters of America: ntd.,
Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church
Catholic Educational Exhibit (World’s Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side buildings purchased by, 4:121
Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church
Catholic Educational Exhibit (World’s Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side buildings purchased by, 4:121
Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church
Catholic Educational Exhibit (World’s Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side buildings purchased by, 4:121
Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church
Catholic Educational Exhibit (World’s Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side buildings purchased by, 4:121
Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church
Catholic Educational Exhibit (World’s Catholic Church
Catholic Worker: contributors to, 5:195
Catholic Worker movement: founding of,
Catholic Youth Organization: ndt., 10:239
Catholicism: American Indians and, 15:58–60, 293; Dorothy Day’s conversion to, 5:192–93; immigrant connections to, 4:103; institutions based in, 4:115–16; of Kaskaskias, 5:110, 124; and labor organizing, 5:170, 193; orphanages based in, 4:111–12; and social reform, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; studies of, 9:71. See also High school football, Catholic League; Sisters of the Good Shepherd
Catlett, Elizabeth: ndt., 15:54
Catlin, George: ndt., 13:316
Catton, John Dean: writ of mandamus cases before, 10:63, 65–66, 71–72
Catrell, Joseph: deposition in slander case, 12:24
Catt, Carrie Chapman: ndt., 10:87, 11:130; on registration cards, 6:185
Catton, Bruce: ndt., 10:28, 244
Caulkins, Earnest Elmo: ndt., 5:259
Cavally, A. W.: ndt., 9:131
Cave-in-Rock (Ill.): description of (1765), 6:177–80; opp. 1
Caxton Club (Chicago): ndt., 5:337
Cayton, Horace R.: background of, 12:61n30; on black professional women, 14:186; on democracy and racial advancement, 12:54; on domestic workers, 14:195–96; ndt., 14:145, 301, 15:54; on numbers racket, 12:313; on race relations commission, 12:63
CBS. See Columbia Broadcasting Service
Cecere, David A.: ndt., 6:157
Cedar Valley Seminary (Osage, Iowa): Hamlin Garland at, 15:5
“Céledon Affair” (1773–1774): ndt., 11:133
Cellini, Julie: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253,
Centralia Mite Society: goals of, 12:201
Centralia Sentinel (Ill.): on Mary Livermore and Agitator, 8:41; on soldiers’ home and needs, 12:199–200, 203
Century Magazine: Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s writing in, 6:170; ndt., 3:15n, 6:79
Cermak, Anton Joseph: assassination, 1:6; and gambling, 8:169; ndt., 10:156; Ignacy Paderewski honored by, 14:163, 182; and school budget, 1:6
Cerro Gordo, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40; ndt., 15:223
Cervantes, Miguel: ndt., 9:91
Chaffin, Tom: Pathfinder, revd., 6:159–60
Chagall, Marc: ndt., 5:348
Chain of trade: use of term, 7:5
Chalk River: nuclear accident at, 3:113
Challcombe, Nicholas: biographical info., 3:205n
Challenging Chicago: Coping With Everyday Life (Duis): revd., 2:155
Chalscomb, John: biographical info., 3:205n
Chamber of Commerce (U.S.): Byron Harvey in, 14:211
Chamberlain, Henry B.: and African American militia battalion, 5:94
Chamberlain, Herbert E.: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:36
Chamberlain, Joshua: on battle of Fredericksburg, 6:80
Chamberlin, Henry Bartlett: on business of crime, 4:262; as crime commission officer, 4:261, 263–64; 269; ntd., 4:268
Chambers, A. B.: on internal improvements, 10:114, 132; travel of, 10:122
Chambers, Mary Davoren: praise for, 9:189
Chambers, Thomas: ntd., 7:105n
Chambers, Mary Davoren: on Illinois State University characteristics, 9:286–87
Champaign (Ill.): antisegregation campaign in, art. on, 12:250–78; black community and activists in, 12:272, 276–78; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; further antiracist campaigns in, 12:275; house movers, city directory page of, illus., 13:217; laundry-workers’ strike in, 12:259n23; Ignacio Mariscal’s stopover in, 6:117. See also Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign); Urbana (Ill.)
Champaign County (Ill.): black community and activists in, 12:272, 276–78; and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; legal statutes vs. daily reality in, 12:269–70; and Methodist church, 2:280; migration to, 12:260–61; population of (1930), 12:261n30. See also Champaign (Ill.); Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign); Urbana (Ill.)
Champaign County Courthouse (Urbana): Ezekiel Boyden’s house in relation to, 13:213. See also Urbana (Ill.)
Champaign Gazette (Ill.): female reporter for, 8:238–39
Champaign High School (Ill.): graduates of, 8:228–30
Chandler, B. B.: Grand Duke Alexi’s visit and, 11:9
Chandler, Emily: on canal boat travel, 7:137
Chandler, O. K.: assimilation debate and, 12:109
Chaney, Leonidas Frank ("Lon"): ntd., 11:284
Chang, Li-Hung: ntd., 7:230
Changnon, Stanley A.: revs., 8:256–57
Chanute, Octave: ntd., 6:323
Chanute Air Force Base (Rantoul): Danville off limits to airmen of, 11:110
Chapel in the Sky: Knox College’s Old Main and Its Masonic Architects (Factor): revd., 13:74–76
Chapin, John P.: on fugitive slaves, 11:114
Chaplains: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:241
Chapman, Augustus: travels with Abraham Lincoln, 14:11
Chapman, Harriet A.: on Abraham Lincoln’s behavior, 13:44
Chapman, J. Wilbur: bk. on, revd., 10:325–26
Chappel, Alonzo. See Death of Lincoln (Chappel)
Chappel, Sally A. Kitt: "Chapter of Local Politics" (Wead): ntd., 3:34
Charbonneau, Toussaint: bk. on, revd., 6:237–38
Charity Organization Society: ntd., 5:335; philanthropy distinguished from, 15:170n37. See also specific organizations
Charles, George B.: college founded by, 11:81
Charles, Jeffrey: revs., 4:68–69, 6:144–45
Charles, Lizzie: college founded by, 11:81
Charleston (Ill.): band from, 4:206; boosterism in, 4:208n; chosen as Eastern Illinois State Normal School site, 4:199–203; Lincoln-Douglas debate in, 7:82, 14:308; normal-school movement in, 4:196–99; population of, 4:196; riot in, 2:259, 9:43–44, 54n20, 11:45, 47, 49; settlement of, 7:84; shape-note singing at, 5:262n; street construction in, 4:208. See also Eastern Illinois State Normal School
Charleston (S.C.): 1919 riot in, 11:264
Charleston City Directory (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School appearance, 4:209
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Charleston Commercial Club (Ill.): and normal-school movement, 4:197

Charleston Courier (Ill.): on bribery accusation, 4:201; on cornerstone, 4:207; on rejection of Mattoon as site, 4:199

Charleston Daily Courier (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:209

Charleston Daily Plaindealer (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:209


“Charleston Riot and Its Aftermath: Civil, Military, and Presidential Responses, The” (Barry), 7:82–106

Charleston Scimitar (Ill.): on normal-school movement, 4:197; on water supply, 4:201n

Charleville, Pierre: slaves and estates of, 13:109, 122

Charnley, Helen: ntd., 7:248

Charnley, James: ntd., 7:248. See also James Charnley House (Chicago)


Chartism: Albert Bledsoe on, 6:144–45. See also Old Salem Cumberland Presbyterian Chartauqua grounds

Chayes, William: on Mobilization to End the War, 11:239n


Checker Inn (East St. Louis): activities at, 13:185

Cheeta Club (Chicago): meeting at, 11:245

Cheney, Lee: baseball tournament and, 15:248, 251, 263

Chenoweth, John B.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n

Chequga (American Indian): at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n


 Cherokee Strip (Danville): vice of, 11:99

Cherry (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184

Cherry Mine disaster (Ill.): deaths, 3:169

Chesapeake-Leopard affair: ntd., 5:109, 129n

Chesrow, Frank W.: ntd., 9:166

Chess Records (Chicago): establishment of, 10:77


Chester, Henry Whipple: Recollections of the War of the Rebellion, revd., 2:152–53
Chester Mental Health Center: moving of (1976), 14:255
Cheung, Celia: ntd., 15:292
Cheung, George: ntd., 15:292
Cheyenne War: cost of, 6:308
Chez Paree (Chicago nightclub): ntd., 3:58
commission in, 12:63–64; race riot in, 3:200; Racine Road, 1:29; racketeering in, bk. on, revd., 8:168–69; and radiation concerns, 3:118, 210; and railroads, 3:165; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 8:250–51; Randolph Street, 1:29, 3:56; rape in, bk. on, revd., 15:127–28; real-estate development in, 9:206–7; red-light district, 1:82; reform groups, 2:222; reputation of, 4:264, 11:3, 192; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:47; Reuben Street, 1:29; revivalism in, bk. on, revd., 10:325–26; robber baron in, bk. on, revd., 9:141–43; Rush Street, 3:56–57, 59, 67; Sanitary Fair (1865), 1:107; School Street, 1:35, 41; Seventeenth Ward, 1:6; sewage problems, art. on, 2:39–56; Sheffield Avenue, 2:102; and shipping, 5:79–80, 254; sit-down strike at factory in, 12:278n79; skyscrapers, 2:177; skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., 15:289–90; social life, bk. on, revd., 2:155; Soldier Field in, bk. on, revd., 12:317–18; South Side, 1:10–13, 102n, 2:22, 165, 172, 3:268, 276; South Side, bk. on, revd., 3:78; South Side Stars baseball team of, 9:270; Southwest Side, 1:79, 3:54; sports and leisure in, bk. on, revd., 1:148–49; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:193–95, 199; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51; and Starved Rock, 2:126; State Street, 1:33, 37; State Street, illus., 1:15; strike (1905), 6:44–45; streetcars in, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; student life in, art. on, 2:101–22; tailors in, 11:116–17; taverns in, art. on, 8:262–80; tax strike, 1:5–6; teacher unionism in, bk. on, revd., 11:231–32; teachers (1929–1933), art. on, 1:4–22; theater fire in, 6:316–19; Thirty-Ninth Street, 3:252; transportation, bk. on, revd., 2:242–43; as transportation hub, 7:55, 126, 146, 330; Harry Truman’s whistle-stops in, 10:253, 266–67, 11:152; Twenty-sixth Street, 3:60, 65; Union League Club of, bk. on, revd., 7:245–46; Union prison at, 4:291–92; urban planning in, bk. on, revd., 12:315–17; vagrancy ordinance in, 4:269–70; veterinary college (proposed) at, art. on, 3:246–66; Vocational Guidance Weeks in, 14:190–91; Wabash Avenue, 3:51; Washington Boulevard, 3:279; Washington Street, 1:81; water supply, illus., 9:157, 168, 172; Hezekiah Wead at, 3:31; Webster Avenue, 2:102; West Side, 1:12–13, 3:55, 280; West Side, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45; women in, bk. on, revd., 5:47–48; women-owned galleries of, 15:118–19; women’s rights conventions in, 8:29, 38, 46; working class and faith in, bk. on, revd., 12:73–74; and World War I, 3:268–69; World War I milk prices in, 6:190–91; World’s Parliament of Religions in, 11:89; writers’ circles in, 15:4–6; zoo in, bk. on, revd., 7:63–67. See also Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); Chicago Company; Chicago Crime Commission; Chicago demonstrations (1968); Chicago Heritage Committee; Chicago Race Riot (1919); Deep Tunnel Project; Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968); District of Lake Michigan; Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899); Fort Dearborn (Chicago); Grant Park; Great Fire of 1871 (Chicago); Greene, Mary Jane; Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847); Haymarket Square bombing; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Kosheran Unity; Labor strike (1877); “Little Room”; Prep Bowl; Streeterville (Ill.); White Sox (baseball team); World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893); Wright, Frank Lloyd; Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago); youth struggles in, bk. on, revd., 12:312–13

Chicago (boat): description of, 7:131; name of, 7:147; praise for, 7:141, 149


Chicago Academy of Design. See Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago Academy of Sciences: ntd., 11:7, 14:307

Chicago Almanac and Advertiser: marketing of, 4:153

Chicago, Alton, and St. Louis Railroad: Lemont Quarry Strike and depot of, 12:180; Abraham Lincoln’s town development and, 14:245; stone shipped via, 12:168, 177n42

Chicago Amateur Photographer’s Club: Mary Bartlett’s work at, 10:148


Chicago and Alton Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165; Rutland-Granville branch, 3:182; and Toluca mine closure, 3:182
Chicago and Cook County Federation of Women’s Organizations: anti-internationalism of, 9:259
Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad: and coal industry, 9:7; ndt., 9:8; and railroad strike, 9:11–12, 14, 20
Chicago and Milwaukee Electric Railroad: ndt., 4:8; stations designed for, 4:22n
Chicago and North Western Railway: bk. on, 11:235–36; coal mines of, 3:166; ndt., 3:188, 8:256; routes of, 7:40n; and Spring Valley mines, 3:188; proposed Spring Valley-St. Louis branch, 3:172; time table, illus., 11:Spring cover, opp. 1
Chicago and Rock Island Railroad: canal competition with, 7:151; and coal transport, 3:164; construction of, 7:149; employee of, 12:215; excursions on, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; materials for, 7:150; routes of, 7:39n
Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673–1835 (Quaife): revd., 4:312
Chicago Architects Business Association: members of, 4:3n, 22–23
Chicago Architectural Club: annual catalogs and exhibitions, 15:73, 79, 82; member, ndt., 15:77n13
Chicago Architecture Foundation: ndt., 4:190, 192n
Chicago Area Project: ndt., 12:312
Chicago Art Union: founding, 15:112
Chicago Arts and Crafts Society: exhibition, 15:73, 79n20; members, 15:77
Chicago Association of Commerce: anticrime campaign of, 4:259, 269–70; Byron Harvey in, 14:211; and Wittbold firm, 1:39
Chicago Astronomical Society: ndt., 11:7; telescope of, 11:12n31
Chicago Athletic Association: architecture of, 14:232–33; members of, 4:9n
“Chicago Atomic Scientists and United States Foreign Policy” (LaBat): 3:121–40
Chicago Automobile Club: picnics of, 4:120
Chicago Aviation: An Illustrated History (Young): revd., 6:322–23
Chicago Bar Association: ndt., 4:263, 267, 9:225
Chicago Bartenders’ Union: and James Crowley, 3:63
Chicago Bears (football team): and Jack Brickhouse, 1:89
Chicago Blitz (football team): ndt., 12:318
Chicago Board of Education: appointments to, 4:108n; athletic budget of, 15:278–79, 281; budget (1930s), 1:8–9; budget cuts (1933), 1:19; program cuts, 1:20; school study for, 15:277; schools named by, 11:131; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:15; and teachers’ salaries, 1:7, 12, 14; and teachers’ strike, 1:6; and teachers’ unions, 1:21
Chicago Board of Health: cholera epidemic and, 10:217–21
Chicago Board of Police and Fire Commissioners: Great Chicago Fire investigation by, 6:226–27
Chicago Board of Sewerage Commissioners: and cholera epidemics, 9:155
Chicago Board of Trade: activities of, 10:183; annual report of (1884), 12:165n42; and canal building, 7:48; Grand Duke Alexis’s tour of, 11:14; ndt., 5:171, 7:41, 11:7; unrest involving dedication of building, 12:170
Chicago Board of Trade Battery of Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136; soldiers’ letters to newspapers, bibliography, 14:138
Chicago Board of Trade Hall: mission school in, 10:229–30
Chicago Building and Construction Trades Council: and American Legion, 3:279
Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165–66; freight shipped on, 7:53; Galesburg shops of, 10:2; routes of, 7:40n
Chicago Catholic High School League: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
Chicago Catholic League: sports tournaments and, 11:207
Chicago Cemetery: original location, 1:28; relocation, 1:32; transformation of, 10:227–28
Chicago Child Care Society: inclusion/exclusion of African Americans, 4:113
Chicago Citizens’ Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:41–43; and sewage problem, 2:40
Chicago City Council: anti-immigrant actions of, 8:274–75; appoints Francis Corr mayor, 1:6; cab licenses granted and ordinances revised by, 12:68; cabdrivers’ rights debated in, 12:66–67; changing composition of, 8:276; William Dawson on, 3:268; on drinking and gambling, 8:278; fair employment ordinance of, 12:62–63, 66; members at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223; ndt., 3:269; Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:163; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172; preservation ordinances of, 4:179, 189; on taverns, 8:267, 270–71
Chicago City Hall: ndt., 1:17, 33, 3:51
Chicago City News Bureau. See City News Bureau of Chicago
Chicago: City of the Century (documentary): ndt., 7:72
Chicago Civic Federation: ndt., 11:304–5
Chicago Civic Opera House: ndt., 2:174
Chicago Club: hospitality for, 5:319–20
Chicago Coliseum: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament championship game in, 11:212
Chicago College of Osteopathy: ndt., 4:2n
Chicago Commercial Club. See Commercial Club of Chicago
Chicago Commission on Race Relations: on race riot, 11:265n8
“Chicago Company: A Pikes Peak Gold Rush Success Story, The” (Hartley), 12:213–30
Chicago Confidential (Lait and Mortimer): on Colony Club, 3:59
Chicago Council of Social Agencies: ndt., 6:182
Chicago Credit Men’s Association: F. E. Coyne’s criticism of Chicago Post Office building before, 13:102
Chicago Creek (Colo.): discovery of gold at, 12:219; gold diggings at, 12:223–25; Jackson District agreement concerning, 12:222–23; newspaper reports on, 12:226–28
Chicago Crime Commission: accusations by, 4:265, 267–70; art. on, 4:258–70; and Al Capone, 4:267–70; crime data gathered by, 4:260–61; establishment of, 4:259–60, 6:87; leadership of, 4:263; members of, 4:261; organized crime report (1997), 3:67; public enemies lists of, 4:259–60; as watchdog group, 4:258–59, 270
Chicago Criminal Courts Building: ndt., 3:60
Chicago Cubs (baseball team): bks. on, revd., 1:63–64, 15:216–17; and Jack Brickhouse, 1:89
Chicago Daily News: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114; on Manuel de Aspiroz, 6:114; on at-large election candidates, 10:306; and Edward Baumann, 1:89; and John Carmichael, 1:88; ceases publication, 1:93; on Chicago Post Office, 13:96n44, 97, 100n60; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:45; on Henry Ives Cobb’s dismissal, 13:101; on Colony Club opening, 3:57–58; on Porfirio Díaz, 6:112; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:198; on Walter Fiddyment, 12:172n30; and Marshall Field, 1:94; on flood (1885), 9:155; foreign correspondent of, bk. on, reved., 11:67–69; and Ben Hecht, 1:85; illus. from, 1:15; journalists at, 1:93; on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:123; ndt., 1:81; on park usage, 12:290; profits of, 1:87; public enemies list in, 4:268; on race riot, 11:266; and Opie Read, 1:82; on redistricting commission, 10:300; and Mike Royko, 1:89, 4:311; Mike Royko’s columns in, 13:308; and Carl Sandburg, 1:89; and scandal (1969), 5:71; and Melville Stone, 1:77; on teachers’ strikes, 1:13–14; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258; on veterinary college, 3:250; on water supply, 9:158–59; Julius Weisberg letter to, 3:63
Chicago Daily Press: merger of, 4:156
Chicago Daily Press and Tribune: origins of, 4:156
Chicago Daily Times: and John Danovich, 3:65; on women and Cyrus Teed, 11:88
Chicago Daily Tribune: on festivals, 7:124; merger of, 4:156
Chicago Death Trap: The Iroquois Theatre Fire of 1903 (Brand): revd., 6:318–19
Chicago Defender Charities: on first parade, 11:282–83; history of, 11:279; parade promoted by, 11:277
Chicago Defender Newsboys Band: funding for, 11:154
Chicago Democrat: advertisements in, 4:140; announcements in, 4:138; on Chicago settlers, 13:306; on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124; on packet boat fares, 7:130; on Polish exiles, 13:132, 134n28, 138; printing by, 4:153; publisher of, 4:131
Chicago Department of Air Pollution: and radiation, 3:118
Chicago Department of Health: typhoid fever statistics of, 9:171
Chicago Department of Urban Renewal: community organizations and, 11:246–47; and Frank Lloyd Wright houses, 4:184–85
Chicago Dreaming: Midwesterners and the City, 1871–1919 (Sears): revd., 8:327–28
Chicago Editorial Association: founded, 1:87
Chicago Eight: ntd., 7:89n; use of term, 12:300–301
Chicago Erring Woman’s Refuge: opening of, 10:222n25
Chicago Evatype Rubber Stamp Company: ntd., 11:212
Chicago Evening Post: on Sarah Bernhardt, 6:1; on Joseph Husser House fireplace mantel, 15:79; “Lights and Shadows” column in, 6:1, 25–48; on Mary Livermore and Agitator, 8:41; on Blanche Ostertag’s Michael, 15:82
Chicago Examiner: and circulation war (1902–1913), 1:85; ntd., 1:87; scholarship from, 5:175; staff of, 5:183
Chicago Federation of Labor: and AFL, 3:275; Chicago Post Office construction and, 13:97; ntd., 7:326–27, 11:305; and public streetcars, 9:217–18; and teachers, 1:9; and World War I, 3:277
Chicago Federation of Teachers: and public streetcars, 9:217
Chicago Fire of 1871. See Great Chicago Fire (1871)
Chicago Flower Show: awards (1898), 1:34
Chicago Galvanized Wire Fence Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
Chicago Harbor: steam tugs for towing packet boats in, 7:130–31
Chicago Hebrew Charities: leadership of, 15:166

Chicago Journal: on Mary Greene and art lottery, 15:114; Mary Greene charged with fraud in, 15:108, 120–22; and James Keeley, 3:261; libel case against, 15:122–23; ntd., 1:81, 87; owner of, 11:7; Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:174; and Charles Seymour, 1:83; and Horatio Seymour, 1:82; on Cyrus Teed, 11:84, 89; on Whitechapel Club, 1:82; and Brand Whitlock, 1:83

Chicago Herald-American: and Ray Topper, 3:66; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258

Chicago Herald & Examiner: ceases publication, 1:87; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; and Carol Frink, 1:86; and Front Page, 1:86; and Walter Howey, 1:83; and Hilding Johnson, 1:85–86; and labor unions, 1:87; and Charles McArthur, 1:83; and William Moore, 1:92; ntd., 1:79, 87; on school janitors’ salaries, 1:12


“Chicago Heritage Committee and the New Preservation, The” (Hild), 4:178–92

Chicago High School Teachers’ Association: ntd., 1:7, 19; on teachers’ behavior, 1:9; on teachers’ demonstrations, 1:18

Chicago Historical Society (later, Chicago History Museum): architecture of, 14:232; bk. on, revd., 8:163–67; Byron Harvey in, 14:211; holdings of, 4:125, 129, 131, 141, 150, 156–57; Mary Jones and John Jones’s paintings donated to, 11:131; ntd., 4:182, 8:61–62; and Starved Rock, 2:128

Chicago History: on Chicago’s sanitation, 9:173

Chicago Home for Girls: Annual Report (1939), cover, illus., 2:32; art. on, 2:17–38; girl’s commitment to, 5:297–98; illus., 2:20

Chicago Home Missionary and Extension Society: ntd., 11:272

Chicago House of Correction. See House of Correction (Chicago)

Chicago in the Age of Capital: Class, Politics, and Democracy during the Civil War and Reconstruction (Jentz and Schneirov): revd., 15:125–26

Chicago Industrial School for Girls: board members of, 4:107, 108n, 109n; relocation of, 4:104–5

Chicago Infants’ and Children’s Wear Association: ntd., 2:164n

Chicago Jewish History: on Maxwell Street Settlement, 15:164

Chicago Journal: on Crosby House Art Association lottery, 15:113; and Finley Dunne, 1:82–83; and Ben Hecht, 1:92; on Mary Livermore and Agitator, 8:41; murder trial coverage of, 7:69; on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:167

Chicago Journal of Commerce: and Wilbur Brons, 1:88; on Marshall Plan, 9:258

Chicago Journalism Review: on journalists, 1:91

Chicago Kindergarten College: accreditation of, 9:197; funding for, 9:196

“Chicago Lakefront’s Last Frontier: The Turnerian Mythology of Streeterville, 1836–1961, The” (Salzmann), 9:201–14

Chicago Land Company: ntd., 4:166

Chicago Legal News: founded, 1:81; ntd., 8:31; Sigmund Zeisler’s essay in, 14:86

Chicago Liberal Society: ntd., 7:327

Chicago Light Infantry (Colored): service of, 5:90n, 91

Chicago Literary Club: Theodore Jessup at, 2:127–28; Sigmund Zeisler’s lecture to, 14:83–84, 89–90, 92–93

Chicago Literary Club Quarterly: Sigmund Zeisler’s essay and recollections in, 14:93

Chicago Lyceum: limits of, 10:195


Chicago Magazine: on Chicago River, 9:173; illus. in, 10:139; staff of, 5:160

Chicago Maritime: An Illustrated History (Young): revd., 5:79–80

Chicago Medical College: Henri Le Caron’s study at, 10:93

Chicago Medical Society: ntd., 10:218

Chicago Mercantile Battery of Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136

Chicago, Milwaukee, and Gary Railroad: disappointment in, 13:225

Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad: freight shipped on, 7:53

Chicago Motor Club: on road laws, 6:36

Chicago Motor Coach Company: competition of, 12:64–65

Chicago Movement: Chicana activists and, 14:226
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Chicago Municipal Court: created, 2:28; and delinquent girls, 2:29; eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283; Morals Branch, 2:28–29

Chicago Municipal Pier: ntd., 3:277

Chicago Musical College: ntd., 11:157n9, 158n13, 170n72


Chicago Newspaper Club. See Newspaper Club of Chicago

Chicago Normal School: establishment of, 4:194

Chicago North Shore Musical Festival: Ignacy Paderewski’s performances at, 14:181


Chicago Opera House: architects of, 13:85, 105

Chicago Orchestral Association: members of, 14:173. See also Chicago Symphony Orchestra

Chicago Park Board of Trustees: ntd., 1:27

Chicago Park District: African American cabdrivers harassed by, 12:64–65; archival sources, 1:25; Soldier Field, bk. on, revd., 12:317–18; and Wiltbold-trained florists, 1:40. See also Grant Park; Lincoln Park

Chicago People (Younger): revd., 5:160–61

Chicago, Peoria, and St. Louis Railroad: and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54


Chicago Police Court: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:28

Chicago Police Department: aftermath of convention and attitudes toward, 12:301–2; and American Legion, 3:272; attacks and arrests by, 12:290–301; Black Hand Squad, 13:64–65; Liberty Association compared with, 11:118; Lincoln Park demonstrators and, 12:287–89; violence expected by, 12:281–87; and Julius Weisberg, 3:54. See also Chicago demonstrations of 1968

Chicago Post: on Bohemia Club, 1:76; ntd., 1:121

Chicago Press Club: art. on, 1:74–98; Chicagoan of the Year Award, 1:89; headquarters, illus., 1:80, 90; reception room, illus., 1:95

Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame: founded, 1:89

Chicago Press Veterans Association: and No Place for a Nice Girl, 1:73; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82

Chicago Printing Company: partners of, 4:153

Chicago Public Health Department: partners of, 4:153

Chicago Public Library: documents held by, 11:116; and Samuel Hayes, 3:42n; neoclassical style of, 13:89; ntd., 1:39; research at, 6:169

Chicago Public Schools: athletic budget for, 15:278–79, 281; Illinois High School Association and, 15:283; postwar demographic shifts, 15:276–78; postwar demographic shifts, table, 15:278. See also High school football, Public League

Chicago Race Riot (1919). See Race Riot (Chicago, 1919)

Chicago Real Estate Board: on flood and disease, 9:166

Chicago Record: and George Ade, 1:82; ntd., 1:87

Chicago Record-Herald: on David Wyatt lynching, 2:12

Chicago Reform School: ntd., 4:154

Chicago Refuge for Girls. See Chicago Home for Girls

Chicago Relief and Aid Society: assistance in Great Chicago Fire, 11:128

Chicago Republican: on Grand Duke Alexis’s visit, 11:16; on Mary Livermore and Agitator, 8:41; staff of, 5:336


Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165–66; illus., 7:53; Mexican American workers of, 12:310; ntd., 3:188; routes of, 7:40n, 55; stone shipped via, 12:177n42
| **Chicago Times-Herald:** on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:114, 121, 123; ntd., 1:121 |
| **Chicago Title and Trust Company:** and Abel Davis, 3:269; land of, 9:208; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:15 |
| **Chicago Title and Trust Company Building:** architecture of, 14:232; cost of construction, 13:85 |
| **Chicago Today:** and Edward Baumann, 1:89; ceases publication, 1:93 |
for state custodial institution, 14:246; on Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, 12:283n23; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:191–92; staff of, 5:160, 336; stance in Civil War, 10:167, 169; on Starved Rock, 2:140; on Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:24; on George Streeter, 9:204, 207; on Sunday Laws, 8:272; on Mary Ann Swing-Jewett E. Ricker wedding, 6:128; on taverns, 8:271; on teachers (1933), 1:18; on teachers’ strike, 1:11; on Cyrus Teed, 11:88, 92; tower competition of, 4:24; on Samuel Treat, 9:59n32; on Harry Truman’s victory, 10:270; on Underground Railroad, 11:119; on Union Station opening and services, 14:219, 222–23; and Arch Ward, 1:88; on Warsaw garment union, 3:283; on water supply, 9:159; on women prisoners at Joliet, 2:221; on women’s rights convention, 8:29; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:10–11, 13

Chicago Tribune Tower Competition: Skyscraper Equestrian Design and Cultural Change in the 1920s, The (Solomonson): revd., 5:76–78


“Chicago 21” Plan: proposed, 13:308

Chicago Union: ntd., 1:31

Chicago, University of; and African American children, 3:87; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:37; illus., 3:138; Edmund James at, 3:246; Maynard Krueger at, 3:238; Law School, 3:127; Met Lab scientists at, art. on, 3:121–40; ntd., 2:19, 3:65, 136; nuclear research at, 3:118; psychologist at, 2:36; and Julius Rosenwald, 2:169; School of Social Service Administration, 2:35

Chicago Urban League: Depression-era activities, 15:212, 214; school funding study by, 15:276–77; and unwed mothers, 2:24

Chicago Veterinary College: and J. F. Hughes, 3:248

Chicago-Virden Coal Company: economic context, 15:144–45; strike and strikebreakers, 15:142–43, 147. See also Virden Mine Riot

Chicago Water Tower: Grand Duke Alexi’s tour of, 11:13

Chicago Water Works: illus., 9:172


Chicago Weekly Journal: on internal improvements, 10:116


Chicago White Sox (baseball team): bk. on, revd., 1:63–64; lawsuits against, 9:274; in World Series, 9:265. See also Chicago “Black Sox” (baseball team)

Chicago White Stockings (baseball team): ntd., 7:251–52; players of, 6:145

Chicago, Wilmington, and Vermilion Coal Company: founded, 3:165

Chicago Woman’s Club: art interests of, 15:119; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:37, 4:241; Illinois Woman’s Committee programs carried on by, 6:193n; kindergarten support from, 9:196; ntd., 6:182; on women prisoners, 2:222

Chicago World’s Fair Centennial Commission: members of, 5:199. See also Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934)

Chicago Yacht Club: and Charles Schick, 3:277

Chicago Young Men’s Society for Religious Improvement: members of, 10:198

Chicago Zoological Society: bk. on, revd., 2:228; membership, 2:181

Chicago’s American: on at-large election candidates, 10:306; on Yippie threats, 12:283

Chicago’s New Negroes: Modernity, the Great Migration, and Black Urban Life (Baldwin): revd., 10:324–25

Chicago’s Progressive Alliance: Labor and the Bid for Public Streets (Leidenberger): revd., 9:217–18

Chicago’s South Side, 1946–1948 (Miller): revd., 4:248–49

Chicago’s Sunday American: advertisements in, 9:167

Chicanas of 18th Street: Narratives of a Movement from Latino Chicago (Ramirez): revd., 14:225–26

Chick, F. A.: ntd., 5:268

Chickamauga, Battle of: bk. on, revd., 2:60; ntd., 12:149–50

Chickasaw-French War: ntd., 2:84

Chickasaw Indians: attacks by, 13:58–62; Cherokee alliance with, 13:49–54; demise of Cherokee alliance with, 13:54–59; Illinois tribes’ conflicts with, 8:311–12; negotiations with, 5:113; as threat to military supply line, 13:47–48
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Child, Lydia Maria: emancipation demanded by, 6:264; ntd., 4:66, 7:164
Child welfare: in Springfield, art. on, 3:86–104
Childhood on the Farm: Work, Play, and Coming of Age in the Midwest (Riney-Kehrberg): revd., 8:334–36

Children, Delinquent. See Juvenile delinquency

Children for the Union: The War Spirit on the Northern Home Front (Martens): revd., 7:332–33


Children’s Bureau: leadership of, 9:191


Children’s Service League of Sangamon County (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89, 100, 102; and Eva Monroe, 3:104

Children’s television programming: advertisements for, illus., 14:26, 29–30; advertising regulations for, 14:25n18, 32–33; after-school rituals of watching, 14:27–28, 33; airing of, 14:23; hosts of, 14:24–26; network programs of, 14:25; programming predictability and daily routines of, 14:26–27; promotional brochures for, 14:24n13; studio audience of, illus., 14:32. See also Local television; and specific programs

Childs, _____ (“Colonel”): Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17

Chillicothe (Ill.): and railroads, 3:172

Chilton, John: on Dave Peyton, 11:157n9

China: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:255; ntd., 3:137

China (boat): recreational uses of, 7:152–53

Chinese Chicago: Race, Transnational Migration, and Community since 1870 (Ling): revd., 15:290–92

Chinese immigrants: as alleged strikebreakers, 15:155n41; bk. on, revd., 15:290–92; as miners in Wyoming, 15:155

Chippewa (boat): Missouri River expedition of, 13:315

Chippewa Indians: attack French, 2:85

Chipping Camden (Britain): ntd., 12:315

Chisholm, Daniel: on Abraham Lincoln’s candidacy, 10:39

Chivington, John: attack by, 6:305

Chlipicki, Louis: on aid needed by Polish miners in Wyoming, 15:25; ntd., 15:25

Chopin, Frédéric: Ignacy Paderewski’s interpretation of music, 14:163–64, 169, 179; Polish pride in, 14:172
Choquette, Leslie: revs., 8:331–33
Chou Enlai: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:255
Chouteau, Auguste: fur trade of, 7:221–22
Chouteau, Charles P.: ntd., 13:315
Chouteau, Marie Thérèse Bourgeois: family of, 7:221–22; role in St. Louis, 14:148
Chouteau, Pierre: ntd., 15:295
Christensen, Lawrence O.: art. by, ntd., 1:145
Christian, Shirley: Christian Advocate and Journal
Christian Banker
Christian Century
Christian College (Mo.): accreditation of,
Christian church: lick Creek participants in,
Christian Endeavor Society: ntd.,
Christian County (Ill.): slander suit in, 12:16
Christian Endeavor Society: ntd.: 7:252
Christian Science Theological Seminary (Chicago): Emma Hopkins’s devotees in, 11:82
Christianity: American Indians and, 15:58–60, 293; Congregational baptism practice, 15:93; new denominations in, 15:66; research on, 9:176; settlement houses as espousing, 15:161; and war, bk. on, reved., 9:146–47; and women’s colleges, 9:177–78; See also Baptists; Catholicism; Presbyterians; Protestantism; Rock Spring Seminary
Christie, Charles: as Alton mason, 3:201; ntd., 3:206n
Christie, William (Mrs.): ntd., 3:221
Christopher Columbus (boat): ntd., 6:229
Chronik, Isaac: ntd., 15:53
Chrysler Corporation: anti-unionism of, 5:342
Chudacoff, Howard P.: on family life, 2:303
Church, Charles A.: on settlers in Rockford and Winnebago counties, 13:130
Church, Harlow M.: on George Streeter, 9:204, 209n40
Church, William: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: bk. on, revd., 15:295–97; holdings of,
4:138–39, 315. See also Mormons and Mormonism; Nauvoo (Ill.)
Church of the Assumption (Chicago): ntd., 7:110n
Church of the Redeemer (Chicago): Mental Science National Association Convention at, 11:77
Churches: Knights of Labor and, 12:169; sit-in at, 12:255; Veterans Taxicab Association aided by, 12:67n46; working-class, bk. on, reved., 12:73–74
Churchill, George: on Galesburg role in Underground Railroad, 10:20
Chute, Carolyn: ntd., 6:60
Ciccone, F. Richard: on Mike Royko, 13:163; Royko, reved., 4:311–12
Ciechanowski, Jan: Ignacy Paderewski remembered by, 14:183
Cigarette smoking: symbolism of, 8:236
Cincinnati: baseball club, illus., 15:249; baseball club and tournament in, 15:249–50; Albert Bledsoe in, 3:15; Copperheads arrested in, 15:241; Democratic convention in, 11:56; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; Fourierist group near, 8:217–19; Amos Green arrested in, 11:57; Jewish immigrants in, 7:2n, 3; meatpacking in, bk. on, reved., 10:157–58;
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

City as Campus: Urbanism and Higher Education in Cincinnati Daily Enquirer

Cincinnati Daily Enquirer: on Civil War loyalty, 2:275

Cincinnati Enquirer: on Mary Todd Lincoln, 6:136n

Cincinnati Gazette: on John Jones’s activities, 11:120

Circella, Nick: on Colony Club, 3:59

Circle 6 Ranch (television program):
  advertisement for, illus., 14:26; airing of, 14:23; host of, 14:25–26; name of, 14:28

Circleville (Ohio): ntd., 1:187

Circuit riders: Methodist, bk. on, revd., 1:135–36

“Circumstances are destiny”: An Antebellum Woman’s Struggle to Define Sphere (Brakebill): revd., 10:85–86

Cities and towns: in Ohio, bk. on, revd., 1:141–42

Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for Democracy (Knight): revd., 9:222–24

Citizens’ Association of Chicago: clean-water efforts of, 9:159–61; ntd., 15:126

Citizens’ Committee on Public Expenditures (Chicago): founded, 1:6; and schools, 1:9

Citizens’ Committee to Clean Up the Courts: ntd., 5:69–70

Citizens’ Forum: anti-internationalism of, 9:259


City as Campus: Urbanism and Higher Education in Chicago, The (Haar): revd., 14:146–48

  See also Burnham, Daniel

City Club (Chicago): and Grant Park bandshell, 4:187; ntd., 11:304–5

City directories: Ezekiel Boyden house in, 13:219; house movers listed in, 13:216–17; photographers’ advertisements in, illus., 10:138, 141, 143

City National Bank (Chicago): founding of, 14:296; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:14

City News Bureau of Chicago: and Ben Hecht, 1:92

City of Alton (boat): and Civil War supplies, 3:204n


City of Big Shoulders: A History of Chicago (Spinney): revd., 4:56–57

City of Chicago (boat): ntd., 6:228

City Point (Va.): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:45

City State Bank (Chicago): and teachers’ salaries, illus., 1:20

Civic activities: militia companies’ role in, 5:94; pancake and sausage meal, illus., 5:45; window contests, illus., 5:45. See also Community; Health conditions and care

Civic Center Bank and Trust Company: and scandal (1969), 5:69–72

Civic Education Association of Chicago: founded, 1:11

Civic Federation (Chicago): on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99

Civic improvements: streets, illus., 5:44

Civic Opera House (Chicago): Ignacy Paderewski’s memorial service at, 14:183; Ignacy Paderewski’s performances at, 14:181–82

Civil religion: New Salem in context of, 7:180–81, 264

Civil rights: Congregationalist resolution on, 10:16–17; Everett Dirksen’s support of, 2:204; Galesburg organization for, 10:18; Illinois Constitution on, 10:12. See also Voting rights

Civil Rights Act (1866): opposition to, 2:264

Civil Rights Act (1875): ntd., 11:128, 132

Civil Rights Act (1957): Paul Douglas’s role in, 6:50


Civil Rights Cases (1883): ntd., 15:210

Civil rights movement: antisegregation efforts (1930s) and, 12:251–55, 277–78; bk. on, revd., 4:252–53, 5:338–39, 7:155–56, 9:68–72, 224–25; Catholic nuns in, 9:139; clergy involvement in, 11:245n28; code words for dealing with, 12:279; emergence of, 14:95; institutional critique in, 11:27; William Kunstler’s connections to, 14:98–105; Dick Mudge’s activism in, 15:191, 195; nonviolent tactics in, 12:254, 264, 272, 278; North and South in...

Civil Rights Union: antisegregation efforts of, 12:264–66; media on, 12:258; petition of, 12:275

Civil Service Commission: Efficiency Division of, 11:304–5

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Civil War (documentary series): success of, 5:325

Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The (Noll): revd., 9:146–47

Hudson, 4:165; Price’s Raid, 13:72; Red River campaign, 15:240; Rowlett’s Station, 5:51; Second Battle of Bull Run, 4:62; Seven Days, 5:56; Shiloh, 4:26, 251, 5:25n, 52, 15:47; Spanish Fort, 4:65; Spotsylvania County Court House, 4:58; Vicksburg, 4:65, 292, 5:56, 327, 14:48–49; Vicksburg, bk. on, revd., 8:72–74; Westport, 13:72–73; Wilderness, 4:58; Wilson’s Creek, 4:69–71. See also Soldiers


Civil War Diary: Written by Dr. James A. Black, First Assistant Surgeon, 49th Illinois Infantry, A (Moore): revd., 12:323–24


Civil War Soldiers: A Historical Reader (Barton and Logue): revd., 6:153–54


Clajon, William: ndt., 8:313n59

Clamorgan, Cyprian: The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, revd., 3:156–57

Clan na Gael: goals of, 4:72–74; Price’s Raid, 4:13; Summ er cover, 81; ndt., 13:304, 305n; on doctors at Rock Island Prison, 4:297; hospital construction under, 4:298–99; improvements fostered by, 4:306; on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; on smallpox cases, 4:298; on water and sanitation, 4:300

Clark, Abraham: as surety in slander case, 12:20

Clark, Alvan (father): telescope of, 2:67–68

Clark, Alvan (son): telescope of, 2:67–68


Clare, Horace: 13:306

Clare, Clifton Edward, Jr.: ntd., 3:201n


Clapy, Elizabeth J.: ndt., 14:64; on women reformers, 5:285n, 288n

Clarke, Frank: appeal of, 10:293n13


Clay, Abraham: as surety in slander case, 12:20

Clay, Alvan (father): telescope of, 11:12n31

Clay, Alvan (son): telescope of, 11:12n31

Clay, Atherton: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 195–96

Clay, Augustus M.: on cemetery location, 4:302; on doctors at Rock Island Prison, 4:297; hospital construction under, 4:298–99; improvements fostered by, 4:306; on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; on smallpox cases, 4:298; on water and sanitation, 4:300


Clay, Clifford Edward, Jr.: ntd., 8:228n3

Clay, Colleen: ndt., 3:301n


Clay, George: telescope of, 11:12n31


Clay, Horace: position of, 7:304, 305n; on street fairs, 7:316

Clay, James H.: and normal-school movement, 4:196; position of, 7:304

Clay, John T.: social welfare reform of, 14:150
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Clark, Margaret Clarke: ntd., 4:272

Clark, Mark: ntd., 9:286

Clark, Thomas: militia under, 12:47n63

Clark, Thomas Arkle: ntd., 5:179–80

Clark, Thomas L.: anti-Union activities of, 15:232

Clark, Wesley: ntd., 10:244

Clark, William G.: and Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:199–200; Eugene McCarthy supported by, 15:193


Clark County Guards: commissioning of, 5:90

Clarke, Frances: ntd., 6:157

Clarkson, Ralph: Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7

Clarksville (Tenn.): and Civil War, 3:215; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:216–17

Clary, John: obituary of, 7:182–83


Class conflict: African Americans and, bk. on, revd., 14:298–300; attitudes toward Thomas Lincoln based in, 14:6–8; as civil war, 10:166; emergence of middle, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80


Class status: Catholics and fluid boundaries in, 7:113; immigrants’ changing, 7:108, 111; and log architecture, 7:268; missionary work as evidence of, 7:111. See also Labor and laboring classes

Clausewitz, Carl von: on war, 12:234

Clay, Cassius Marcellus: antislavery fight of, 15:66

Clay, Clement C.: allegations against, 15:244; anti-Union activities of, 15:235–36; Canadian initiative of, 11:52

Clay, Henry: on abolitionism, 5:3–6; American System of, 14:142, 15:133; art. on, 5:2–18; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3; candidacy of, 8:333; compromise tradition of, 15:207; Copperheads and, 15:223; and election (1832), 2:250; and election (1842), 3:11; and election (1844), 2:250, 3:14; on Fugitive Slave Law, 5:11–12; illus., 3:13, 5:8; as influence on Abraham Lincoln, 6:150; and land bill, 3:12; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:14; Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 9:33; ntd., 12:232, 14:141; portraits of, 14:76–77; public lands views of, 13:135; remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; Republican Party on, 5:9; on slavery, 3:22–23; statue of, 15:64; support for, 13:15, 23; symbolism of, 5:3, 7, 10–11, 16–18; vote for lands for Polish exiles, 13:136; Whig politics of, 5:2, 15

Clay, James B.: on James Buchanan’s candidacy, 5:5

Clay Club (Springfield): founded, 3:11–12

Clay Clubs: Illinois establishment of, 3:14

Claypool, Solomon: Amos Green’s arrest and, 11:43–44

Clayton, Powell: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) planning, 6:109–12

Clayton, William: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:246; ntd., 8:249

Clayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850): black resettlement policy and, 14:69

Claytor, Gertrude: on Edgar Lee Masters, 7:286

Clean Water Act (1948). See Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1948)

Clean Water Act (1972). See Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1972)

Cleaning Up the Great Lakes: From Cooperation to Confrontation (Kehoe): revd., 1:64–65

Clear Creek (Colo.): claim records of, 12:229; discovery of gold at, 12:224–25

Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, A (Rybczynski): revd., 3:147–48

Clearing Industrial District (Chicago): development of, 11:293


Cleaveland, Harry H.: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263

Cleaver, Charles: ntd., 8:271

Cleaver, Eldridge: Peace and Freedom Party ticket of, 11:244n22
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. See Twain, Mark
Clergy; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88
Cleveland, Grover. See Cleveland, Stephen Grover
Cleveland, Horace: ntd., 4:235
Cleveland, Stephen Grover: and Chicago Press Club, 1:79, 89; economy under, 8:51–52; and election (1884), bk. on, revd., 3:326–27; Roswell Field on, 6:42–43; Ulysses S. Grant honored by, 13:71; ntd., 15:212; and waterways, 2:40
Cleveland, Victoria: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:162
Cleveland (Ohio): barbed-wire industry in, 3:296; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100
Cleveland Chamber of Commerce (Ohio): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:198
Clifford, B., Jr.: ntd., 4:138
Clifton, Mittus J.: marriage of, 8:51
Clingen, William J.: circle of, 10:102
Clingman, Thomas Lanier: Illinois raids of, 2:259; and Montgomery County raids, 2:266
Climin, John V.: and American Legion, 3:269
Clinton, William Jefferson: and Iran Contra case, 4:270
Clinton (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:265; DeWitt County courthouse in, illus., 12:23; 1860 population of, 12:10; printing in, 4:152; and Thomas Sharp, 2:264–65
Clinton (N.Y.): Young Ladies’ Domestic Seminary at, 10:6
Clinton County (Ill.): ntd., 3:40n
Clinton Public (Ill.): ntd., 2:264; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265
Clinton Times (Ill.): ntd., 2:264
Clock, David: tavern of, illus., 8:264
Clothing and fashion: bk. on, revd., 6:64–66
Clothing industry: and labor unions, 3:282–84
Clothing stores: in Quincy, 7:18–19, 28n
Cloughly, Alfred: testimony of, 4:29n, 32–34
Clover Club (Danville): ntd., 11:291
Club Prevue (Madison County): Dick Mudge’s campaign focused on, 15:182–83
Clubs: Illinois African American women in, bk. on, revd., 2:243
Clubwomen: Illinois African Americans as, 3:90
Cluett, Coon, and Company (Chicago): World’s Columbian Exposition design for, 4:7
Cmiel, Kenneth: on exclusion of African American children, 4:113; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, 10:226
Coal and Iron Police: ntd., 5:342
Coal City (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
Cobb, Deirdre Lynn: on continued campaigns, 12:275; on housing for black students, 12:264n38; interview by, 12:269; on legal cases, 12:270
Cohen, Barney: illus., 1:51; as strike mediator, 1:49
Cohen, Kate: Civil War activities of, 7:23
Cohen, Leuvin: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34
Cohen, Lizabeth: on mass culture, 7:113n
Cohen, Simeon: family of, 7:34; and Jewish cemetery, 7:17; and postmaster, 7:22n; shift to B’nai Sholom, 7:31
Coins and medals: Abraham Lincoln’s image on, 15:199
Cokedale (Colo.): identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83
Colbert, Thomas Burnell: revs., 2:317–18
Colburn, Achsa: church of, 8:213; land of, 8:220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Colburn, Ebenezer: background of, 8:211
Colburn, William H.: background of, 8:211, 213; church of, 8:213; departure from Phalanx, 8:223; finances of, 8:214; land of, 8:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225; sisters of, 8:212–13
Colby, Celestia Rice: bk. on, revrd., 10:85–86
Colby, Lewis: marriage of, 10:85
Colby, Newton T.: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:35, 37–38
Colchester (Ill.): baseball team of, 9:268–72; Black Sox playing for, 9:273–82; bootlegging era of, 9:281–82; football team of, 9:271n35; Macamb’s rivalry with, 9:268; and Prohibition, bk. on, revd., 2:156
Colchester Independent (Ill.): on baseball, 9:268, 273, 277–78
Cold War: censorship in, 13:282–83, 283–86; fallout shelters in, bk. on, revd., 6:329–30; Paul Douglas’s stance on, 6:50; newspaper’s isolationism in, art. on, 9:234–64; ntd., 2:184, 193; and political cooperation, 2:183
Cole, Edward: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:127n
Cole, Miriam: newspaper and speaking of, 8:38
Cole, Nathaniel Adams (“Nat King”): ntd., 11:283
Cole, Thomas: *Course of Empire* series, ntd., 4:255
Cole, Wayne S.: on isolationism, 9:241n30
Cole, William Sterling: on espionage, 3:137, 139
Colegrove, Kenneth: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
Coleman, Charles H.: on George Balch and Abraham Lincoln, 14:5n13; on Charleston riot, 7:103, 9:43–44; on Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:201; on Dennis Hanks, 7:102
Coler, William Nichols: and election (1858), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250
Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel: ntd., 11:177
Coles County (Ill.): development of, 7:300; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; Dennis Hanks on, 1:107; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105; Abraham Lincoln’s visits to, 14:5, 11;
Lincoln-Douglas Debate in, 14:5; normal-school movement in, 4:195–99; settlement of, 7:84, 14:2–3; shape-note singing in, 5:262n. See also Balch, George B.; Charleston (Ill.); Charleston Riot; Lincoln, Thomas; Mattoon (Ill.)

Coles County Circuit Court: Matson Slave Case in, bk. on, revd., 14:140–41
Coles County Courthouse (Ill.): ntd., 4:197
Colletta, Paolo: on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222
Collax, Schuyler: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261n
Coliseum (Chicago): Polish war-relief gathering at, 14:178
Colladay, Walter F.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6
Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The (Basler): ntd., 5:331–32
Collective action. See NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements
College Endowment Association: ntd., 9:196
College fraternities. See Fraternities and sororities
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Chicago): ntd., 12:243
College sororities. See Fraternities and sororities
Colleges and universities: accreditation issues of, 9:197; African American fraternities and sororities of, listed, 14:186n3; athletic programs of, 7:204–5, 209; bks. on, revd., 5:59–62, 67–68, 8:79–80, 178–80; education departments in, 4:195; enrollment increases in, 7:206; football at, 4:316–17; football at, bk. on, revd., 15:214–16; Jewish students at, 5:179–80; pension schemes of, 9:193n70, 194; riots at, art. on, 9:283–306; seminary's transition to, 9:179; and social workers, 3:90; sports teams integrated in, 10:21–25; student attitudes toward, 9:286–87; student life at, art. on, 2:101–22; student protests on, bk. on, revd., 7:155–56; urbanism and, bk. on, revd., 14:146–48; vocational curriculum in, 9:180–92; woman president of, art. on, 9:175–200; women students at, 8:36. See also Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; Alpha Phi Alpha fraternity; Rock Spring Seminary; and specific institutions

“Collegiate Culture, Chicago Style: Student Life at DePaul University, 1920–1940” (Rury), 2:101–22

Collier, Jane Fishburne: on women and politics, 5:310
Collier, John: ntd., 12:114n17, 117n24
Collier, John, Jr.: ntd., 8:78–79
Collier’s: on gambling, 8:12
Collins, Bruce: art. by, revd., 7:166
Collins, Charles: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57
Collins, George J. (“Jefferson”): appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; indictment of, 7:90
Collins, James H.: abolitionism of, 11:114; ntd., 11:129
Collins, John (Alton): Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n
Collins, John (Chicago): ntd., 6:39n
Collins, Morris A.: and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
Collison, Emma: workingwomen’s activities and, 11:105
Colonial period: St. Louis in, bk. on, revd., 14:148–49
Colonial Williamsburg (Va.): New Salem compared with, 7:275; ntd., 7:175
Colonization, African American: Chicago Tribune support for, 11:122; Abraham Lincoln’s support for, 11:225, 12:161; Peoria support for, 11:186
Colonization after Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement (Magness and Page): revd., 14:68–70
Colonization Society (Peoria): newspaper owner in, 11:186
Colony Club (Chicago nightclub): description of, 3:59; ntd., 3:68; ownership of, 3:58; and Julius Weisberg, 3:57–58
Color of Race in America, 1900–1940, The (Guterl): revd., 5:240–42
Colorado: and barbed wire, 3:292; Denver Athletic Club of, 10:21; gold mining in, 6:15–18; identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; lure of, 6:19; massacre in, 6:305–6; mountain named for Edwin Patterson (“Sniktau”) in, 6:24; Theodore Roosevelt’s visit to, 6:47. See also Georgetown (Colo.)
Colorado Gold Rush: buying and selling claims in, 12:224–25; location of George Jackson’s find in, 12:219; routes to, 12:214. See also Arapahoe Town Company; Chicago Company; Chicago Creek (Colo.); Clear Creek (Colo.); Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859); Vasquez Creek (Colo.).

Colorado Miner (Georgetown): Edwin Patterson’s work for, 6:13n, 21–23

Colorado Territory: legal control of, 12:222. See also Arapahoe City (Colo.); Colorado Gold Rush; Denver (Colo.); Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859)

Colored American (New York): on early Chicago, 11:113

Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, The (Clamorgan): revd., 3:156–57

Colored Citizens Committee (Chicago): post–race riot concerns of, 11:266n14

Colored Farmers’ Alliance: founding of, 7:41n

Colored Knights of Pythias: founding of, 8:330

Colored Ladies’ Freedmen’s Aid Society (Chicago): goals of, 11:121

Colored People’s Day: at World’s Columbian Exposition, 4:66

Colored Welfare League: ntd., 12:245

Colored Woman’s Aid Club (Danville): founding of, 11:292

Colter, Mary E. J.: interior design work of, 14:216–19

Columbia Broadcasting System: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114; and William Paley, 3:55

Columbia College (Chicago): No Place for a Nice Girl at, 1:73; Weisman Reading Center, 1:73

Columbia College (later, Loras College) (Dubuque, Iowa): basketball team of, illus., 11:217

Columbia Junior High School (Peoria): Glenn Ramsey’s work at, 10:275–77, 280, 288

Columbia Pictures: theatrical shorts of, 14:28

Columbia Theater (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:119

Columbia University (New York City): home economics at, 9:181, 185, 189; law school of, 14:97; Manhattanville campus of, 14:146–48; School of Journalism, 1:92; student occupation of, 12:280; student strike of, 11:244n22

Columbian Clubs: establishment of, 7:185

Columbian Exposition. See World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)

Columbus (Ill.): Jewish immigrants in, 7:6, 8

Columbus (Ky.): Thomas Barnett on, 3:211–12; and Civil War, 3:211n

Columbus (Ohio): ntd., 1:127, 2:293

Columbus Advocate (Ill.): editor of, 7:8

Columbus Club (Chicago): ntd., 10:146

Colville, Robert: binding by, 4:155; ntd., 4:153

Colvin, Harvey: and Sunday Laws, 8:279

Colwell, Rachel: curriculum under, 11:330

Columber Steel Barb Fence Company (Conn.): patent suit, 3:296

Colyer, Vincent: on civilizing American Indians, 6:297

Come & Get It! McDonaldization and the Disappearance of Local Food from a Central Illinois Community (Dirks): revd., 15:218–20


Comerford, Jean: on women journalists, 1:81

Comic Cutups (television program): advertisement for, illus., 14:26; airing of, 14:23; description of, 14:24; plotline of, 14:27

“Coming to Us Dead: A Civil War Casualty and His Estate” (Noe), 2:289–304

Comiskey, Charles: gambling investigation by, 9:265–66

Commager, Henry Steele: biography, revd., 2:311–12; ntd., 13:298

Commentator (Frankfort, Ky.): and Moses Bledsoe, 3:5

Commerce and commercial interests: closed for presidential visit, 10:258; conventions of, 10:112–14, 124, 130; enlarging territorial scope of, 10:116; fire damage to, 10:143–44; interstate concerns in, 7:44–45, 54–55; in Ohio River Valley, 7:162–63; photographs in promoting, 10:139–40; religious revival linked to, 10:197n20; transportation costs of, 10:116n20. See also Advertisements; Businessmen

“Commerce as the First Great Ambassador: Chicago Welcomes Mexican Dignitaries” (Joens), 6:105–24

Commercial Club (Belleville): ntd., 2:13

Commercial Club (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:121–22; Samuel Insull’s speech for, 6:184; Museum Committee, illus., 2:168; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:164–65, 167, 172, 180–81; Plan of Chicago developed for, 14:214–15; Shoninger address at, 2:164n
Commercial Convention (Memphis, 1845): John Calhoun's comments at, 10:130; description of, 10:113–14, 124

Commercial—News (Danville): on dry Danville, 11:109; on woman's downfall, 11:100

Commercial photography: and nuclear industry, 3:117–18

Commercial Register (Sandusky, Ohio): on Abraham Lincoln's speech, 9:36

Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks: appeal to, 4:180–81; buildings listed by, 4:182; and Carl Sandburg's home, 4:184

Commission on Chicago Landmarks: establishment of, 4:189

Commission on Human Rights: establishment of, 12:57

Commission on the Organization of the General Assembly: establishment of, 10:290

Committee for a National Veterans' Organization: ntd., 12:60

Committee for Sale of Tax Warrants (Chicago): ntd., 1:12

Committee in Support of the Farah Strikers (Comité): bk. on, revd., 14:225–26

Committee of Fifty: goal of, 8:263n4, 279

Committee of Racial Equality (St. Louis): bk. on, revd., 4:252–53

Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies: Rockford College women in, 13:159


Commons, John R.: ntd., 5:62, 11:304

Commonwealth: on Herbert Hoover's foreign-policy speech, 9:249n83

Commonwealth (Frankfort, Ky.): ntd., 3:5

Commonwealth Edison Company (Chicago): founding of, 14:295; ntd., 1:33; and nuclear energy, 3:110, 118

Communalism. See Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)

Communications: dissertations on, 4:223

Communism: code words for, 12:255; increased opposition to, 12:69–70


Communitarianism: struggles of, 11:92–93; women's roles in, 11:85. See also Koreshan Unity; Teed, Cyrus R.

Communities of Frank Lloyd Wright: Taliesin and Beyond (Marty): revd., 12:314–15

Community: bk. on, revd., 7:242–43; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:75–74; militia company support from, 5:83, 93–95; progress defined by, art. on, 7:297–320; public libraries' role in, bk. on, revd., 14:238–40; women as moral centers of, 7:313, 317, 320. See also Civic activities; State custodial institutions; Television communities

Community Action Agency programs: removal of, 11:32

Community Art Centers: bk. on, revd., 12:163–64

Community Development Block Grant program: financial mismanagement of, 11:32; funding process of, 11:31

Compañía Cuidad del Quequén: architectural work, 4:5

Compañía Trucha: United Farm Workers support of, 14:226

Company of the West: and Illinois country, 2:83

Compendium of the Early History of Chicago to the Year 1835 When the Indians Left, A (Danckers and Meredith): revd., 3:243–44


Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: loss of, 11:31–32; protest concerning, illus., 11:33


Compromise of 1850: acceptance of, 11:185n17; Congress and, 15:205; and Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 5:10–11; ntd., 14:236

Compton, Albert: on Charleston Riot, 7:96

Compton, Arthur Holly: on Committee on Un-American Activities, 3:135; and foreign policy, 3:121; ntd., 3:140; on nuclear weapons, 3:125, 133

Comstock, Anthony: censorship of, 6:35; ntd., 10:209n66
Conaway, James: America’s Library, revd., 4:59–60
Concerned Citizens of Lincoln Park (Chicago): activities of, 11:250n53
Concise Lincoln Library series: bk. from, revd., 14:308–9
Condell, William J. and Civil War loyalty, 2:285–86, 288
Condit, Carl: on tall buildings, 15:289–90
Condon, David: on high school football funding, 15:279
Confederate army: exhibit of medicine and weapons of, 15:41–42; exhibit of medicine and weapons of, illus., 15:46; Jewish men in, 7:22; Kentucky soldier’s diary, revd., 3:324–25; Abraham Lincoln’s assassination condemned by, 10:34–35; murders for supporting Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:45–46; Albert Parsons in, 10:167–68, 174; prisoners punished for supporting Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:39–40; veterans’ lives, bk. on, revd., 14:78–79. See also Civil War
Confederate Cavalry: raid on Holly Springs, 2:297
Confederate Veteran: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; ntd., 6:79
Confetti: outlawed, 7:319
Confidence Man, The (Melville): setting of, 13:189
Confiscation Acts: bk. on, revd., 8:171–72
“Conflicting Loyalties in the Civil War: The Case of James A. Barret” (Barry), 15:222–46
Conger, Everton J.: ntd., 7:80
Congerville (Ill.): ntd., 3:263
Congo: 1960 crisis in, 9:256
Congregation of the Mission: and DePaul University, 2:102, 113, 117
Congregational church: infant baptism practice, 15:93
Congregational Library (Boston): holdings of, 4:155
Congress Hotel (Chicago): Order of Polonia Restituta ceremony at, 14:180; Polish war-relief gathering at, 14:175–76
Congress of Industrial Organizations: American Federation of Labor’s struggle with, 7:71; Dwight Eisenhower supported by, 10:251; ntd., 4:165–66, 9:10, 15:64; and radical unionism, bk. on, revd., 9:310–12; sit-down strikes of, 12:259, 272; tactics of, 12:254. See also American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)
Congress of Racial Equality: founding of, 12:272; ntd., 7:155; tactics of, 12:275
Congress on Africa: at World’s Columbian Exposition, 4:66
Congressional Country Club (Washington, D.C.): and Everett Dirksen, 2:186
Congressional Quarterly: on Sidney Yates’s voting record, 2:195
Conlin, Michael F.: ntd., 6:155; on Smithsonian Institution, 9:226
Conlisk, James B.: in Richard J. Daley administration, 12:280n5; on National Guard, 12:281
Connecticut: and barbed wire, 3:290; barbed-wire industry in, 3:296; library designs in, 4:16; ntd., 2:200, 3:7; press clubs in, 1:77
Connelly, Ernest Allen: ntd., 5:345
Connelly, Thomas L.: ntd., 7:335, 13:70
Conner, Samuel: arrests by, 11:43–44
Connerton, Paul: on social life and performative modes, 14:22, 26, 30
Connery, Thomas B.: on New York Press Club, 1:75
Connex, John: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:34
Connors, John W.: praise for, 7:141; railroad work of, 7:150–51
Connors, ______ (Chicago meatpacker): and veterinary college, 3:248, 252
Connors, Jimmie: on Macomb's baseball team, 9:273, 276
Conrad, David: ntd., 15:155n38
Conroy, Jack: on African American migrants, 11:130–31
Conservation of natural resources: in U.S., 2:131–32
Conservation, Soil. See Soil conservation
Consolidated Edison: ntd., 9:219
Conspiracy: Freemasons and, 13:75; Internal Revenue Service investigations of, 4:258; Kefauver Committee and, 13:64; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 4:29
Constant, Thomas: militia under, 12:47n63
Constitutional Union Party: states carried by, 15:205
Construction industry: economic conditions in, 12:176, 177n42. See also Architecture; Buildings
Consumer culture: bks. on, revd., 4:240–41, 243–44, 249–50; restaurants and middle class in, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80. See also Advertisements; Bookstores; Restaurant business
Consumers and consumption: education for, 9:188n53, 189, 191
Consumers in the Country: Technology and Social Change in Rural America (Kline): revd., 4:243–44
Continent: on race riot and relations, 11:269–71, 273–74
Continental Illinois Bank (Chicago): in banking crisis, 14:295; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
“Controversy over the Location of Fort Crevecoeur, 1846–1923, The” (Ross), 14:277–92
“Conventions and Sentiments of Civil War Correspondence in the Minto Letters” (Martin), 5:137–54
Convicts. See Prisoners
Conzen, Kathleen Neil: essay by, 10:159
Cook, Daniel Pope: electoral defeat of, 13:16; family connections of, 13:15; ntd., 4:125, 127
Cook, Dibbon: issues and concerns of, 12:116
Cook, George D.: and Ignacio Mariscal's Chicago visit, 6:113
Cook, John: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:47; on Amos Green's whereabouts, 11:57
Cook, John T.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57
Cook, Lauren M.: They Fought Like Demons, revd., 6:152–53
Cook, Marilyn: ntd., 3:201n
Cook, Marshall: ntd., 12:216
Cook, Mary (later, Lord): ntd., 4:209
Cook, Robert: art. by, revd., 7:166
Cook, Rufus: background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226
Cook, Turner: absent from meetings, 10:60–61; writ of mandamus case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
Cook Brewing Company (Evansville, Ind.): exhibit of, 7:309
Cook County (Ill.): African American migration to, 3:34; African American orphans in, 3:91; and African American women prisoners, 2:222; and American Legion, art. on, 3:267–84; at-large election in, 10:302–3, 305–7; average wages in (1884–1885), 12:177n43; Deep Tunnel Project in, art. on, 4:83–102; electric chair, 3:65; Elk Grove Township, 1:96; Farmers' Alliance for, 7:41n; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls funds from, 4:104, 114; Juvenile Court system in, 4:241–42; Lake View Township, 1:32, 41; legislative districts in, 10:291–97, 299–300; National Guard shootings in, 9:2; ntd., 1:42, 2:30, 43, 3:269; politics in, 1:116; population changes in, 10:298; and presidential election (1892), 1:130; and presidential
Cook County American Legion Association: founded, 3:276
Cook County Board of Commissioners: African American commissioner on, 11:127; quarry owner on, 12:179; Peter Reinberg as president, 1:32
Cook County Circuit Court: John Keogh's case in, 10:294; lawsuits against Cyrus Teed in, 11:89; ntd., 3:67; sex crime trials, bk. on, revd., 15:127–28
Cook County Commanders Association: and American Legion, 3:276
Cook County Council of the American Legion: and patronage, 3:280
Cook County Court House: decorated for Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession, illus., 12:307; style and function of, 13:105n82
Cook County Criminal Courts Building: and Front Page, 1:86; ntd., 1:85
Cook County Democratic Committee: John F. Kennedy dinner, 2:202
Cook County Forest Preserve: nuclear waste at, 3:113, 118
Cook County grand jury: African American on, 11:126
Cook County Hospital: and African Americans, 2:24; bk. on, revd., 1:137–38; and delinquent girls, 2:35
Cook County Jail: electric chair in, 3:63; ntd., 2:222, 3:54; and Frank Sain, 3:54; Julius Weisberg in, 3:63
Cook County Juvenile Court: and African American children, 3:87; cases before, 5:296–98; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:21, 25–26, 29; created, 2:17; and delinquent girls, 2:18, 28; and Melissa Evans Club, 2:25–26; founding of, 5:288; Guardian Angel's relationship with, 7:117–19; illus., 2:29; Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:239; ntd., 2:36; placements from, 4:105n, 106–8, 113–15; and rehabilitation, 2:37–38
Cook County Juvenile Detention House: testing at, 5:304–5
Cook County Juvenile Psychopathic Institute: founding of, 5:288; illus., 5:289; ntd., 5:304. See also Institute for Juvenile Research
Cook County Morals Court: ntd., 5:291
Cook County Superior Court: and Garrick Theater preservation, 4:181
Cook Hall (Illinois State University): ntd., 4:204
Cooke, D. B.: company of, 4:158
Cooke, D. Jeanie: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 14:opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
Cooke, Forrest F.: on segregated schools, 10:14
Cooke, Jay: ntd., 6:153; patriotism of, 8:174
Cooke, Thomas: suit for freedom of, 13:18
Cooke, Vivian J.: on vocational guidance, 14:196
Cooke v. Kinney: background and indictment in, 13:18
Coolbaugh, William F.: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:7
Cooley, Lyman Edgar: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:40–46; and Chicago Sanitary District, 2:40; on flood (1885), 9:161; illus., 2:42
Coolidge, John Calvin: presidency, bk. on, revd., 2:65; vice presidential running mate of, 14:295
Cooley, Ellen Fowler (“Nellie”): illus., 11:107; on Young Women's Christian Association board, 11:106
Cooper, Anna Julia: Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, 6:141
Cooper, Isaac: and Shawneetown as county seat, 10:60–61; writ of mandamus case of (and appeal), 10:57–60
Cooper, Jack L.: ntd., 13:158
Cooper, James Fenimore: ntd., 6:176
Cooper, Jerry M.: on militia response to labor unrest, 9:3
Cooper, William J., Jr.: We Have the War Upon Us: The Onset of the Civil War, November 1860-April 1861, revd., 15:204–7
Cooperative pragmatism: concept of, 8:182–83; Clarence Klassen's, 8:184
Copp, Ellen Rankin: on maternity, 15:10


Cora (boat): ntd., 6:228

Corbett, Boston: ntd., 7:80

Corbin, Henry C.: ntd., 5:103

Corbin, Will Q.: “Neglected Grave of Lincoln’s Mother,” 14:17–19


Cordery, Stacy A.: revs., 14:139–40

Corin (Miss.): Thomas Barnett hospitalized at, 3:221; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:220; ntd., 3:219n

Corinth, Battle of: ntd., 12:183

Corn Cob (American Indian): gifts for, 8:306; on settlers, 2:97; John Wilkins on, 8:302

Cornbise, Alfred Emile: The CCC Chronicles, revd., 7:329–30


Cornell College (Mount Vernon, Iowa): bk. on, revd., 8:79–80, 178–80


Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.): architecture program at, 4:7; James Law at, 3:258; and veterinary medicine, 3:249

Cornwallis, Lord: ntd., 5:115

Cornwell, Dean: biographical info., 1:73; No Place for a Nice Girl, 1:86; No Place for a Nice Girl, illus., 1:Winter cover, 73

Coronelli, Vincenzo: New France map of, 14:281

Corporations Auxiliary Service: ntd., 5:342

Corps of Discovery: bk. on, revd., 10:321–22

Corpus Christi parish (Chicago): expansion of, 4:121; participants in, 4:120

Corr, Francis J.: appointed Chicago mayor, 1:6; on city employee raises, 1:12; student demonstration at home of, 1:13; and teachers’ salaries, 1:12

Corrothers, J. D.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194

Cortelyou, George B.: on Chicago Post Office building, 13:103–4

Corwin, Thomas: on commercial relations, 13:22; at Harbor and River Convention, 10:119, 130; on Mexican War, 3:18–19; travel of, 10:122


Cosmetics: dangers of, 5:208–9

Cosmopolitan Art Association (Sandusky, Ohio): art lottery system of, 15:108–11, 113–14

Cosmopolitan Club (University of Illinois): participants in, 5:179

Cosmopolitan Club (University of Illinois): participants in, 5:179

Cosmopolitan Club (University of Illinois): participants in, 5:179

Costigan, David: revs., 14:236–38
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Coeterrill, Robert: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:130
Cottey College (Nevada, Mo.): accreditation of, 9:197; curriculum of, 9:179
Cotton, H. T.: as pioneer-poet, 14:4n9
Cotton interests: conventions of, 10:113
Cottrell, Barbara J.: coauthor, Cottrell, Barbara J.: coauthor,
Cotton, H. T.: as pioneer-poet, Cotton, H. T.: as pioneer-poet,
Council of National Defense: appointments to, Council of National Defense: appointments to,
Coulon, Louis de Villiers: and George Washington, bk. on, revd., Coulon, Louis de Villiers: and George Washington, bk. on, revd.,
Coulon, Joseph de Jumonville: and George Coulon, Joseph de Jumonville: and George
Coughlin, John (“Bathhouse”): context of, Coughlin, John (“Bathhouse”): context of,
Counterfeiters: arrest of, Counterfeiters: arrest of,
Counterpoint Counterpoint
Counties: courts of, Counties: courts of, 6:277–78; maps of, 6:276, 279. See also specific counties
Courier (Urbana): on antisegregation campaign, Court that Shaped America: Chicago's Federal District Court from Abe Lincoln to Abbie Hoffman, A (Cahan): revd., Court that Shaped America: Chicago's Federal District Court from Abe Lincoln to Abbie Hoffman, A (Cahan): revd.,
Courtney, William R.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6
Courtome, Jerome: on Chickasaw attacks, 13:38–59
Courts. See Charleston Riot; Cook County Juvenile Court; Murder cases
Courtship. See Dating (Social customs)
Cowan, Ruth Schwartz: on gendered work, Cowan, Ruth Schwartz: on gendered work,
Cowles, Betsey Mix: ntd., 13:313
Cox, John E.: on James Howard, 9:83, 90
Cox, John L.: on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:258
Cox, LaWanda: on Abraham Lincoln’s emancipation plan, 6:243
Cox, Oliver Cromwell: lynching cycle developed by, 6:55
Cox, Samuel: John Wilkes Booth assisted by, 6:52
Coxe, Richard S.: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15
Coxey’s Army: ntd., 4:311
Coyle, William H.: ntd., 4:130
Coyne, F. E.: Chicago Post Office building criticized by, 13:102
“Cracker Jack”: introduced, 15:3
Craftsmen’s Guild: Billiken objects of, 11:281
Craig, Edward Chilton: position of, 7:304
Craig, Isaac Bloyer: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:206; and normal-school movement, 4:196; ntd., 7:105n
Craig, James W.: background of, 7:105n; and Charleston Riot trials, 7:106
Cram, George Franklin: bk. on, revd., 4:175
Cramer, Zadock: ntd., 13:314
Cranbrook Academy (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.): Cranbrook Academy (Bloomfield Hills, Mich.): ntd., 12:315
Crane, Charles J.: black officers requested by, 14:74
Crater Lake National Park (Ore.): created, 2:132
Crawford, Alexander M. S.: testimony of, 4:29n, 34–35
Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln, Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
Crawford, James: shooting by, 11:265
“Cream of Wheat”: introduced, 15:3
Creature features. See Acri Creature Feature
Crébit Mobilier: ntd., 4:236
Cree, Alex: ntd., 6:21, 22n
Creek Indians: massacre by, 6:275
Cree Committee: ntd., 5:69
“Creep of the Week” award: ntd., 14:35
Cremin, Dennis H.: revs., 13:63–64
Crenshaw, John Hart: bk. on, revd., 8:64–65
Creston, Winterset, and Des Moines Railroad: demise of, 13:225
Creve Coeur (Ill.) (earlier, Wesley): Fort
Crevecoeur site and, 14:278n4, 279n5
Crisis (Columbus, Ohio): on Civil War loyalty, 2:275
Crisis (New York City): on school underfunding, 15:276
Crittenden, John J.: Stephen Douglas endorsed by, 5:15–16; illus., 5:16; secession crisis and, 15:205
Crockett, David (“Davy”): ntd., 10:247
Crofts, Daniel: ntd., 11:138
Croghan, George: appeal to Board of Trade concerning land grant, 13:126–27; and gift giving, 8:304; and Illinois country Indians, 2:90–91; trade enterprise’s ties to, 13:111, 120–21; trade objectives of, 13:110
Crombly, Elizabeth Collins: art. by, revd., 7:249
Cronin, Patrick: assassination of, 10:104; circle of, 10:102; in Clan na Gael, 10:103
Cronkite, Walter: on police at 1968 convention, 12:299
Cronon, William: ntd., 4:250
Cronsoie, S.: printing by, 4:154
Croom, George: attitudes toward, 9:88–90
Croom, William: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157
Cropsey, Eugene H.: Crosby’s Opera House, revd., 4:76–77
Cropsey, Jasper Francis: painting by, as art lottery prize, 15:113
Crosby, Albert: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
Crosby, Harry Lillis (“Bing”): influences on, 5:186n; ntd., 11:175
Crosby, Uranus H.: art lottery of, 15:113–15; art patronage of, 15:112; bk. on, revd., 4:76–77. See also Crosby’s Opera House (Chicago)
Crosby House Art Association (Chicago): art lottery of, 15:113–15; founding, 15:113
Crosby’s Opera House (Chicago): art collection of, 15:112–13; building, illus., 15:112; interior, illus., 11:120–21, 15:114; lottery for, 15:113–15. See also Crosby House Art Association (Chicago)
Crosby’s Opera House: Symbol of Chicago’s Cultural Awakening (Cropsey): revd., 4:76–77
Crosier, W.E.: and Starved Rock clubhouse, 2:141
Cross, Andrew: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17
Crossan, John Dominic: on oral sources, 5:265
Crossings Press: ntd., 5:328
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Crossland, Maynard: IHPA director, 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81

Croteau, David: ntd., 13:305

Crowe, Donat Lowery: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:139; and Starved Rock, 2:139–40

Crowe, Robert Emmet: reputation of, 4:263

Crowley, James: and Julius Weisberg case, 3:63

Crum, John M.: business enterprise of, 13:192

Cruzat, Francisco: role in St. Louis, 14:149

Cuba: Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; Everett Dirksen on, 2:200–201; missile bases, 2:201; U.S. policy on, 6:124

Cuban missile crisis: and Everett Dirksen, 2:202–3

Cuccia, Lenora: art. by, revd., 8:69

Cudahy, Michael: ntd., 7:326

Cullis, Charles: ntd., 10:326

Cullom, Shelby Moore: and canal building, 7:46; freight regulations investigations of, 7:44; ntd., 15:133; as presidential candidate, 1:114–16, 119


Cultivator and Country Gentleman: on barbed wire, 3:290

Cultural Diversity Award: for Glencoe, 14:151

“Cultural Entrepreneur in the Gilded Age: Chicago Art Dealer Mary Jane Greene, A’ (Roycroft), 15:107–24

Culture: and architecture, bk. on, revd., 3:70; consumerism in, 4:240–41; Century of Progress Exposition’s resonance with, 5:211–12; dissertations on, 4:221–22; of Illinois politics, 5:19–20; middlebrow, bk. on, revd., 12:163–64; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; and women’s clubs, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63. See also Arts communities


Culver, J. E.: on tree planting, 12:100–101

Culver, J. F.: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:32

Culver, J. S.: background of, 9:5–6; on deadly force, 9:7; and railroad strike, 9:12–13


Culver Military Academy (Culver, Ind.): Gerald Weisberg at, 3:58

Cumberland County Guards: commissioning of, 5:90

Cumberland River: Fort Donelson on, 3:212n; ntd., 3:215n, 217n

Cunningham, Dennis: assistance for protesters, 11:256, 257, 259; on Festival of Life attendees, 11:250; on lack of organization, 11:251; on Monday night gassing, 11:255

Cunningham, James: and Charleston Riot trials, 7:91

Cunningham, Joseph Oscar: newspaper report possibly by, 13:213; Urbana home of, 13:211

Cunningham, Mona: on Festival of Life attendees, 11:250; on lack of organization, 11:251

Cunyghame, Arthur: on canal boat travel, 7:133–34; on LaSalle (Ill.), 7:136n

Curran, Judith: ntd., 7:325

Curran, William Reed: Fort Crevecoeur site and, 14:290–91

Curran (Ill.): location of, 10:54n15; voting on county creation in, 10:54

Current, Richard N.: art. by, revd., 7:166; coauthor, Lincoln the President, revd., 4:74–75

Currey, J. Seymour: on flood (1885), 5:63

Currier and Ives: Abraham Lincoln prints by, 5:55

Curry, Lynne: Modern Mothers in the Heartland, revd., 3:143–44

Curry, Roy: on Illinois High School Association playoffs, 15:285


Curtis, Charles: ntd., 6:148–49

Curtis, Harvey: as Knox College president, 10:9–10

Curtis, Ira B.: and election (1868), 2:269

Curtis, J. W.: ntd., 5:102

Curtis, Samuel Ryan: Civil War role of, 13:72–73

Curwood, Anastasia C.: on marriage, 14:196

Cushing, Caleb: on martial law, 6:254

Custer, G. M.: on street fairs, 7:318

Custer, George Armstrong: Last Stand of, 6:314–15; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:33; and Little Bighorn, 9:84–93; ntd., 9:81n; published writing of, 6:79; on railroads, 6:309n

Cutler, Hannah Tracy: ntd., 8:31
Cutler, Lloyd: Walker Report and, 12:282n11
Cutts, James Madison: James Randall and Carl Sandburg’s article on, 13:302
Cuyler, Kiki: nd., 15:216
Cyanide: water standards on, 8:203–4, 206
Cyclopedia of American Biography (Appleton): Lyman Draper’s articles in, 15:100
Cyclorama: invention of, 6:174
Czechs in the U.S.: in Illinois, 13:143
Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy: advice for Polish exiles from, 13:143
Dablon, Claude: editorial hand of, 14:263; on Jesuit expeditions, 14:264; Jesuit papers held by, 14:262; on Lake Superior map, 14:267
dabney, R. L.: on property, 8:172
Dagen, Margaret W.: coauthor, Victory Without Violence, revd., 4:252–53
Daggett, Albert: on murders of assassination supporters, 10:46
D’Agostino, Peter: on Catholic funding, 7:120n
Dagarreeotype studios: women owners of, 10:133, 137–38, 140, 142. See also Photographers
Dahlberg, Bror: and Celotex, 3:59
Dahlberg, Mary: and Julius Weisberg, 3:59
Dailey, John: Fort Crevecoeur legislation and, 14:288–89; and state police force bill, 6:94
Daily Calamet (Ill.): and scandal (1969), 5:71
Daily Chicago American: William Brown’s speech in, 4:135
Daily Democratic Press (Chicago): on racial profiling, 11:123
Daily Egyptian (Carbondale): on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
Daily Free Democrat (Galesburg): announcements in, 4:155
Daily Illini (Urbana): on antisegregation efforts, 12:256, 258, 265–66; on cooperative restaurant, 12:262n36, 264n38; on Hanley-Lewis case, 12:275; issues covered by, 12:259; on political rights, 5:177; on sports, 5:176; staff and contributors of, 5:179, 181–82, 184–85
Daily Illinois Journal (Springfield): announcements in, 4:153
Daily Illinois State Journal (Springfield): announcements in, 4:153, 156
Daily Illinois State Register (Springfield): announcements in, 4:152–53; on Samuel Treat, 9:59n32
Daily Inter-Ocean (Chicago): on flood (1885), 9:158
Daily Milwaukee News (Wis.): on Great Chicago Fire, 11:4
Daily News (Joliet): on arrests of strikers, 12:180; on escalation of violence, 12:174–75; on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:182, 188; on meeting of workers and owners, 12:175, 178; on state militia, 12:178; on strikers and National Guard confrontation, 12:181n55, 182–83; on wages of quarry workers, 12:171n22
Daily News (New York City): funds for, 15:239
Daily Quincy Herald (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln’s speech, 5:21n
Daily Quincy Whig (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
Daily World (New York City): coverage of, 12:61n30
Dakin, Charles: New Orleans hotel by, 13:203, 205
Dakota Indians: Ho-Chunks and, 12:50; warriors killed, 12:33
Dakota Territory: Hamlin Garland’s family in, 15:5
Daley, James: nd., 5:150
Daley, Richard Joseph: accusations against, 12:299–300; administration of, 12:280n5; and African Americans, 8:244–45; American Indian week declared by, 12:124; at-large election and, 10:303; bk. on, revd., 4:161–62; as chair Democratic state convention, 15:192–93; challenges to, bk. on, revd., 8:245–47; and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; on dancing, 12:285n23; and
Dalfiume, Richard M.: on liberal rhetoric, 12:55
Dalgren, Mina Skoglund: ndtd., 5:228
Dalley, Bronwyn: on women prisoners, 2:215
Dalton, Frank E.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:84, 89, 94–95, 96n
Daly, Anthony W.: Dick Mudge opposed by, 15:188–89
Daly, Augustin: ndtd., 6:35
Daly, Jack: and American Legion, 3:279
Dalzell (Ill.): ndtd., 3:189
Damala, Rosine Bernard. See Bernhardt, Sarah
Damkohler, Elwin: health of, 11:90
Damkohler, Gustave E.: Florida land of, 11:90
Dans: bk. on, revd., 5:253–55
Dana, Charles Anderson: and Charleston Riot release order, 7:103; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:266; ndtd., 4:36
Dana, John Cotton: on middlebrow culture, 12:163
Dana, Susan Lawrence. See Gehrmann, Susan Lawrence Dana
Dance: Chicago Renaissance of, bk. on, revd., 14:227–28; Katherine Dunham’s career in, bk. on, revd., 6:142–43; “hootchy-kootchy” introduced, 15:4
Danforth, J. B.: and Rock Island Prison, 4:246
Danforth, Willis: background of, 6:126; letters to, 6:127, 130, 135–36
Dangerfield, George: on Andrew Jackson, 13:32
Daniels, Nathan W.: bk. on, revd., 4:164–65
Daniels, Roger: ndtd., 6:331
Danovitch, John; Julius Weisberg interview, 3:65
Dante School (Chicago): naming of, 7:121, 124
Danville Banner (Ill.): advice for women in, 11:102; on prostitution, 11:98–100
Danville City Council (Ill.): Voters’ Aid support from, 11:105
Danville Commercial-News (Ill.): on Chicago radicals, 3:282
Danville Daily News (Ill.): on funerals, 9:19; on persistent violence, 9:20
Danville Enquirer (Ill.): location of, 4:134
Danville Equal Suffrage Association (Ill.): leadership of, 11:99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Danville Junction (Ill.): and Grape Creek incident, 9:10–12, 18–19; persistent violence in, 9:19–20; railroads in, 9:8; vice area of, 11:96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Danville Press-Democrat (Ill.): on woman's downfall, 11:101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Danville Public Health Department (Ill.): working women's concerns and, 11:108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Danville Temperance Union (Ill.): founding of, 11:99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Danville Weekly Press (Ill.): on blacklisted miners, 9:20; on funerals, 9:19; on Grape Creek strike, 9:8; on Clara James shooting, 9:21; strike support from, 9:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Danville Woman's Club (Ill.): activities of, 11:291; changes in, 11:292; practical solutions sought by, 11:103–5; social hygiene focus of, 11:102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>“Danville's 'Sin City' and Reform, 1900–1920” (Cornelius), 11:95–110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Darch, Henry: ntd., 6:14n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln's Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters, The (Pritchard): revd., 14:139–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Darrah, William Culp: on women photographers, 10:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Darrow, Clarence Seward: art. by, revd., 2:72; bk. on, revd., 14:153–55; illus., 14:95; professionalism maintained by, 14:96–97; as radical attorney, 14:82–83, 93, 95–96; works: Eye for an Eye, 14:96n60; Farmington, 14:96n60. See also Scopes Trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Darrow, Ruby: ntd., 14:155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>D'Artaguette, Diron: on Illinois country census (1723), 2:83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Darwin D. Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.): illus., 15:87; ntd., 15:73, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Darwinism: and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Dating (social customs): and college students, art. on, 2:101–22; in Sullivan (Ill.) (1880s), bk. on, revd., 1:140–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Dauer-Kelsay measure: description of, 10:295–96, 298–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Daugherty, Harry M.: ntd., 7:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Daughters of Charity: arrests of, 4:103; ntd., 9:139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>“Dave Peyton, the Chicago Defender, and Local 208” (Dolan), 11:154–78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Dave Peyton's Song Shop (Chicago): advertisement for, illus., 11:159; opening of, 11:158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Davenport, Charles: ntd., 5:284n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Davenport, Eugene: and veterinary college, 3:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Davenport, George: as publisher and physician, 6:9–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Davenport, James: commissioners' order for, 10:60–61; writ of mandamus case against (and appeal), 10:57–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Davenport (Iowa): prison supplies from, 4:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Davis, John Baptist: ntd., 11:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>David A. Smith: Abolitionist, Patron of Learning, Prairie Lawyer (and appeal), 10:56–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Davids, Dorothy: on American Indian Chicago Conference, 12:109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Davidson, Carl: ntd., 7:240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Davidson, Robert: on Presbyterians, 15:101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Davidson, William: on economics of stone industry, 12:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Davies, T. Harrison: on loyalty investigations, 3:136–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Daviess, Joseph: death of, 6:274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Davis, A. J.: ntd., 13:75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Davis, Abel: and American Legion, 3:269; and veterans hospitals, 3:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Davis, Ben: Thomas Barnett on, 3:218; ntd., 3:206, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Davis, Charles: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Davis, Cullom: coord., The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, revd., 4:168–69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lincoln’s campaign manager, 5:311; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:40; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, 15:131-32, 300; on military versus civil trials, 7:83, 85n, 93-94, 106; ndt., 5:15, 7:92, 10:317, 13:214; on women and politics, 5:312

Davis, David Brion: on Albert Bledsoe, 3:4-5; In the Image of God, revdl., 5:243-45

Davis, Edwin: ndt., 8:259

Davis, Elmo: bk. on, revdl., 11:66-67

Davis, Frank Marshall: milieu of, 14:227

Davis, H. K.: printing by, 4:146

Davis, H. T.: ndt., 4:110


Davis, James H.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:48

Davis, James Scott: call for repeal of Black Laws, 11:195n61

Davis, Jefferson: acquaintances of, 6:155; anti-Union saboteurs paid by, 15:252; Thomas Barnett on, 3:204-6; biography of, 6:69; blamed for Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:31, 34; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3; Canadian initiative of, 11:52; as commander in chief, 12:233-34; as Confederate leader, 6:70; as Confederate president, bk. on, revdl., 6:71-72; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revdl., 6:238-40; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:293; negotiations with, 11:56; ndt., 4:304, 5:237, 10:10, 14:236; on property, 8:172

Davis, John: ndt., 7:145n

Davis, John (1787-1854): on immigration, 13:140

Davis, John W.: brother of, 14:48; Civil War service and illus. of, 14:49

Davis, Joseph Robert: at Gettysburg, 5:64

Davis, Katharine Bement: sex research of, 10:276

Davis, Levi: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55

Davis, Marie: on Good Shepherds, 4:116n


Davis, May: bk. on, revdl., 11:66-67

Davis, Natalie Zemon: ndt., 11:133

Davis, Rennie: attempt to control crowd, 12:296; march led by, 12:292-93; permits denied to, 12:286

Davis, Richard Harding: ndt., 1:78

Davis, Richard L.: as union leader, 3:190


Davis, Samuel C.: as Abraham Lincoln’s client, 8:101-2


Davis, Sarah: background of, 5:313; illus., 5:311; on Abraham Lincoln’s election, 5:323; on women’s suffrage, 5:311

Davis, Shelby Cullom. See Shelby Cullom Davis Foundation

Davis, Southwick: compositor work of, 4:147; education of, 4:140

Davis, Thomas: and American Legion, 3:273
Davis, Will: ntd., 6:319
Davis, Zephyr: bk. on, revd., 5:72–73
Daviss, Clarendon: on Chicago Company, 12:226
Dawitt, Michael: in Land League, 10:98; Henri Le Caron’s meeting of, 10:99
Dawes, Charles Gates: banking crisis as fault of, 14:295; and Century of Progress Exposition, 5:198–99, 11:295; on William McKinley, 1:120; and presidential election (1896), art. on, 1:113–30
Dawes, Rufus Cutler: and Century of Progress Exposition, 5:198–99, 11:295; illus., 2:168
Dawes Plan (1924): ntd., 14:295
Dawes Act (1887): ntd., 11:295
Dawes, Charles H.: land of, 8:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Dawson, Gerdena. See Peyton, Gerdena
Dawson
Dawson, John: ntd., 9:31
Dawson, Julia: land of, 8:220
Dawson, Nelson L.: art. by, ntd., 3:75–76
Dawson, William Levi: on American Legion, 3:268
Day, Grace: family of, 5:175
Day, John: career of, 5:175
Day, Stephen: defeat of, 9:261
Day care: and working women, 8:34
Day nurseries: bk. on, revd., 10:238–40
Days on the Family Farm: From the Golden Age through the Great Depression (Meyer): revd., 11:66–67
Dayton (Ohio): women’s rights convention in, 8:38
DC!: on Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:211n
Deadly force: innocent deaths due to, 9:2–3; liability for, 9:4–5, 22; protest of, 9:21–22; protocol for use of, 9:7
Dean, Grant: ntd., 4:157
Dean, Jay Hanna (“Dizzy”): ntd., 5:251
Dean, Louis: photographic studio of, 10:143
Dean, Nick. See Circella, Nick
Dearborn, Henry: geographical concerns of, 5:121–22; illus., 5:111; on protecting Kaskaskias, 5:129; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, 5:125n, 126; war concerns of, 5:109n
Dearborn Station (Chicago): food-service operations at, 14:210, 214, 216
Dearing, Mary: ntd., 13:70
de Aspiroz, Manuel: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120; position of, 6:114
Death and dying: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 11:296–98; fear of unknown and unacknowledged, 14:8–9; William Knox’s poem on, 14:20. See also Cemeteries; Monuments
Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America (Green): revd., 9:137–38
Death of Lincoln (Chappell): illus., 4:Spring cover, 1; key to, 4:27; origins of, 4:25; traveling exhibit of, 4:40
Death penalty system: George Ryan and, bk. on, revd., 12:237–39
Deborah: on Jewish congregation, 7:16n, 28; on reform, 7:24
de Bourgmont, Etienne: ntd., 5:346
DeBow, James: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124–25
Debs, Eugene Victor: and American Legion, 3:273; Chicago Seven linked to, 14:104; on lessons of Pullman Strike (1894), 9:10; ntd., 4:176; Pullman strike trial of, bk. on, revd., 2:314

Debtor-creditor law: art. on, 8:82–102; and banknotes, bank failures, 8:93–94; and bankruptcies, 8:91–92; defendants in, 8:96–99; example of, 8:99–102; and promissory notes, 8:84–89; routine practice of, 8:94–96; as specialization, 8:83–84

De Carlo, Pasquale: on Italian Protestants, 7:122

Decatur (Ill.): attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:267–69; baseball clubs of, 15:247, 260–61, 263, 265; and Civil War, 2:248, 252–54; and Democratic Party, 2:249; Democratic rally (1861) at, 2:260–61; Democratic rally (1868) at, 2:270–71; Democratic state convention (1863) at, 2:258; Illinois State Fair (1864) at, 2:259; lynching in, 2:7, 3:199; Main Street, 2:267–68; and Methodist church, art. on, 2:273–88; ntd., 3:271; population (1860), 2:249; probate court, 2:294; and Pullman Strike (1894), 9:10–11; race riot in, 3:200; Sanitary Fair at, 2:259–60; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265; James Shoaff, mayor of, 2:251; Southern refugees in, 2:255, 278–79; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:262–64, 11:152; Union rally at, 2:256; Water Street, 2:267; working class in, bk. on, revd., 5:58–59. See also Grand Base Ball Tournament of the Western States

Decatur Democrat (Ill.): founded, 2:253–64

Decatur Gazette (Ill.): circulation (1860), 2:252; on Civil War soldiers, 2:253; on Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; on Stephen Douglas, 2:252; on election (1862), 2:256; and election (1864), 2:260; on Illinois Constitution (1862, rejected), 2:253; ntd., 2:251; and Republican Party, 2:256

Decatur Herald (Ill.): on American Legion and civil liberties, 3:282; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:264

Decatur Magnet (Ill.): and attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268; baseball coverage, 15:262, 264, 268; circulation (1860), 2:252; on Decatur Zouaves, 2:266–67; and Democratic Party, 2:258; on Stephen Douglas, 2:252; editorial policy, 2:263; on election (1864), 2:258; on election (1868), 2:269, 2271; founded, 2:251; on Illinois Constitution (1862, rejected), 2:253; ntd., 2:256; on James Shoaff, 2:252

Decatur Republican (Ill.): articles in, 2:265; attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:267–69; baseball coverage, 15:248, 260; on Thomas Clingman raids, 2:266; on Decatur Zouaves, 2:266; on Democratic veterans, 2:262; on John Eden, 2:269; founded, 2:263; on popular entertainment, 15:261; on James Shoaff, 2:251; on Clement Vallandigham, 2:271

Decatur Station: and Civil War loyalty, 2:277–88. See also First Methodist Church (Decatur)


de Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud: on Fort de Chartres, 2:65, 87–88; on Illinois country, 2:84–85

Decca Records: ntd., 11:175

de Certeau, Michel: ntd., 8:340


DeCorrevont, Billy: ntd., 15:271

Dedrick, George: return from war, 5:144n

Dee, Emma: death of, 11:101

Deegan, Mary Jo: ed., The New Woman of Color, revd., 6:141–42


Deer Park (Ill.): assessor of, 2:133

Deere, Charles: bk. on, revd., 8:167–68

Deere, John: bk. on, revd., 8:167–68


Defoe, Daniel: ntd., 12:232

Deegan, Mathias J: death of, 14:88, 228–29

de Gaulle, Charles-André-Marie-Joseph: letter to John Kennedy, 2:190
De Haas, Lewis: copy of painting by, 15:121
DeKalb (Ill.): and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; name of, 12:71; normal school and later university at, 4:194, 204, 211; ndt., 3:250
DeKalb County (Ill.): and barbed wire, 3:289; Farm Bureau in, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64
Delafontaine, Mark: ndt., 9:161
de la Mare, Walter: ndt., 9:73
Delano, Jack: ndt., 12
Delaware Supreme Court: ndt., 10:65–66
Delisle, Guillaume: Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi, 13:49
Dell, Floyd: ndt., 8:327
Delinger, David: attempt to control crowd, 12:296–99; on demonstrators’ motives, 12:302; flag incident and, 12:297–71; illus., 14:103; William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:101–4; on permit requests, 12:286; preconvention activities of, 12:282
Delmar, Viña: ndt., 13:276
Delmarco, Martin: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 193–96
DeLong, Herman: on childhood in Civil War, 7:332–33
Delouze, William Nelson: on Palace of Fine Arts, 2:165
Del Rey, Lester: Nécess, ndt., 3:115
Delta Sigma Theta sorority: ndt., 14:205
Deluxe Cab Company: ndt., 12:67
DeMartini, Joseph Raphael: on 1930s protest activity, 12:251n3, 256; on post-1941 leftist politics, 12:273, 275
de Maxent, Antoine: ndt., 7:221
Dement, Henry D.: on women’s prison, 2:223
Dement, John: biographical info., 3:35n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:35–36; illus., 3:36; resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Demeny, Sadie: ndt., 3:92n
Demere, Raymond: on Cherokee warriors, 13:56
Deming, Minor R.: ndt., 8:334
Demint, John. See Dement, John

Democratic Federation of Illinois: members, 15:186
Democratic Free Press (Detroit, Mich.): on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124
Democratic National Convention (1864): ndt., 2:287; Peace Democrat rallies, 15:239
Democratic National Convention (1888): Chicago Citizens’ Association at, 2:42
Democratic National Convention (1960): ndt., 2:186
Democratic Party: African Americans’ shift to, 15:214; antiwar sentiments in, 7:84–85n; appeal to Whigs by, 5:3–16; at-large election candidates of, 10:303–7; "best

Democratic Press (Chicago): criticism of, 8:274
Democratic Republicans: Baptists as, 13:11–12
Democratic Standard (Geneseo): ntd., 4:156
Dendy, Mary: on reformers’ focus, 5:300
DeNeal, Gary: A Knight of Another Sort, revd., 2:238–39; ntd., 14:306
Deneen, Charles Samuel: at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223; colleagues backed by, 6:99; on conservation, 2:132; as governor, 2:131; and Illinois Park Commission, 2:134–44; and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls charter, 4:109, 111; illus., 2:130; and Theodore Roosevelt’s Chicago visit, 6:45; and Starved Rock, 2:129–31, 134–44; and state parks, 2:132; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:251, 255, 261
Denial, Catherine J.: revs., 15:51–52
Denman, M. B.: home of, 7:8
Denning, William A.: illus., 10:56; writ of mandamus case before, 10:57–59
Dennis, Margaret: speech by, 5:321–22
Dennison, Franklin: military service of, 5:106–7
Dent, Frederick: St. Louis neighbors of, 15:233
Denver, James: town named for, 12:216n14
Denver (Colo.): illus., 12:214; juvenile court in, 4:242; layout of, 12:216n14; press club in, 1:77; routes to, 12:214; South Platte River/Cherry Creek goldfield in, 12:213, 215–16. See also Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859)
Denver Athletic Club (Colo.): integrated football team versus, 10:21
Denver Youth Conference (1969): Chicana students at, 14:226
DePaul University (Chicago): basketball coach of, 11:218; bk. on, revd., 2:233–34; College of Law, illus., 2:110; dance (circa 1933), illus., 2:120; dance (circa 1937), illus,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

98

Dever, William E.: at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223; defeat of, 15:270; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210; at Jan Smulski’s memorial service, 14:181; on Sigmund Zeiler’s anarchism essay, 14:93


Devine, Richard: illus., 3:61; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60, 62–63

Devlin, Charles J.: bankruptcy of, 3:179; ndt., 3:177; and railroads, 3:182; and Toluca coal, 3:172

Devlin Coal Company: No. 1 mine, 3:173; No. 2 mine, 3:173

DeVoto, Bernard: ndt., 8:250

Devoy, John: circle of, 10:102; in Clan na Gael, 10:98–99, 101

DeVry, Cyrus Barnard: ndt., 7:66


Dewey, Charles S.: Ignacy Paderewski’s visit with, 14:182

Dewey, John: on middlebrow culture, 12:163


DeWitt County (Ill.): attitudes toward blacks in 1850s, 12:10–11; and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; Dunneys in, 12:6–7; and Republican Party (1860s), 2:264; Thomas Sharp in, 2:264–65

DeWitt County Circuit Court: courthouse, illus., 12:23; slander case in, 12:3–4, 15–26

DeWitt Courier (Clinton): printing by, 4:152

de Wolf, Oscar: ndt., 8:328

Dexter Park (Chicago): baseball game at, 15:267; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit to, 11:12


Diamond Coal Mine (Braidwood): disaster of, 10:92, 101

Diaries: bks. based on, 7:237–38


“Dick Mudge: A Maverick Democrat’s Fights with Bossism, Crime, and Dishonesty” (Hartley), 15:177–96


Dickerman, Luke: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:51

Dickerson, Brian: ndt., 3:201n

Dickerson, Carroll: ndt., 11:171

Dickerson, Earl B.: bk. on, revd., 9:224–25; support for, 12:61n30

Dickey, Michael: The People of the River’s Mouth: In Search of the Missouri Indians, revd., 14:309–10

Dickey, T. Lyle: Stephen Douglas endorsed by, 12:15–16; illus., 5:17; ndt., 7:40n

Dickinson, Anna: ndt., 5:161; patriotism of, 8:174

Dickinson, E. W.: on Eureka College and Civil War, 12:88–89

Dickinson, Elijah: Eureka College founded by, 12:89n20

Dickinson, Richard: on Recruiting Elm, 12:102

Dickinson, William: militia under, 12:47n63

Dickson, Frank S.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50

Dickson, Moses: ndt., 11:141

Dickstein, Morris: ndt., 9:73


Die Zukunft (The Future): launching of, 14:84

Diemling, William: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15

DiFronzo, John ("No Nose"): ndt., 3:67
Diggins, John Patrick: On Hallowed Ground, revd., 4:233–34
Diggle, Douglas: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
Diliberto, Gioia:
Diller, Wayne: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
Diller, Isaac R.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
Diller, John B.: on Indiana history, 15:101
Diller, Merton: on Glenn Ramsey, 2:28
Diller, Ray: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294
Dillon, John B.: on Indiana history, 15:101
Dilworth, Thomas: ntd., 12:231–32
DiMaggio, Joseph Paul (“Joe”): ntd., 4:320–21
Dime Novels Desperadoes: The Notorious Maxwell Brothers (Hallwas): revd., 11:232–33
Dimmitt, Jonas Hare: as Methodist minister, 2:278
Diner, Hasia: ntd., 15:164
Dinger, John S.: ed., The Nouw City and High Council Minutes, revd., 14:301–3
Dinsmore, Edgar: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:31
Dinwiddie, Robert: and Ohio Company, 2:81
Diplomacy: and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7
Dirks, Robert: Come & Get It! McDonaldization and the Disappearance of Local Food from a Central Illinois Community, revd., 15:218–20
Dirksen, Everett McKinley: and American Legion, 3:268, 272; on Bay of Pigs, 2:192; bk. on, revd., 4:234–35; and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and civil rights, 2:204; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:202–3; and Paul Douglas, 2:184; The Education of a Senator, revd., 3:72–73; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184–85; and election (1950), 2:184; on election (1960), 2:188; and election (1962), 2:195, 201, 203–4; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 2:187, 191, 199; and John F. Kennedy, art. on, 2:183–204; and John F. Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197–98; on John F. Kennedy’s inaugural address, 2:189; on Robert F. Kennedy, 2:189; and Joseph McCarthy, 2:184; and Robert McCormick, 2:184; and Michael Mansfield, 2:203; on minority party leadership, 2:188, 193; ntd., 5:246, 6:50; and Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 2:204; on Peace Corps, 2:190; and primary (1930), 3:272; and Senate Reception Room opening, 2:197; and Sargent Shriver, 2:190; on State of the Union address (1962), 2:194; and Robert Taft, 2:184; and John Tower, 2:186; Twilight Lodge, 2:187–88; at Washington Senators baseball game, 2:198; and World War I, 3:272
Dirksen, Louella Carver: at White House reception, 2:198
Disciples of Christ: origins, 15:66
Union soldier’s record of, art. on, 15:21–40; vaccinations to prevent, 5:34–35;
warnings about, 9:165–66. See also Cholera;
Health conditions and care; Pneumonia;
Smallpox
Disney, Walter Elias ("Walt"): father of, 6:236
*Dispatches from Lincoln’s White House: The
Anonymous Civil War Journalism of Presidential
Secretary William O. Stoddard (Burlingame);*
revd., 6:75–76
Dissent: tradition of, 10:107, 112, 132
Dissertations: bibliography of, 4:219–30
District Court of the United States for the
Northern District of Illinois: suit against
Chicago Sanitary District,
2:10
District of Columbia: emancipation plan for,
6:246, 256
District of Lake Michigan: claims of, 9:206–8,
210; property taxes of, 9:208n34; residents
moved from, 9:213
Ditzion, Sidney: on public library movement,
14:239
Dix, Dorothea Lynde: biography, revd.,
2:228–29; nthd., 4:75
*Dixie Bell* (showboat): television host and,
14:29–30
Dixiecrats: nthd., 15:298
Dixon, Alan: as Democratic Convention
delegate, 15:192
Dixon, Chris: *Perfecting the Family;* revd.,
1:138–39
Dixon, John: on attacks and panic, 12:34
Dixon (Ill.): nthd., 3:35n
Dixon Developmental Center (Ill.): conditions
at, 14:248, 253; converted to prison use,
14:259
Djeta, Sundiata A. M.: revs., 5:240–42,
9:224–25
Do Shi Kai Club (Danville): nthd., 11:106–7
Regulators, 1866–1898,* revd., 5:75–76
Dobson, John M.: nthd., 7:171
*Doctrine and Covenants* (Mormon): on plural
marriage, 14:303
Dodd, Harrison H.: arrest of, 15:238;
Canadian mission of, 15:237; court
documents on, 9:49n11; escape of, 15:241;
Amos Green’s testimony on, 11:58
Dodge, Bessie: conviction of, 11:97
Dodge, Daniel Kilham: *Abraham Lincoln,* revd.,
3:318–19
Dodge, George Cheever: nthd., 5:147, 154
Dodge, Grenville M.: on canal boat travel,
7:135; on railroads, 6:309
Dodge, Henry: federal weapons for, 12:48;
militia under, 12:29, 39, 42, 47n63
Dodge, John: on Kaskaskias, 5:114
Dodge, John L.: packet boat of, 7:128n
Dodge, L. Mara: biographical info., 2:205n;
“The most degraded of their sex, if not of
humanity": Female Prisoners at the Illinois
State Penitentiary at Joliet, 1859–1900,”
2:205–26; nthd., 14:64; *Whores and Thieves of
the Worst Kind,* revd., 6:328–29
Dodge, Thomas: and barbed-wire patent suit
settlement, 3:300
Dodge, William B.: as abolitionist, 5:138
Dodge City (Kan.): compared to Toluca, 3:176
Dodson, Kenneth: *The Poet and the Sailor: The
Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg,*
edited by Richard Dodson, revd.,
10:162–63
Dodson, Richard: editor, *The Poet and the Sailor: The
Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg* (Dodson),
revd., 10:162–63
Doc, John, No. 24: bk. on, revd., 5:156–57
Doenecke, Justus: on internationalism,
9:241n31; on isolationism, 9:241n30
Doering, Dave: attempt to prevent violence,
11:257; concerns about violence, 11:253;
On North Side Cooperative Ministry,
11:241
Doggett, Kate: on Illinois suffrage efforts, 8:46
Dogs: of Julius Weisberg,
7:66–68
Doherty, Edward P.: nthd., 14:305–7
Dole Rumsy and Company: packet boat of,
7:128n
Domer, Dennis: ed., *Alfred Caldwell,* revd.,
1:131
Domestic animals: at New Salem, 7:280. See
also Horses and mules
*Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels: The Radicalism of
American Womanhood, 1830–1865* (Cutter);
revd., 6:324–25
Domestic servants: as status symbol, 13:38
Domestic work: attempts to professionalize,
14:195–96
Domesticity: advice on, bk. on, revd., 6:57–59;
bks. on, revd., 8:175–76, 11:148–49; on
frontier, bk. on, revd., 6:66–68
Don Carlos Buell: *Most Promising of All* (Engle):
revd., 3:234–36
Donnelley, R. R.: Donnelly Garment Company (Kansas City), 15:197, 201; on Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg, 13:238n3
Donaldson, Leon: letter to Dave Peyton, "Don't Buy Where You Can't Work"
Dooley, Peter: ntd.,
Donelan, Anna: ntd.,
Donnell, Thomas: Thomas Lincoln’s monument by, 14:13
Donnelle, R. R.: See R. R. Donnelley (Chicago)
Donnelly, Paul: ntd., 5:347
Donnelly Garment Company (Kansas City, Mo.): ntd., 5:347
Donner Party: ntd., 11:311
Donovan, Brian: White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917, revd., 9:150–52
"Don’t Buy Where You Can’t Work" campaign: ntd., 15:213
Dooley, Peter: ntd., 15:5
Doolittle, J. R.: ntd., 15:108
Doolittle, John: Don McNeill and His Breakfast Club, revd., 4:313–14
Doolittle and Company (Bridgeport, Conn.): ntd., 3:293
Doolittle Commission: report of, 6:299
Dorfman, Joseph: on Thomas Jefferson, 13:20
Dorfman, Ronald: on journalism, 1:93
Dornfeld, Arnold A. ("Dorny"): ntd., 1:92
Dorsey, Ben L.: Benld named for, 15:154n36
Dorsey, Jimmy: orchestra, 3:51
Dorsey, Thomas A.: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228; ntd., 10:324; on singing versus preaching, 5:280
Dose, William F.: on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196–97
“Double V” campaign: ntd., 9:68

Doubleday, Abner: at Gettysburg, 5:64
Doubleday & McClure (New York City):
  Hamlin Garland’s Grant biography for,
  15:13n36
Douglas, Ann: on mourning, 2:296
Douglas, Paul Howard: bk. on, revd., 6:49–51; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184, 195, 198; election of, 10:268; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 10:264; on Michael Mansfield’s Everett Dirksen tribute, 2:200; ntd., 15:190; students of, 5:180; on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:258, 261, 267n60; as U.S. Senate candidate, 10:252, 254, 257, 265
Douglas Community Center (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:101
Douglas Park (Chicago): conservatory, 1:25
Douglas Squatterites: use of term, 5:26
Douglass Club (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:93
Douse, Adam: story of, 6:170
 Dowden-W hite, Priscilla A.: Douglass Club (Springfield): and Lincoln
Downs, Eliza V.: background of, 8:51
Doyle, Arthur Conan: Hamlin Garland’s correspondence with, 15:15
Doyle, Julie A.: coed., This Wilderness of War, revd., 2:66
Dozier, Edward: American Indian Chicago Conference keynote by, 12:124
Draftsmen/Draughtsmen: acknowledging work of, 15:72–73; definition, 15:70n1; development of rendering style, 15:77–78, 83n26; women as, 15:70. See also Mahony, Marion; Ostertag, Blanche
Dragon (boat): trade goods carried, 13:113
Drake, John Burroughs: hotels of, 11:9–10
Drake, Samuel Gardener: on American Indians, 15:101
Drake, St. Clair: on black professional women, 14:186; on democracy and racial advancement, 12:54; on domestic workers, 14:195–96; ntd., 14:145, 299; on numbers racket, 12:313
Drake University (Des Moines, Iowa): pensions of, 9:194
Draper, Andrew Sloan: as University of Illinois president, 4:159–60
Draper, Lyman Copeland: Nathan Boone interviews, bk. on, revd., 3:75–76; illus., 15:100; King’s Mountain and its Heroes, ntd., 15:100; John Mason Peck’s correspondence with, 15:99–101; regional-history collection of, 15:96, 106
Dray, Philip: At the Hands of Persons Unknown, revd., 6:54–56
Dreer, J. Henry: and Wittbold family, 1:31. See also J. Henry Dreer Company (Philadelphia)
Dreiser, Theodore: ntd., 4:232, 7:288n, 8:327; on Charles Yerkes, 9:141
Drescher, Seymour: ntd., 5:244
Dresser, Charles: Abraham Lincoln home purchased from, 13:33
Drew, John: Sarah Bernhardt on, 6:29–30
Drew, Samuel: mining legislation of, 15:146
Drew Bill: components, 15:146; passage, 15:147
Drexel, Katharine: ntd., 9:139
Dreyfus, Marcus: business of, 7:7n
Discoll, Paddy: ntd., 11:218
Drivers License Law (1938): stipulations of, 6:102–3
Drover’s National Bank (Chicago): ntd., 3:248
Drown, Simeon DeWitt: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279–82
Drugs: exhibit on, 5:209–10, 211n
Drummer, Ethel Sturges: ntd., 4:242
Drummond, R. Paul: on religious music, 5:268
Drummond, Thomas: and barbed-wire patent suit, 3:298–300; ntd., 6:320
Drummond, William: ntd., 5:66
Drunks of the 47th, The (Burdette): revd., 4:64–65
Drury, John: on Wittebold family, 1:31
Dry goods business: in Quincy, 7:18–20
Dry Goods Reporter Building (Chicago): design of, 4:13
Dryer, Emma: ntd., 10:326
Dubofsky, Melvyn: on Macoupin County, 15:146
Dubois, Jesse Kilgore: Thomas Barnett on, 3:210–11; on James Barret and 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:226; biographical info., 3:210n; as Abraham Lincoln’s friend, 15:131
Du Bois, Richard: ntd., 6:315
Du Bois, Shirley Graham: bk. on, revd., 4:246–47
Dubuque (Iowa): seminary in, 6:197
Duclos, Alexandre: home of, 13:123
Ducoigne, Baptiste: ntd., 5:133; peacefulness of, 13:26
Ducoigne, Ellen: ntd., 5:136
Ducoigne, Jean: birth of, 5:113
Ducoigne, Louis Jefferson: death of, 5:136n; as Kaskaskias’ chief, 5:133–35; namesake of, 5:114
Ducoigne, René: ntd, 5:112
Dudley, Eli: and normal-school movement, 4:195
Duell and the Roots of Violence in Missouri (Steward): revd., 4:79–80
Duff, Andrew D.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233
Duff, John: ntd., 15:299
Duffy, Thomas: and Julius Weisberg, 3:54
Duggan, James: Magdalen Asylum and, 10:223–25
Duggin, Henry: and Toluca coal, 3:172
Duke University (Durham, N.C.): Afro-American Society of, 12:251–52
Dukes, B. F.: indictment of, 7:90n
Dulane, Robert L.: as John McFarland’s attorney, 9:47
Duf, George: Local 208 founded by, 11:162
Dull, John Foster: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:254
Dumas, Alexandre: ntd., 6:36
Dumble, Benjamin: and Mary Kelly’s pardon, 2:214; and women prisoners, 2:217
Dummer, Henry E.: music by, 5:278
Dun, R. G. See R. G. Dun & Company (New York City)
Dunbar-Nelson, Alice: political party shift of, 13:67–68
Duncan, Francis: on U.S. security clearance, 3:136
Duncan, Hugh: and Garrick Theater preservation, 4:179–80
Duncan, Isadora: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
Duncan, James M.: ntd., 4:127
Duncan, Jason: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:110; on New Salem buildings, 7:268–69
Duncan, Joseph: election of, 13:16; on internal improvements, 13:29n83; internal improvements under, 11:20; land grant for Polish exiles and, 13:137n40
Duncan, Julia: ntd., 3:92n
Duncan, Mary: ntd., 5:45
Duncanson, Robert Scott: as portrait painter, 14:77
Dungee, Nancy: ntd., 12:5n11
Dungey, Charles: demographic context of, 12:10; ntd., 12:6, 7n19
Dungey, Dorinda Spencer: race and marriage of, 12:7, 17, 24
Dungey, James: ntd., 12:5n11
Dungey, William “Black Bill”: appearance of, 12:5–6; arrival in Illinois, 12:6–7; art. on, 12:2–26; contested racial identity of, 12:9–10; demographic context of,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

12:10–12; legal status of, 12:2–3; slander suit of, 12:3–4, 15–26; white identity claimed by, 12:3–4

Dunne v. Spencer (1855): whiteness, liberty, and property in, 12:3–4, 15–26

Dunne, Edward F.: Roswell Field on,

Dunne, Jacob Piatt: ntd., 12:5n11

Dunham, Aaron: slander suit against, 12:16

Dunham, Katherine: bk. on, revd., 6:142–43; milieu of, 14:227

Dunkelman, Mark H.: Brothers One and All: Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment, revd., 8:70–72

Dunklin, Daniel: Zion’s Camp and, 15:296

Dunlap, Nora: illus., 6:181

Dunn, Charles: arrest of, 15:241

Dunn, Jacob Piatt: ntd., 9:308; place-names and, 11:306

Dunn, James: on rioting at Old Capitol Prison, 10:38

Dunn, Slocomb S.: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n

Dunne, Edmund M.: Americanization and Catholicism linked by, 7:114; and anticlericalism, 7:119–21, 123; duties of, 7:122; illus., 7:115; on Protestant missionaries, 7:116; and public schools, 7:120–21; on regional lines, 7:124

Dunne, Edward Fitzsimons: Roswell Field on, 6:40–44; and Robert McCormick, 3:269n; ntd., 2:131; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:174–75; and Theodore Roosevelt’s Chicago visit, 6:45; and state parks, 2:143

Dunne, Finley Peter: friends of, 6:33; illus., 1:83; ntd., 1:78; popularity of, 6:25, 48; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82

Du Page County (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, art. on, 3:103–20; at-large election in, 10:305–6; population changes in, 10:298

DuPage County Board of Realtors (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111

Du Page County Council (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111

Duquesne de Menneville, Michel-Ange, Marquis: and Illinois country forts, 2:81

DuQuoin State Fair (DuQuoin): ntd., 14:305

Duraclean International (Deerfield): ntd., 4:2n

Duram, Leslie A.: revs., 5:164–65

Durant, Thomas C.: on railroads, 6:309

Durbin, Richard: as Illinois senator, 7:62

Durham, Carl Thomas: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107–8

Durham, Richard: ntd., 14:301

Dusseldorf Gallery (New York City): works displayed at, 15:110

Dutch: use of term, 7:22n


Dutch elm disease: World War I and spread of, 12:83, 85, 91, 100–102

Dutch Guiana (now Suriname); black colonization initiative for, 14:69


Duvall, ______ (Macon County): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300

Duveneck, Frank: as portrait painter, 14:77

Dwight, Theodore: on Polish exiles, 13:142–43

Dwight Correctional Center: ntd., 6:328–29

Dworsky, Leonard B.: ntd., 8:192

Dwyer, Anna: background of, 5:291, 307; ntd., 5:288

Dwyer, Orville: on Illinois Cab Drivers’ Association for Discharged Veterans, 12:54n2

Dyckman, J. G.: on militia, 12:29

Dyer, Charles V.: burial place of, 11:129; teaching by, 11:117


Dyer, Thomas: election of, 8:276


Dykinga, Jack: state school conditions photographed by, 14:253

Dysentery: Chicago epidemics, 2:40; deaths from, 9:169–70; newspaper coverage of, 9:157

Dyson, Orion Edwin: and veterinary college, 3:248–59

Dziennik Chicagoski: on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:174; on race riot, 11:267


Eads, James B.: bridge of, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67

Eads Bridge (St. Louis): bk. on, revd., 5:166–67

Eagle, Helen Gertrude (later, Brown): and African American education, 4:109

“Eagle Forgotten” (Barnard): ntd., 3:199
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Eckersall, Walter: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210


Eckstorm, C. Albert: as Chicago Post Office site superintendent, 13:97; resignation of, 13:100

Eclectic Medical College of the City of New-York: Cyrus Teed's degree from, 11:78

Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris): students, 15:8–9; women excluded from sculpture studies, 15:12


Economy: banknotes and bank failures in, 8:90, 93–94; and bankruptcies, 8:91–92, 214; on frontier, 8:82–83, 97–98; and promissory notes, 8:84–89

Eddeldorf, John: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15

Eddington, James: on Cave-in-Rock, 2:96; on Fort de Chartres, 2:98–99

Eddy, Henry: appeal of writ of mandamus case and, 10:58–60; biographical info., 10:50; death of, 10:63; family of, 10:57n23; as Gallatin County representative, 10:50–51; illus., 10:51; legislative bill for division of Gallatin County and, 10:52–53

Eddy, Mary Baker: mind-cure ideas of, 11:80–82; ndt., 11:83; Cyrus Teed and, 11:84, 88

Eden, John Rice: as candidate for governor, 2:269; and Charleston riot, 2:259; on conscription, 2:256; at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; at Decatur Democratic rally (1868), 2:271; elected to Congress, 2:256; and election (1856), 2:250; and election (1864), 2:261; illus., 2:261; speaks at Springfield, 2:257; speeches of, 11:48

Edgar, Jim: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:309–10; illus., 10:309; on redistricting, 10:312–13; redistricting plan vetoed by, 10:310

Edgar County (Ill.): Democratic support in, 11:45

Edgar County Circuit Court (Ill.): Amos Green's charges heard in, 11:47–48

Edgar Lee Masters: A Biography (Russell): revd., 4:231–33

“Edgar Lee Masters's Peculiar Biographies of Abraham Lincoln and Vachel Lindsay” (Cross), 7:281–96

Edgebrook (Ill.): Wittbold property in, 1:35

Edgebrook Community Church (Ill.): ndt., 1:37

Edgewater Beach Hotel (Chicago): illus., 11:214; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament team accommodations at, 11:210–11

Edinburg (Ill.): coal strike at, 9:7

Edison, Thomas: bk. on, revd., 9:218–19; Samuel Insull's relationship with, 14:295

Edison Power House: student visits to, 9:190

Editors. See Journalists

Edmonds, Sarah Emma: Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy, revd., 5:55–56

Edmunds, George Franklin: on unauthorized sale of explosives, 12:169


universities; Eureka College; High school football; Mount Carroll Seminary; Schools; Sex education; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); and specific schools

Education of a Senator, The (Dirksen): revd., 3:72–73
Edward (King of England): on Henry Irving's death, 6:31
Edwards, A. W.: and Louise McNeal pardon, 2:219
Edwards, Benjamin S.: debtor-creditor practice of, 8:99
Edwards, Cyrus: biographical info., 3:33n; politics of, 5:15; on public schools, 3:33
Edwards, Elizabeth Todd: on daughter's characteristics, 8:284; illus., 8:287; on Abraham Lincoln's social skills, 9:33; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:287, 293; Washington visit of, 9:40
Edwards, G. R.: and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37n
Edwards, Jonathan: ntd., 13:246
Edwards, Matilda: ntd., 7:326
Edwards, Ninian Wirt: and Clay Club, 3:11; illus., 3:26; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; ntd., 3:7, 33
Edwards, Tabitha: slander suit of, 12:16
Edwards County (Ill.): as antislavery, 6:291
Edwards River (Henry County): Bishop Hill along, 4:46
Edwards' Annual Directory to the City of Chicago for 1868–69; ntd., 1:29
Edwardsville (Ill.): printing in, 4:126–30
Edwardsville Association: minutes of, 4:132
Edwardsville Baptist Association: ntd.
Edwardsville Spectator (Ill.): convention controversy of 1823–1824 and, 13:10; printing by, 4:126–27
Eells, Richard: abolitionism of, 5:20
Efficiency in government: bk. on, revd., 11:303–5
Effie Afton (boat) disaster: bk. on, revd., 10:318–19
Efford, Alison Clark: revs., 9:227–28
Egan, Patrick: Henri Le Caron's meeting and travels with, 10:100–101
Egyptology: enthusiasm for, 13:191
Ehrenhart, Jane: Civil War soldiers' letters index and, 14:107
Ehrrott, Roberts: Mr. Wrigley's Ball Club: Chicago and the Cubs during the Jazz Age, revd., 15:216–17
Eiffel Tower (Paris): ntd., 15:3
885 Club (Chicago): ntd., 3:62, 68; and Julius Weisberg, 3:56
Eight-hour-day movement: leaders of, 10:178–79; strikes for, 10:173; typographers in, 10:171–72
Eight Months in Illinois: With Information to Immigrants (Oliver): revd., 5:332–34
“1847 Harbor and River Convention at Chicago and the Politics of Internal Improvement, The” (Stone), 10:107–32
Eighteenth Amendment: and organized crime, 4:263, 270
Eighth Illinois Band: members of, 11:162
Eighth Judicial Circuit: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; bk. on, revd., 15:299–300; characteristics of, 13:43; comradery of, 13:41, 46; lawyers' friendships and, 15:131–32; lodgings available on, 13:37; travels of, 15:133; Urbana stop on, 13:211, 213. See also Sangamon County Circuit Court
Einstein, Albert: on nuclear research and military, 3:123
Ellis Island: ntd.,
Ellen, William: on legal training,
Elliot, Ivan A.: ntd.,
Ellington, Edward Kennedy (“Duke”): ntd.,
Ellsworth, Elmer: Zouave company of,
Elvira: Mistress of the Dark (television program):
Elusive Empires: Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1763–1890 (Hinderaker): revd., 1:60
Elvira (Ill.): as Johnson County seat,
Elmira (N.Y.): Union prison at,
Elmore, Robert (“Top”): ntd.,
Elm Hurst (Ill.): ntd.,
Elshtain, Jean Bethke: ntd.,
Emancipation’s Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest (Schwalm): revd., 12:320–21
Embree, Cynthia H.: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:34, 37; on rehabilitation of delinquent girls, 2:30–31
Embree, Edwin R.: on race relations commission, 12:63
Emerson, Jason: ed. and annotation, The Dark Days of Abraham Lincoln’s Widow: As Revealed by Her Own Letters (Pritchard), revd., 14:139–40; The Madness of Mary Lincoln, revd., 10:240–41
Emerson, Ralph Waldo: art association speech of, 15:110; on biography, 7:171–72; on consistency, 13:2; individualism of, 6:212; as influence on Frank Lloyd Wright, 10:163–64; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157–58
Emerson, Thomas E.: Cahokia and the Archaeology of Power, revd., 1:147–48; ntd., 4:308
Emery, Eliza Young. See Wead, Eliza Young (Emery)
Emery, Samuel: ntd., 3:31
Emma Morton (Howard): announcement for, 4:151–52
Emmerson, Henry: case concerning, 8:86
Emmerson, Louis L.: automobile investigators appointed by, 6:90; on Cook County representation, 10:294–95; duties of, 6:95–96; election of, 7:262; illus., 6:97; on motor-vehicle fee collection, 6:98–99; and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263, 271–72
Emory, William Helmsley: biography, revd., 2:156–57
Employment: bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; conditions in Moline, 4:52–53
Endecavageh, Mary Charlene: on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:167n2, 172n33; on quarry workers’ lives, 12:190
Engel, George: indictment of, 14:88; origins of, 14:84n5; sentence for, 14:91n37
Engelmann, George: ntd., 6:24n
Engineering projects: along Mississippi River, 4:162–63. See also Deep Tunnel Project
England: early railroads, 2:177; ntd., 3:10. See also Great Britain
Englewood Business Men’s Association: ntd., 4:262
English, Jacob: ntd., 11:23
English, John T.: illus., 7:211, 271–72
English Channel: ntd., 2:177
English in the U.S.: agriculture of, 10:49–50; in Gallatin County seat debate, 10:57; loss of county seat, 10:74; Old Slave House in, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; in Saline County case, 10:67, 71
Equality: for African American workers, 4:307–8; presidential rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72
Equiano, Olaudah: ntd., 13:310
Erby, Kelly: revs., 14:79–80
Erdmans, Mary Patrice: Opposite Poles, revd., 2:70–71
Erickson, ____ (Lemont quarry worker): death of, 12:188
Erickson, Jonas: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
Erie, Lake: and French forts, 2:81
Erie Canal (N.Y.): accidents on, 7:137; immigration due to, 13:141; impact on Chicago's trade, 7:147; revd., 10:110; opening of, 7:38, 125; passenger travel on, 7:128; proposed enlargement of, 7:45; shipments on, 7:42
Erikson, Eric: ntd., 14:67
Erring Woman's Refuge for Reform. See Chicago Home for Girls
Ersson, E.: forecast of, 5:235–36
Ervin, William: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
Erwin, Lewis D.: relief for soldiers authorized by, 13:215
Erysipelas: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300
Espionage Act (1917): Jane Addams’s view of, 14:67
Essay on Liberty and Slavery (Bledsoe): ntd., 3:3
Esso World News: ntd., 14:97
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: influences on, 4:166
Equal Rights Amendment: ntd., 4:57–58
Environm ental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 8:205
Environmentalists and environmentalism: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:83–85, 90–92, 95, 99, 102; and historic preservation, 4:187, 191
Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology (Barnhart): revd., 8:258–60
Espeland, David: television archives of, 14:23
Eppstein, E.: ntd., 7:33
Epstein, Daniel Mark: ntd., 11:283
Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology (Barnhart): revd., 8:258–60
Entertainers and entrepreneurship: single women as, 10:148. See also Businessmen; Commerce and commercial interests; Photographers
Epland, David: television archives of, 14:23
Eppstein, E.: ntd., 7:33
Epstein, Daniel Mark: ntd., 11:283
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: influences on, 4:166
Equal Rights Amendment: ntd., 4:57–58
Environm ental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 10:49–50; in Gallatin County seat debate, 10:57, 60–62, 65; loss of county seat, 10:74; Old Slave House in, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; in Saline County case, 10:67, 71
Equality: for African American workers, 4:307–8; presidential rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72
Aquino, Oludah: ntd., 13:310
Enright, Maginel Wright: ntd., 15:84
Enterprise Print Company: ntd., 4:154
Entertainer Café (Chicago): black performers at, 11:163n47
Entertainment: bk. on, revd., 9:231–32; George Streeter’s use of, 9:210–11
Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship: single women as, 10:148. See also Businessmen; Commerce and commercial interests; Photographers
Environment: Dutch elm disease and, 12:83; 85, 91, 100–102; French and Indian impact on, bk. on, revd., 13:225–27; industrialization and, bk. on, revd., 12:161–62
Environmental policy: and Great Lakes, bk. on, revd., 1:64–65
Environmental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 8:205
Environm entalists and environmentalism: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:83–85, 90–92, 95, 99, 102; and historic preservation, 4:187, 191
Environm ental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 8:205
Englewood Business Men’s Association: ntd., 4:262
English, Sarah Schmidt: ntd., 12:25; political career of, 11:23
English, John T.: illus., 11:25
English, Jacob: ntd., 10:246
English Brothers (Champaign): projects of, 7:211, 271–72
English Channel: ntd., 2:177
English in the U.S.: agriculture of, 5:126, 130; in Alton, 3:201, 204n, 206n; attitudes toward American Indians, 5:114, 119–22; in Civil War, 3:201, 203; in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; in Madison County, 3:205n; in Springfield, 1:45, 3:221, 222n; and Starved Rock, 2:124–25
English Settlement (Ill.). See Albion (Ill.)
Enneking, John J.: Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7
Enoch, Benjamin: ntd., 10:143
Enoch, Lavinia: photographic studio of, 10:143
Enos, Pascal P.: correspondence of, 12:40
Enright, Maginel Wright: ntd., 15:84
Enterprise Print Company: ntd., 4:154
Entertainer Café (Chicago): black performers at, 11:163n47
Entertainment: bk. on, revd., 9:231–32; George Streeter’s use of, 9:210–11
Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship: single women as, 10:148. See also Businessmen; Commerce and commercial interests; Photographers
Environment: Dutch elm disease and, 12:83; 85, 91, 100–102; French and Indian impact on, bk. on, revd., 13:225–27; industrialization and, bk. on, revd., 12:161–62
Environmental policy: and Great Lakes, bk. on, revd., 1:64–65
Environmental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 8:205
Environm entalists and environmentalism: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:83–85, 90–92, 95, 99, 102; and historic preservation, 4:187, 191
Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology (Barnhart): revd., 8:258–60
“Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context” (Smith, Falcone, and Fuller), 6:82–104

“Establishment of Starved Rock State Park, The” (Steinbacher-Kemp), 2:123–44

Eustis, William: ntd., 13:64

Ethnic groups: and American Legion, 3:271; and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:27; in Springfield, 1:45

Ethnic-succession theory: ntd., 13:64

Ethnicity: and baseball, bk. on, revd., 6:72–74; of coal miners, 15:143–45, 154–56; of coal miners, table, 15:153; dissertations on, 4:225–26; Dutch, bk. on, revd., 6:321–22; politics and labor organizing in context of, 15:125–26; restaurants and, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80; Swedish, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32. See also Immigrants and immigration; Migrants and migration


Eugenics: asylum care and, 14:248; delinquent girls and, bk. on, revd., 14:63–64

Eugenics Record Office: training at, 5:291, 299n

Eureka (III.): community identity of, 12:84–85; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100–102; establishment of, 12:83; national and international place of, 12:92–93, 96–99; Ronald Reagan’s home in, 12:103–4; Whig politics of, 12:87

Eureka Alumnus: on Recruiting Elm, 12:98

Eureka College: antiwar protests at, 12:104; centennial celebration of, 12:98–99; establishment of, 12:83; illust., 12:83; increased enrollment (1960–1970), 12:103; institutional commemoration of, 12:104–5; Knox College football team versus, 10:25n31; publications and yearbooks of, 12:88–96, 98, 103; Ronald Reagan’s visit to, 12:99; Union soldiers from, 12:86–88; World War I soldiers from, 12:90; in World War II, 12:97. See also “Recruiting Elm” (Eureka College)

Eureka College Bulletin: on Recruiting Elm, 12:92–93

Eureka Community Association: tree planting by, 12:100–101

Europe: black resettlement encouraged in, 14:68–69; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; individuals’ attitudes toward, 9:259–60; Marshall Plan for, 9:235, 241, 244–46, 257–60, 264; museums in, 2:163; and nuclear research, 3:123; predicting revolutions in, 13:135; Julius Rosenwald trips to, 2:165; South Park Commissioners’ trip to, 2:173–74. See also France; Germany; Great Britain

Eustis, William: ntd., 5:130, 132–33

Evangelical Luther Synod in Illinois: ntd., 4:148

Evangelicalism: and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; Sunday in, 7:252

Evangeline (Longfellow): schools’ use of, 6:27

Evans, Edward: illust., 3:61

Evans, Moses: medical treatments by, 15:28–29; on soldiers’ diet, 15:25

Evans, Rowland, Jr.: on Everett Dirksen campaign (1962), 2:201

Evans, S. R.: position of, 5:104

Evans, Warren Felt: mind-cure healing of, 3:254; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294; and veterinary college, 3:247–51

Evanson (III.): Central Street, 1:39; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19n; Dempster Street, 1:39; and James Alton James, 2:134; Wittbold stores in, 1:39

Evaston Industrial Home: and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28

Eureka Coal Mining Company (Grundy County): ntd., 10:97

Eureka College (Ill.): antiwar protests at, 12:104; centennial celebration of, 12:98–99; establishment of, 12:83; illust., 12:83; increased enrollment (1960–1970), 12:103; institutional commemoration of, 12:104–5; Knox College football team versus, 10:25n31; publications and yearbooks of, 12:88–96, 98, 103; Ronald Reagan’s visit to, 12:99; Union soldiers from, 12:86–88; World War I soldiers from, 12:90; in World War II, 12:97. See also “Recruiting Elm” (Eureka College)

Eureka College Bulletin: on Recruiting Elm, 12:92–93

Eureka Community Association: tree planting by, 12:100–101

Europe: black resettlement encouraged in, 14:68–69; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; individuals’ attitudes toward, 9:259–60; Marshall Plan for, 9:235, 241, 244–46, 257–60, 264; museums in, 2:163; and nuclear research, 3:123; predicting revolutions in, 13:135; Julius Rosenwald trips to, 2:165; South Park Commissioners’ trip to, 2:173–74. See also France; Germany; Great Britain

Eustis, William: ntd., 5:130, 132–33

Evangelical Lutheran Synod in Illinois: ntd., 4:148

Evangelicalism: and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; Sunday in, 7:252

Evangeline (Longfellow): schools’ use of, 6:27

Evans, Edward: illust., 3:61

Evans, Moses: medical treatments by, 15:28–29; on soldiers’ diet, 15:25

Evans, Rowland, Jr.: on Everett Dirksen campaign (1962), 2:201

Evans, S. R.: position of, 7:305n

Evans, W. A.: Mary Todd Lincoln biography of, 11:135

Evans, Walker: ntd., 8:78

Evans, Warren Felt: mind-cure healing of, 11:80; ntd., 11:83

Evans, William Augustus: illust., 3:254; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294; and veterinary college, 3:247–51

Evanson (III.): Central Street, 1:39; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19n; Dempster Street, 1:39; and James Alton James, 2:134; Wittbold stores in, 1:39

Evaston Industrial Home: and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28
Evanston Review (Il.): and John McClelland, 1:94

Evening Argus (Rock Island): Adolphus Johnson's letter to, 4:295; on Rock Island Prison location, 4:293

Everett, C. H.: baseball promoted by, 15:248


Everett Dirksen and His Presidents: How a Senate Giant Shaped American Politics (Hulse): revd., 4:234–35

Everett House (St. Louis): ntd., 4:282

Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center (Pekin): ntd., 2:183n

Everingham, George: on Carbondale conditions, 9:287


Everyday living skills. See Life skills

Ewell, Richard: ntd., 4:59

Ewers, Ezra P.: ntd., 5:105

Ewing, Henry A.: as baseball club officer, 15:251

Ewing, William Lee D.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55

Excelsior (boat): recreational uses of, 7:152–53

Exceptionalism: reflections on, 7:77. See also Manifest Destiny


Exhibitions: Chicago Architectural Club, 15:73, 79, 82; Chicago Arts and Crafts Society, 15:73, 79n20; Civil War medicine and weapons, 15:41–42; Civil War medicine and weapons, illust., 15:42–50; on food and McDonaldization, 15:219; Abraham Lincoln-related, ntd., 15:199; on Marion Mahony, 15:75n3

Ex-Italian War Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271

Exodusters: bk. on, revd., 11:141–43


Explorers and exploration: bks. on, revd., 7:223–29, 10:321–22; in Missouri, 9:148. See also Fort Crevecoeur; Marquette Map

Expositions: ntd., 5:202, 212. See also Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934); World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)

Expositor

Extra Journal

EYES on the Prize (television series): focus of, 15:64


Fabius River Levee: ntd., 4:163


Fagan, Michele: ntd., 7:212

Fahrenkrog, William J. H.: as automobile investigator, 6:100

Faillon, Abbe: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:170

Fair, Eric: revs., 8:72–74

Fair Deal: and Everett Dirksen, 2:184

Fair Employment Practice Committee: bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; demise of, 12:59; establishment and limits of, 12:57–58; ntd., 9:224

Fairbank, Nathaniel K.: lawsuit of, 9:207–8

Fairbanks, Charles Warren: on Chicago Press Club, 1:79

Fairchild, Mary (later, MacMonnies): World's Columbian Exposition work of, 15:12

Fairfield (Il.): everyday scenes in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, opp. 33–46


Fairview Park (Decatur): Illinois State Fair (1864) at, 2:259
Faith, John: ntd., 12:142
Falconer, Enoch G.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:236–87; on slavery, 2:283
Falconer, David N.: biographical info., 104
Journal of Illinois History
Fallen Timbers, Battle of: context of,
Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899): Court of Honor of, illus., 6:123; Porfirio Díaz’s decision against attending, 6:111–12; events of, 6:118–23; planning for, 6:108–10; travel to, 6:113–18
Fallen Timbers, Battle of: context of, 5:119–20; participants in, 7:223, 242
Fallout shelters: bk. on, revd., 6:329–30
Family: in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44; Civil War divisions in, bk. on, revd., 11:135–36; correspondence among, art. on, 5:137–54; farming enterprises and, 11:305–6; racial uplift ideology and, 11:278–79. See also Children; Everyday life; Marriages
Family life: of abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 1:138–39
Family Service Center of Sangamon County (Springfield): ntd., 3:89
Family values: bk. on, revd., 7:242–43
Famous Trials (radio program): William Kunstler on, 14:98
Fancy Creek Township (Ill.): justice of the peace in, 12:153; Van Nattan homestead in, illus., 12:132
Faragher, John Mack: ntd., 5:334; on religious music, 5:271
Farah Workers strike: activists in Chicago and, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26
Farber, Daniel: on Abraham Lincoln and Constitution, 15:57
Farber, David: on causes of 1968 violence, 12:280
Farley, James: ntd., 5:342, 7:244
Farm Bureau movement: in DeKalb County, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64
Farm Equipment Workers: ntd., 9:312
Farm life: bks. on, revd., 1:70, 8:334–36; Dennis Hanks on, 1:107
Farmer, James: and David Wyatt lynching trial, 2:10–11, 15–16
Farmer, Robert: and Illinois country, 2:90
Farmers’ Alliance: founding of, 7:41n; Hamlin Garland and, 15:5
Farmers’ and Mechanics’ Repository: establishment of, 4:137
Farmers’ Good Roads League of Illinois: establishment of, 6:84
Farmers’ Institute: in Mattoon, 7:318
Farmington (Ill.): Samuel Davis on freedom of speech and, 11:195
Farnham, Eliza W.: Life in Prairie Land, revd., 7:156–58; writing of, 6:67
Farnham, Thomas J.: ntd., 7:157
Farnsworth, John Franklin: biographical info., 4:30n; ntd., 4:30, 36
Farragut, David G.: ntd., 7:331, 8:73
Farrell, Kathleen: ntd., 7:242
Farrington, S. P.: Newsboys’ and Bootblacks’ Home and, 10:230, 232
Farwell, Field, and Company (Chicago): ntd., 10:204
Farwell, John V.: background of, 10:203–4; conversion of, 10:204–5; illus., 10:201; on unity and YMCA, 10:200–201
Fashion (boat): praise for, 7:140; sinking of, 7:150
Fass, Paula S.: on youth, 7:206
Fasett, Corinella Adele: hand-colored photographs by, 10:143
Fasset, Samuel Montague: photographic studio of, 10:143; photographs of Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession by studio of, 12:304, 306–8
Fast Food: Roadside Restaurants in the Automobile Age (Jakle and Sculle): revd., 3:159–60
Faulk, Odie B.: coauthor, William H. Emory, revd., 2:156–57
Faulkner, William Clark: guerrilla band of, 14:237
Faulkner, William Cuthbert: condemned books by, 13:285
Faust, Drew Gilpin: This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War, revd., 11:296–98
Faye, Stanley: on Jean Baptiste Ducoinq, 5:113n
Fayette County (Ill.): Thomas Clingman raids in, 2:259
Feagan, Charles T.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion (Horsman): revd., 11:310–12
Federal Art Project: bk. on, revd., 12:163–64; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228
Federal Art Project and the Creation of Middlebrow Culture, The (Grieve): revd., 12:163–64
Federal Baseball Park (Chicago): and Wilttold gardeners, 1:40
Federal Bureau of Investigation: on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99; and public enemies lists, 4:270; surveillance by, 8:22–23; on Tulsa race riot, 6:55; and Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman’s gambling, 8:5
Federal Communications Commission: advertising regulations of, 14:25n18, 32–33; broadcast licensing moratorium of, 14:23–25
Federal Council of Negro Affairs: members of, 14:203
Federal District Court, Chicago: bk. on, revd., 6:320–21
Federal Housing Authority: ntd., 5:338
Federal Theater Project: ntd., 4:247, 14:300
Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1948): amendments to, 8:196; ntd., 9:163–64; results of, 8:191–92
Federalism: bk. on, revd., 6:137–38
Federation of Charities (Mattoon): establishment of, 7:299
Federation of Women High School Teachers (Chicago): ntd., 1:7, 19, 21; on teachers’ behavior, 1:9; on teachers’ strike, 1:11
Federations of labor: on at-large election candidates, 10:306; Harry Truman’s meeting with, 10:264–65
Feeblemindedness: definition of, 14:248; delinquent girls and, bk. on, revd., 14:63–64; number afflicted with, 5:294; testing for, 5:302–4; as threat, 5:295–96, 298–300; use of term, 5:283. See also Eugenic commitment law; Lincoln Developmental Center
Fehrenbacher, Don E.: ntd., 12:321
Feiger, Dave: on student strike, 9:290
Feinberg, Michael: cab licenses case and, 12:66
Feis, William B.: Grant’s Secret Service, revd., 6:76–78
Fell, Jesse Wilson: associates of, 6:223; on Civil War, 5:256; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:107
Fellman, Michael: intro., The Story of My Campaign: The Civil War Memoir of Captain Francis T. Moore, Second Illinois Cavalry (Bahde), revd., 14:238; on William Tecumseh Sherman, 6:302n
Fellowship of Reconciliation: founding of, 12:272
Felsch, Oscar Emil (“Happy”); indictment of, 9:266; later whereabouts of, 9:279; lawsuit of, 9:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
Felsenthal, Bernhard: ntd., 15:53
Feminism and feminists: antisuffrage movement, bk. on, revd., 1:67; and labor unions, 4:57–58; rape victims’ rights and, 15:127–28
Femmes Charmants (Danville): ntd., 11:107–8
Fenian Brotherhood: Henri Le Caron as member of, 10:93, 102; Henri Le Caron’s reports on, 10:92, 94; plans to invade Canada, 10:92–96; successor to, 10:98

Ferber, Edna: serialized novel of, 13:276

*Ferdinand Magellan* (railcar): illus., 10:269; Harry Truman's travel via, 10:253, 261, 263, 265, 268

*Ferdinand Maximilian*: as emperor of Mexico, 6:106

Ferebee, Dorothy Boulding: health activism under, 14:204

Fergus, John B.: on redistricting, 10:292–94

Fergus, Robert: internal-improvements convention and, 10:114; ntd., 4:153; reflections of, 10:115n16

*Fergus v. Kinney*: ntd., 10:293n13

Ferguson, Andrew: ntd., 15:98–99


Ferguson, Harry F.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188; on Illinois Sanitary Water Board, 8:184

Ferguson, James: family of, 6:271; marriage of, 6:272

Ferguson, James P.: testimony of, 4:29n, 35–36

Ferguson, John: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:36

Ferguson, Richard: family of, 6:271; ferry license of, 6:281; as scout, 6:275

Ferguson, Robert: ntd., 6:296

Ferguson, Thomas: background of, 6:271–72, 283n; commercial interests of, 6:282–83; as Johnson County overseer, 6:277; as justice of the peace, 6:271, 273, 280, 282; will of, 6:283n

Fermi, Enrico: and CP-1, 3:113; and foreign relations, 3:122; ntd., 11:294; and nuclear energy, 3:118

Fermilab (earlier, National Accelerator Laboratory). See National Accelerator Laboratory (later, Fermilab) (Batavia)

*Fermilab: Physics, the Frontier, and Megascience* (Hoddeson, Kolb, and Westfall): revd., *JOURNAL OF ILLINOIS HISTORY*, 11:294–95


Ferrell, Robert H.: ntd.

Ferris, George: and beer drinking, 4:287; ntd., 15:3


Ferris Wheel: described, 13:3

Ferry, Noah: killed at Gettysburg, 13:256

Fessenden, William: on Charleston Riot, 7:101

Fessler, Mayo: on Copperheads, 11:40–41

Festival of Life (Chicago): attempts to prevent violence at, 11:250–52; as hired hand, 11:273, 286–87; as sheriff, 6:278, 280

Festival of Maps (Chicago): ntd., 11:249

Festivals. See Fairs and festivals

Fetherling, Doug: on Ben Hecht, 1:92


Fetterman, William J.: ambush of, 6:306

Fetterman Massacre: description of, 6:306; implications of, 6:305; public opinion after, 6:310n


“Fever River Expedition”: use of term, 12:40

Fewkes, John M.: as American Federation of Teachers Local No. 1 president, 1:21; as Men Teachers' Union of Chicago president, 1:21; and Save Our Schools Committee, 1:20–21; on school closings, 1:16; and teachers' demonstration, 1:14, 19; and teachers' salaries, 1:17; and Volunteer Emergency Committee, 1:13, 21
Ficklin, Orlando B.: background of, 7:90n;
   Court case of, 11:41; illus., 7:100; Matson
   Slave Case and, 14:141; as rally speaker, 5:24


*Fiction Catalog*: banned books in, 13:281

Fiddyment, Walter J.: attack on, 2:4; ndt., 2:3

Field, Alex P.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55

Field, Jerry: on Chicago Press Club,

“Fiducia” (song): origins of, 5:275

Fiedler, George: on Charles Hertel shooting,

Field, Marshall (b. 1941): and Chicago Press
   Club, 1:94

   Legion, 3:271; news business of, 13:163

Field, Marshall (b. 1941): and Chicago Press
   Club, 1:94

Field, Martin: on George Jackson’s diggings,

Field, Mary: Clarence Darrow’s affair with,


Field, Roswell: art. on, 6:25–48; death of, 6:48;
   illus., 6:27; on literary matters, 6:27; on
   political matters, 6:26–28, 36–48; reputation of, 6:23; on theatrical matters,
   6:1, 26, 29–36

Field, Sara Bard: ndt., 14:155

Field, Stanley: and Field Museum of Natural
   History, 2:170

Field family: ndt., 1:33

Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago):
   collections of, 6:21; name, 2:170; and
   Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164

*Field of Dreams* (film): ndt., 9:265

Fielden, Samuel: arrest and indictment of,

   14:88; pardon for, 14:96n57; sentence
   commuted for, 14:91

Fields, Abner: militia under, 12:36, 47n63;
   Josiah Snelling’s dispute with, 12:42;
   weapons for militia under, 12:48

Fields, Alvin G.: as Democratic Convention
   delegate, 15:192; illus., 11:23; Dick
   Mudge’s campaigns against, 15:187–88,
   190–91; political career, 15:186; political
   machine of, 11:23–24, 37

Fields, Barbara: ndt., 14:158

Fields, Mark J.: on race riot, 11:267

Fifer, Joseph Wilson: on African Americans in
   militias, 5:94; labor issues and guard
   deployments by, 12:192

Fifteenth Amendment: citizenship redefined
   in, 5:86, 94; division over, 8:45–47;
   implementation of, 11:198n73; and
   Abraham Lincoln’s redefinition of
democracy, 5:50–51; ndt., 5:161, 11:126,
   132

Fifth Judicial Circuit: Stephen Douglas as
   judge, 3:42–50


Filene, Peter: ndt., 9:77

Fillmore, Millard: candidacy of, 5:4, 7–8; and
   election (1856), 2:250; internal
   improvements under, 10:123; ndt., 7:330;
   votes for, 8:276; Whigs’ support for, 5:17

Fillmore (Ill.): physician in, 12:323

Film: African Americans in, 9:68, 140; Bud
   Billiken parties and, 11:284–85; history as
   represented in, 7:256; local newspaper
   listings of, 13:276; music for silent screen,
   11:160, 172; ndt., 7:170, 201; and popular
   culture, 9:231–32; setting of, 7:258; state
   library lending program for, 13:287n45

Filmography. See Motion pictures

Filson Club: founding of, 14:77

Filson Historical Society: ndt., 14:77

Filzen, Patricia: ndt., 4:236

*Final Freedom: The Civil War, the Abolition of
   Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment* (Vorenberg): revd., 5:49–50

Financial Advisory Authority: establishment and
   powers of, 11:34–35

*Financial and Commercial Chicago, 1804–1891*: on
   Wittebold Company, 1:37–38

Finley, Charles Grandison: mentor of, 11:109n40
Finley, Martha: popularity of, 13:279
Finley, Thomas: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:30
Finney, Charles Grandison: mentor of, 10:4
Finney, James: on justices of the peace, 6:62–64
First Amendment: ntd., 11:186, 192. See also Freedom of speech; Freedom of the press
First Century: A Pictorial History of Western Illinois University (Hallwas): revd., 3:313–14
First Church of Christ Scientist: Boston base of, 11:81; founding of, 11:80; persistence of, 11:93; women's roles in, 11:84
“First in importance': The Illinois Woman's Committee during World War I” (Boynton), 6:177–94
First Italian Methodist Church: missionary work of, 7:114
First Judicial Circuit: and Jesse Thomas Jr., 3:6
First Methodist Church (Decatur): founded, 2:288. See also Decatur Station
First National Bank of Chicago: and American Legion, 3:270–71; in banking crisis, 14:295; illus., 1:16; owners of, 12:179; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
First Presbyterian Church (Chicago): prayer meetings of, 10:198
First Presbyterian Church (Danville): workingwomen's tearoom of, 11:105
First Presbyterian Church (Springfield): illus., 5:279; music in, 5:277–78
Firstenberger, William A.: In Rare Form: A Pictorial History of Baseball Evangelist Billy Sunday, revd., 8:336–37
Fischer, Adolph: arrest and indictment of, 14:88; origins of, 14:84n5; sentence for, 14:91n37
Fischer, John Baptiste: career summarized, 15:77n13; New Year Song booklet addressed to, 15:77
Fischer, Leo: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
Fischer, Sunny: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
Fish, A. B.: arrest by, 7:138
Fish, L. See L. Fish Furniture Company (Chicago)
Fisher, E. C.: Glenn Ramsey's work supported by, 10:278
Fisher, George P.: and emancipation plan, 6:246, 255–57
Fisher, Gottlieb: as congregation's officer, 7:17n; origins of, 7:16
Fisher, Joseph: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
Fisher, Lewis B.: on race riot, 11:267
Fisher, Lucius George: Peter Weber's association with, 4:11, 13
Fisher Building (Chicago): design of, 4:11, 13, 15; illus., 4:14
Fishing: and Richard J. Daley, 4:93, 98–99
Fisk, Charles R.: newspaper of, 4:143
Fist in the Wilderness, The (Lavender): revd., 2:75
Fitch, Lucy. See Perkins, Lucy Fitch
Fite, Gilbert Courtland: as Eastern Illinois University president, 4:217
Fites, Don: ntd., 5:59
Fitzgerald, Jessica: ntd., 9:82n1
Fitzgerald, Maureen: on institutional care, 4:116n
Fitzgerald, Peter: as Illinois senator, 7:62
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Forney, John: on Reconstruction and Abraham Lincoln, 13:254
Fornieri, Joseph R.: Abraham Lincoln’s Political Faith, revd., 7:77–78
Foroughi, Andrea: revs., 10:85–86
Forquer, George: editorship of, 4:127–28; ndt., 3:7
Forrest, Erin: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:121
Forrest, Joseph: Chicago Tribune cofounded by, 9:236
Forrest, Nathan Bedford: and Civil War campaigns, 7:169; at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
Forrest, R. B.: ndt., 4:285
Forlund, Catherine: coauthor, We Are a College at War: Women Working for Victory in World War II, revd., 13:159–61
Forsyth, Thomas: on attacks and panic, 12:34
Forsyth (Ill.): ndt., 2:265
Fort Abraham Lincoln (Dakota Territory): illus., 9:34; ndt., 9:88
Fort Armstrong (Ill.): military forces at, 12:31
Fort Beauregard (Ky.). See Camp Beauregard (Ky.)
Fort Benton (Mont. Territory): expedition to, bk. on, revd., 13:315–16
Fort Buford (Dakota Territory): officer corps at, 9:87
Fort Clark (Ill.): Illinois Mounted Riflemen at, 12:40–41
Fort Crawford (Wis.): military forces at, 12:31, 35, 41–42; reactivation of, 12:49; Red Bird held in, 12:46. See also Prairie du Chien (Wis.)
Fort Crevecoeur (Ill.): archaeological excavation of, 14:283n15, 284; art. on, 14:277–92; debates about location of, 14:277–83; founding and demise of, 14:277; illus., 14:281, 284; Arthur Lagron site of, 14:283–84, 286, 289–90; La Salle’s account of, 14:280; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site and marker of, 14:282–83, 283–86; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site and marker of, illus., 14:292; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site chosen by legislature, 14:287–92; map (illus.), 14:282; official investigation into site, 14:278–79, 285–91; others’ proposed sites of, 14:278, 279n4; Upper Hill site of, 14:279–82, 285
Fort Crevecoeur Incorporated: site managed by, 14:279
Fort Crevecoeur State Park (later, Fort Crevecoeur Park): current city ties of, 14:289n39; current management of, 14:279; legislation for, 14:287–91; sign, illus., 14:291; site of, 14:287n32
Fort Dearborn (Ill.): abandoned remains of, 12:32, 34, 37–38; bk. on, revd., 15:51–52; massacre, 6:274, 14:294; ndt., 4:312; reactivation of, 12:49
Fort de Chartres (Ill.): art. on, 2:78–100; British control of, 13:116–17; ceded to British, 8:296; evacuation of, 8:303n23; in French and Indian period of, 13:226; gift giving at, 8:304–10, 316–20; illus., 2:89, 99, 8:309; increased hostilities at, 8:318–19; Indian affairs at, 8:301–3; Indian tribes around, 8:299, 315–16; maintenance costs of, 8:301; mediation among Indians at, 8:311–14; mill near, 13:113; plan of, illus., 2:86; visitors to, 8:305n26
Fort Delaware (Delaware Bay): Charleston Riot prisoners released from, 7:103; state prisoners at, 7:102; Union prison at, 4:292
Fort Des Moines (Iowa): teacher at, 3:201
Fort Donelson (Tenn.): Confederates at, 3:214n; Ulysses Grant at, 3:216n; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:216; ndt., 3:212n, 215n
Fort Donelson, Battle of: assault, illus., 3:217; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:201; and Gideon Pillow, 3:208n
Fort Duquesne (Pa.): constructed, 2:81; supplies for, 13:47–48
Fort Gage (Ill.): preservation of, 2:128
Fort Heiman (Tenn.): 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:214n
Fort Henry (Tenn.): Thomas Barnett on, 3:214; Civil War letter from, 3:213–15; Ulysses Grant at, 3:216n; illus., 3:215; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:217; ndt., 3:212
Fort Henry, Battle of: 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:203
Fort Hopkins Drug Store: U.S. Department of Agriculture inspector at, 12:267
Fort Howard (Wis.): military forces at, 12:31
Fort Huachuca (Ariz.): ndt., 9:68
Fort Jefferson (Fla.): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:39, 45–46
Fort Kaskaskia (Ill.): illus., 5:Summer cover, 81
Fort Knox (Ind.): negotiations at, 5:117–19
Fort Lewis College: and Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, 6:63
Fort Madison (Iowa): ndt., 3:173
Fort Massac (Ill.): ntd., 6:272; Thomas Stirling expedition at, 2:98
Fort Massac State Park: establishment of, 2:126, 7:189
Fort McHenry (Md.): state prisoners at, 7:102; Union prison at, 4:292
Fort Michilimackinac (Ill.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood on, 6:168
Fort Morgan (Ala.): ntd., 7:331
Fort Necessity (Pa.): constructed, 2:81
Fort Phil Kearney (Dakota Territory): attacks on and near, 6:306; request for reservation near, 6:307
Fort Pitt (Pa.): George Croghan at, 2:90; ntd., 2:91–92, 94
Fort Smith New Era (Ark.): ntd., 5:163
Fort Snelling (Minn.): attacks and killings near, 12:33; military forces at, 12:31, 33
Fort St. Louis [Starved Rock] (Ill.): founded, 2:289
Fort Sumter National Monument (S.C.): ntd., 12:34; military forces at, 12:31, 33
Fort Sumter (S.C.): decision for war and, 11:138, 299; fall to Confederate forces, 12:86–88; fired on, 2:249; ntd., 2:252, 293, 3:205, 10:151–52; provisions for, 15:207. See also Civil War: onset of
Fort Sumter (S.C.): soldiers' protection clause in, 5:86; division over, 8:45–47; equal-protection clause in, 5:339; and Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51; ntd., 5:161
Fourteenth Amendment: citizenship redefined in, 5:86; division over, 8:45–47; equal-protection clause in, 5:339; and Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51; ntd., 5:161
Forty-Eighthers: Abraham Lincoln supported in, 6:211; illus., 8:211; number of members required by, 8:221; Pledges and Rules system of, 8:210, 219–20; utopian socialism of, 8:209. See also Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
Fourierism: art. on, 8:209–26; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:26; and geographical differences, 8:226
Fourth Judicial Circuit: changes in, 9:48n9. See also Clark County Circuit Court
Fourth of July: Toluca picnics, 3:177
Fourth Presbyterian Church (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 3:84
Fowke, Gerard: ntd., 13:153
Fowler, John: revs., 10:243–45
Fowler, Robert H.: ntd., 7:80
Fox, C. A.: and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37n
Fox, Henry: ntd., 9:88
Fox, J. M.: on George Jackson's diggings, 12:228
Fox, James N.: ntd., 6:281
Fox Indians: attack on, 5:110; Lewis Cass's requests of, 12:35–36; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13
Fox Quesada, Vincente: U.S. visit of, 6:105, 124
Fox v. Washington (1915): legal issue in, 14:94
Foy, Eddie: Roswell Field on, 6:29; illus., 6:28; ntd., 6:319
Foucault, Michel: ntd., 15:62; prison and asylum studies of, 14:244
Fouke, Philip B.: ntd., 4:136–38
Foulke, William Dudley: on soldiers' protection, 9:55n24
Founding Fathers: use of term, 6:239
Fountain, Orlando: illus., 9:119
Fountain Green (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 5:73–74
Four Legs (American Indian): negotiations of, 12:45
Fourier, Charles: on association versus civilization, 8:221n47; illus., 8:211; number of members required by, 8:221; Pledges and Rules system of, 8:210, 219–20; utopian socialism of, 8:209. See also Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

France: attitude toward gift giving, 8:306;
British concerns about, 8:316–17; Illinois
alliance with, 5:110–1; Illinois Country
explored by, 8:297–98; immigrants from,
bk. on, revd., 8:331–33; Mexico occupied
by, 6:106; military personnel from,
4:169–71; ntd., 2:177; Polish exiles in,
13:131–32. See also French and Indian War;
French in Illinois; French Louisiana; French
Revolution
France’s Forgotten Legion: Service Records of French
Military and Administrative Personnel Stationed in
the Mississippi Valley and Gulf Coast Region,
1699–1769 (Brasseaux): revd., 4:169–71
Franch, John: Robber Baron: The Life of Charles
Tyson Verkes, revd., 9:141–43
Francis, Simeon: and Albert Bledsoe,
Francis X avier, Saint: ntd.,
Francis Apartments (Chicago): drawings of,
Francisco Terrace Apartments (Chicago):
drawings of, 15:81
Francis, John Allan: on Union soldiers,
Franciscan Sisters (Dubuque, Iowa): work of,
4:122n
Frank, Joseph Allan: on Union soldiers,
Frank B lair: Lincoln’s C onservative
Frank Lloyd W right and M idw ay G ardens
Frank Lloyd W right
Frank Lloyd W right M onograph
Frank Lloyd W right N ewsl etter
Frank Lloyd W right’s Living Space: A rchitecture’s
Fourth Dimension (Satler): revd., 3:74–75
Franke, Pauline: Civil War activities of, 7:23
Frankenstein, Irma Rosenthal: bk. on, revd.,
7:237–38
Frankfort (Ky.): ntd., 3:5
Frankfurter, Felix: ntd., 15:211

Franklin, Benjamin: appeal to Board of Trade
concerning land grant, 13:126–27; on
Paxton Boys, 13:115; trade enterprise’s ties
to, 13:111
Franklin, John Hope: foreword, Bridges of
Memory: Chicago’s First Wave of Black
foreword, Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for
Franklin, Stephen: Three Strikes, revd., 5:58–59
Franklin, William: ntd., 13:128
Franklin County (Ill.): Dungeys in, 12:26; ntd.,
3:55n
Franklin County (Ohio): ntd., 2:296
Franklin County (Va.): ntd., 3:5
Franklin Street M ethodist Episcopal C hurch
(Decatur): founded, 2:288
Franks, Bobby: murder of, 4:264; ntd., 8:246,
14:155
Franks, Joel S.: on baseball, 6:74
Franquelin, Jean-Baptiste Louis: cartography
of, 14:269; Fort Crevecoeur site and,
14:285n25
Franzwa, Gregory M.: ntd., 5:345
Fraser, A. P. W.: on lining out hymns, 5:269–70
Fraser, Alexander: and Illinois country Indians,
2:90
Fraser’s Magazine: on eugenics, 5:284
Fraternal organizations: American Legion in
Illinois, art. on, 3:267–84
Fraternal societies: bk. on, revd., 4:68–69
Fraternities and sororities: at DePaul
University, 2:102, 109–11, 115, 117, 120
Fraudorf, Barney: on attack on reporter,
13:186
Frazier, E. Franklin: ntd., 14:145; sororities
dismissed by, 14:205
Frazier, John: indictment of, 7:90n; move to
Edgar County, 7:104
Frazier, William: ntd., 7:90n
Frazor, Edmund: anti-Union activities of,
15:230, 232; assassination trial testimony
of, 15:244
Frear, Alexander: on public drinking, 8:277
Fred Harvey Company: art. on, 14:207–24;
Chicago opportunities for, 14:207–8, 210–11, 215–16; decline of, 14:224; food-
service system of, 14:208, 210, 221;
“Harvey Girls” of, 14:208–9, 217, 220,
223–24; interior design and union station
services of, 14:216–20; public relations and
advertising efforts of, 14:221–23; Southwest
expansion of, 14:211–12. See also Union
Station (Chicago)
Frederick and Nelson (Seattle): decoration department of, 14:217
Frederick Douglass Center (Chicago): planning for, 4:109
Frederick Douglass’ Paper (Rochester, N.Y.): on John Jones’s activities, 11:119–20; John Jones’s letters to, 11:118–19, 126
Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down (Bogue): revd., 1:150–51
Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg! (Bogue): revd., 1:109
Frederick Douglass’ Paper (Rable): revd., 5:252–53
Frederickson, George M.: Big Enough to Be Inconsistent: Abraham Lincoln Confronts Slavery and Race, revd., 11:224–25; on Abraham Lincoln and race, 14:308
Free City Survival Committee (Chicago): impetus for, 11:249
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics (Pierson): revd., 7:163–64
Free Poland: contents of, 14:172; on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:176
Free Press (Pittsfield): ntd., 5:23
Free speech and assembly rights: in Chicago Seven Trial, 14:102; in Haymarket Trial, 14:90; Progressive era activism on, 14:94
Free Speech League: antigovernment doctrines of, 14:94
Free Street Fair Board (Mattoon): fair controlled by, 7:308–9; goals of, 7:305–6; leadership of, 7:303–4; planning of, 7:307. See also Mattoon Free Street Fair Company/Association
Free Theater (Chicago): medical center at, 11:256; protesters at, 11:252; Yippie meeting at, 11:251
Free West (Chicago): announcements in, 4:153; publication of, 4:156
Freedman, Estelle: on female community, 6:180
Freedmen’s Bureau: and education, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; opposition to, 2:264; and Reconstruction, essays on, revd., 3:319–20
Freedom: definition of, 8:37; militia company as symbol of, 5:85–86
Freedom, Academic. See Academic freedom
Freedom from Fear: The American People in Depression and War (Kennedy): revd., 3:150–51
Freedom of assembly: Lincoln Park locals and protesters on, 11:250–51; and woman suffrage, bk. on, revd., 1:68–69
Freedom-of-contract doctrine: Supreme Court on, 10:188n52
Freedom of the press: as abolitionist defense, 11:186; affirmation of, 11:195; controversies over, 11:196
Freedom Riders: William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:99, 100n74
Freedom Summer: participants, 11:28
Freeman, Douglas Southall: ntd., 7:334
Freeman, Elizabeth: and lynching, 6:55
Freeman, Jennie: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:99–100
Freeman, Joseph H.: ntd., 4:206n
Freemasons: alleged secret messages of, 13:75–76; at Camp Point, 7:20; at Cincinnati, 7:3; at Columbus, 7:6; at Jacksonville, 7:8; Jewish, 7:3, 5–6, 8; in Kentucky, 7:5; and Mormons, 7:9n; ntd., 4:68, 205–6; at Quincy, 7:5–6
Freemen (Indianapolis): on David Wyatt lynching, 2:12–13
Freemon, Frank R.: Gangrene and Glory, revd., 5:56–57
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Freeport (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:6
Freeport Daily Journal (Ill.): extra editions of, 4:155
Freeport Doctrine: ntd., 14:236
Freeport Weekly Journal (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
Freight regulations: and canal building, art. on, 7:37–60
Freight (Freedom): U.S. imports of, 14:84
Frelinghuysen, Theodore: and election (1844), 3:14
French, Beals: ntd., 7:233
French, Benjamin Brown: Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:290
French, Myrtle Brown: and Hull-House Kilns, 7:233
See also Fort de l’Ascension
French and Indians in the Heart of North America, 1630–1815 [Englebert and Teasdale]: revd., 15:294–95
French colonial period: Ioway peoples in, 11:309; native slavery in, bk. on, revd., 11:133–35; place-names and, 11:308
French Creek: Fort Venango on, 2:81
French Cuisine (Chicago nightclub): and Julius Weisberg, 3:56
French Revolution: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24–25; Abraham Lincoln's assassination aftermath compared with, 8:258
Freud, Sigmund: ntd., 14:64
Frick, Henry: office building designed for, 4:16
Fricke, Augusta. Fricke, Emma. Fricke, Friederike Hobein: ntd., 2:84; on ruins, 12:97
Fricke, Henry Christian: ntd., 13:239, 253
Fricke, Gustave H.: ntd., 1:31
Fricke, Henry Christian: ntd., 1:30–31, 42
Fricke, Mary Becker: ntd., 1:31
Fried, Stephen: on Prohibition, 14:212
Friedman, Alice T.: on Marion Mahony and domestic architecture, 14:234
Friend, Craig Thompson: The Buzzel About Kentuck, revd., 2:315
Friend, Henry C.: ntd., 8:99n72
Friendly Aid Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
Friends of Community Public Art: ntd., 5:63
Friends of Our Native Landscape (Chicago): and Illinois state parks, 2:129, 143
Friends of the Chicago River: on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99
Friesema, H. Paul: on hollow prize, 11:17–18
Frink, Carol: and Front Page, 1:86
Frink, Miriam: ntd., 4:252
Fritz, Harry W.: revs., 7:223–24
Fritzsch, Peter: on history and memory, 12:84; on ruins, 12:97
Friszell, William: writ of mandamus case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
Froines, John: exoneration of, 14:104n94; William Kunstler's lecture and, 14:105

“From an ‘Abolition City’ to the Color Line: Galesburg, Knox College, and the Legacy of Antislavery Activism” (Norman), 10:2–26

“From Asylum to Prison: The Story of the Lincoln State School” (Parsons), 14:242–60

From Blackjacks to Briefcases: A History of Commercialized Strikebreaking and Unionbusting in the United States (Smith): revd., 7:244–45


From Cottage to Bungalow: Houses and the Working Class in Metropolitan Chicago, 1869–1929 (Bigott): revd., 5:62–63

From French Community to Missouri Town: St. Genevieve in the Nineteenth Century (Stenopfen): revd., 9:228–29

From Here to Eternity (Jones): ntd., 5:158

From Mutual Aid to the Welfare State: Fraternal Societies and Social Services, 1890–1967 (Beito): revd., 4:68–69

From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture (Nordin and Scott): revd., 8:242–44

From Property to Person: Slavery and the Confiscation Acts, 1861–1862 (Siddali): revd., 8:171–72

From Rail-Splitter to Icon: Lincoln’s Image in Illustrated Periodicals, 1860–1865 (Bunker): revd., 5:73–79


“From Strangers to Neighbors: The Children of Abraham in Quincy, Illinois” (Frolick), 7:2–36

Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley (Griffier): revd., 7:335–36

Front Page (McArthur and H echt): character from, 1:92; and Chicago Press Club, 1:35–86, 88–89; ntd., 3:53


Frontiers of Faith: Bringing Catholicism to the West in the Early Republic (Dichtl): revd., 11:147–48

Frost, Albert C. (earlier, Albert Carl von) and espionage, 6

Frost, Allen C.: 10th Illinois Cavalry and, 3

Frost, Charles S.: projects of, 13

Frost, Karolyn Smardz: I’ve Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad, revd., 10:159–60

Frost, Lawrence A.: ntd., 7:229

Fry, James Barnet: and enlistment quotas, 4:28

Fry, Mary: bk. on, revd., 6:317–18

Fry, Paul E.: Generous Spirit, revd., 6:317–18

Frye, William: as portrait painter, 14:76

Fuchs, Gustave A.: painting by, illus., 5:Summer cover, 81

Fuchs, Klaus: and espionage, 3:137

Fugitive Slave Act (1793): bk. on, revd., 13:311–12


Fukuyama, Francis: ntd., 6:234

Fullbright, James William: on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203

Fuller, Allen C.: 10th Illinois Cavalry and, 15:226

Fuller, Charles: ntd., 6:147–48

Fuller, Grace: ntd., 6:147
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Fuller, Henry Blake: art. by, revd., 2:72; *Cliff Dwellers*, ntd., 15:7; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7; summer camp and, 15:14; on Lorado Taft’s “white rabbits,” 15:9
Fuller, Robert C.: on New Thought, 11:94
Fuller, Thomas S.: conviction of, 8:27–28
Fulton, Robert: monument proposed for, 13:199n26, 203
Fulton County (Ill.): ntd., 3:31, 42, 47, 4:171
Fund for the Republic: American Indian issues and, 12:111n8
Funderburg, Mary Ann: marriage of, 4:286–87
Funk, Frank H.: ntd., 6:181
Funk, Isaac: on Civil War, 5:256
Funkenbusch, Phil: revs., 4:238–39
Fur traders and fur trade: bk. on, revd., 2:75; effects on Illinois Indians, 5:111–12; family in, 7:221–22; and gift giving, 8:305–6, 312, 317–18
Furgerson, James: ntd., 7:141n
Furlong, Thomas: on criminal activity, 11:20–21
Furlong, William: lawsuit against South Park Commissioners, 2:175, 177
Furlong Cárdiff, Guillermo: on Jesuit cartography, 14:266
Furniture manufacturing: advertisements of, 7:7–8
Furniture Workers Association (Chicago): weapons of, 12:170
Furniture Workers Union: law firm of, 14:88
Furumoto, Laurel: on applied psychology, 5:291n; on women in medicine, 5:288n
Fury (film): ntd., 12:247
Gabbert, R. A.: on fall festival, 7:319
Gabby Hayes Show (television program): airing of, 14:25
Gabriel, Jonas: congregation of, 7:26
Gabriel’s Rebellion: ntd., 9:315
Gaddis, John Lewis: on atomic bomb, 3:122
Gaddy, David Winfred: on anti-Union activities, 15:230
Gaff, Alan D.: *Bayonets in the Wilderness*, revd., 7:241–42
Gaff, Donald H.: ntd., 9:79
Gage, Lyman J.: Chicago Post Office design and, 13:94, 97n49; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
Gage, Thomas: background of, 8:295n1; on British-Indian hostilities, 8:318n75; and Fort de Chartres, 2:88; on French and Spanish influence, 8:316; on gift giving, 8:304, 317; and Illinois country, 2:90, 100; illus., 8:297; on Pontiac’s death, 8:314n61; reports to, 8:296; on slavery and lands in Illinois, 13:117–18; trade enterprises and, 13:110, 118–21, 128; on Wabash Indians, 8:319n77; John Wilkins dismissed by, 8:303n23
Gagnier, Registe: murdered, 12:27, 33
Gaines, Kevin K.: on uplift ideals, 11:156n5, 177
Gaithers, Lucy: See Parsons, Lucy Gaithers
Galante, Dan: on school sports, 11:220
Galaxy: George Armstrong Custer’s writing in, 6:79
Galbraith, William H.: on establishing a Phalanx, 8:221–22; on Ohio members’ arrival, 8:220; on Phalanx location, 8:215–16
Galbreath, John: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Gale, Edwin O.: on taverns, 8:268–69
Gale, George W.: abolitionism of, 10:5–6; biographical info., 10:4; death of, 10:10; illus., 10:5; town development and, 10:9
Gale, William Selden: on Galesburg role in Underground Railroad, 10:20–21
Gale, Zona: ntd., 9:73
Galena (Ill.): Illinois Mounted Riflemen formed at, 12:39; ntd., 3:16n, 39, 40n, 42n, 45, 47n; printing in, 4:125, 128, 157–58. See also North Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser
Galena Advertiser (Ill.): ntd., 4:128; publisher of, 4:125
Galena and Chicago Union Railroad: ntd., 7:322
Galena Committee of Safety: actions of, 12:35–36, 42; correspondence of, 12:48n64; weapons left with, 12:48
Galenian
Galesburg (Ill.): abolitionism in, 10:5–10, 16, 20–21; African American convention in, 10:7–8, 11–12; antislavery heritage of, 10:10, 17, 24; art. on, 10:2–26; Clark Carr as postmaster of, 13:239–40; equal rights organization in, 10:18; founding of, 10:4–5; legacy of Civil War for, 10:24–26; parades of Union veterans in, 10:12; printing in, 4:140, 142–43, 147, 151; prison planned for, 14:259; racial discrimination in, 10:3, 16–17; railroad and development in, 10:9–10, 24; Frank Rande trial in, 13:234; reporter's visit to and account of, 10:2–4; segregated schools in, 10:13–14. See also Knox College
Galesburg Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): resolution of, 10:5–6
Galesburg Daily Republican-Register (Ill.): on Knox College football team, 10:22
Galesburg Evening Mail (Ill.): on Clark Carr and Abraham Lincoln, 13:248n26
Galesburg Free Democrat (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
Galesburg Public Library (Ill.): ntd., 10:2
Galesburg State Research Hospital: bk. on, revd., 8:170–71
Gall, Allen: on Recruiting Elm, 12:86n10
Gallagher, A. J.: on Copperheads, 2:258; and Decatur Union Club, 2:260
Gallagher, J. A.: on David Wyatt lynching case, 2:13
Gallatin, Albert: failure of land grant due to, 13:130n9, 144, 150; illus., 13:145; ntd., 10:61; Polish exiles and, 13:134, 137
Gallatin County (Ill.): attitudes toward slavery in, 6:289; creation of, 6:277; description of, 10:49–50; legislative bill for division of, 10:52–53; legislative bill to re-create, 10:67–69; ntd., 3:40n; notices for division of, 10:50–53; opposition to division of, 10:61–63, 65–67; saltworks in, 6:286, 289, 291; voters on bill to divide, 10:53–54; voters on bill to reunite Saline with, 10:74. See also Shawneetown (Ill.)
Gallia (ship): passengers of, 14:85
Gallier, James: New Orleans hotel of, 13:203, 205
Gallipolis (Ohio): Jewish communities and, 11:70
Galloway, Joseph: trade enterprise's ties to, 13:111
Galton, Francis: eugenics founded by, 5:284
Galva (Ill.): printing in, 4:154
Galva Telephone Company (Ill.): ntd., 4:154
“Galvanized Yankees”: conditions for, 4:246, 303–4; illus., 4:305
Galveston Tri-Weekly (Tex.): on John Jones as example, 11:127
Galvin, Johnny: ntd., 15:271
Gamber, Wendy: on women in public sphere, 10:135; on women's occupations, 10:136
Gamble, William: at Gettysburg, 5:64
Gambing: bks. on, revd., 8:168–69, 13:231–33; changing attitudes toward, 8:23; countermeasures to, 15:181–86; crusade against, 8:9–12; in Depression years, 15:213; description of, 15:177, 179–80; identifying people at establishments of, 13:178; newspaper battles against, 8:6n11; ordinance on, 8:278; persistence of, 8:21–22; police raids on, 13:183–84; politics funded via, 13:170; punchboards as, 8:7, 14, 20; raids to shut down, 8:12–14; reporter attacked for investigating, 13:185; street fairs linked to, 7:306–7, 309–11, 314; ubiquitous nature of, 8:4–6; U.S. Senate hearings on, 8:19–21
Gambrell, James: case concerning, 8:84
Gammon, Elizabeth: and deserters, 9:46–47
Gammon, James: court hearing for, 9:48–49
Gandi, Mahatma Mohandas: Jane Addams compared with, 14:67; tactics of, 12:254, 264, 272, 278
Gandil, Arnold (“Chick”): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:273–78; indictment of, 9:266; later whereabouts of, 9:280; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
Gangrene and Glory: Medical Care During the American Civil War (Freemon): revd., 5:56–57
Gangs of New York (film): ntd., 7:170
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Gara, Larry: ndt., 7:335
Garaghiola, Joseph Henry, Sr. (‘Joe’): ndt., 13:231
Garland, Alexander: images captured by, illus.,
Garra, Larry: ntd.,
Index to Volumes 1–15
Garfield, Adam: on antiracism after Gardner and White (Quincy): ntd.,
Garfield, James T.: remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:130
Gardner, Alexander: images captured by, illus., 13:244, 252
Gardner and White (Quincy): ndt., 4:155
Garfield, Adam: on antiracist movement after 1968, 12:302
Garfield, James Abram: assassination of, 4:37n;
Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; funeral of, 5:92
Garfield Park (Chicago): conservatory at, 1:25;
glasshouse at, 1:42
Garibaldi, Giuseppe: ndt., 7:121
Garibaldi Institute (Chicago): activities of, 7:116; goals of, 7:114
Garland, Augusta Fricke: ndt., 1:31
Garland, Constance: birth, 15:19n52; illus., 15:17
Garland, Fannie. See Wittbold, Fannie Garland
Garland, Franklin: family, 15:4–5, 16
Garland, George: ndt., 1:31
Garland, Hamlin: art. on, 15:2–20;
background, 15:4–5; courtship and marriage, 15:14–19; Crumbling Idols, ndt., 15:6;
cultural circle in Chicago, 15:4–7;
Daughter of the Middle Border, ndt., 15:15;
death, 15:19; illus., 15:3; “Local Color in Fiction,” ndt., 15:5;
Main-Travelled Roads, ndt., 15:5–6;
Member of the Third House, ndt., 15:4;
Prairie Folks, ndt., 15:4, 6; Prairie Songs, ndt., 15:6;
publishers of, 15:4, 6;
review of Zury (Kirkland), 15:5;
Rose of Dutcher’s Coolly, ndt., 13:6, 16;
Son of the Middle Border, ndt., 15:4; summer camp and, 15:14–16; Zulime Taft’s meeting of,
15:8, 13; travels in Europe, 15:15–16;
travels in the West, 15:13, 17–19; at World’s Columbian Exposition Authors’ Congress, 6:162–63
Garland, Harriet: family, 15:4, 7
Garland, Isabelle McClintock: family concerns of, 15:4–5, 7, 16
Garland, Jessie: family, 15:4, 7
Garland, Judy (Frances Ethel Gum): ndt., 14:224
Garland, Mary Isabel: birth, 15:19n52; illus.,
15:17; on mother, 15:13, 20; on parents’ marriage, 15:19
Garland, Richard: family, 15:4–5
Garland, Zulime Mauna Taft: background,
15:6–8; courtship and marriage, 15:14–19; death, 15:19; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of,
15:8; 13; illus., 15:Spring cover, 15, 17–18;
Learning, ndt., 15:10; ndt., 15:opp. 1; studies in Paris, 15:11–13; summer camp and, 15:14–15; Victory, ndt., 15:10; as “white rabbit,” 15:9–10
Garland Manufacturing Company (Des Plaines): ndt., 1:31
Garment industry. See Clothing industry
Garment workers’ strike: activists in Chicago and, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26
Garnati, Sam: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:295
Garner, Henry: writ of mandamus case for
Saline County and, 10:69–72
Garner, James W.: representativeness calculations of, 10:295n22
Garney, John: on books for businessmen,
13:274
Garrett, Romeo B.: on Fifteenth Amendment,
11:198n73
Garrick Theater Building (Chicago; earlier,
Schiller Building): demolition of, 4:181;
ndt., 4:183; preservation efforts for,
4:178–82
Garrison, William Lloyd: on founders and slavery, 11:223; Galesburg visit of, 10:10;
ndt., 9:234, 10:317, 15:198
Garrity, John: as camera operator, 10:145
Garrity, Sallie E.: photographic studios of,
10:145–46
Garrity, Thomas: as camera operator, 10:145
Garry, Charles: as radical lawyer, 14:101
Garry, Thomas D.: on flood (1885), 9:162–63, 166
Garst, Rachel: ndt., 15:217
Garvey, Timothy J.: biographical info., 3:105n;
revs., 3:78–79, 8:78–79, 11:233–35
Gary, James A.: Chicago Post Office design
and, 13:94
Gary, Joseph E.: as Haymarket trial judge, 14:90–91, 229; ntd., 7:69
Gary (Ind.): Richard Hatcher as mayor of, 11:28–29; as industrial suburb, 11:18; settlement house in, 8:236
Gates, William D.: role in Lincoln Hall design, 13:77
Gatewood, Willard: on Illinois National Guard, 5:96–97
Gatschet, Albert: place-names and, 11:308–9
Gay, Richard: as Haymarket trial judge, 2:243
Gay (Ind.): Richard Hatcher as mayor of, 11:102
Gazetteer of Illinois: description of, 15:89–90
Gear, Thomas: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
Gee, Nathan C.: newspaper of, 4:156
Geertz, Clifford: ntd., 4:242
Gehl, Paul F.: on John Wing, 4:241
Gellman, Erik S.: description of, 15:96–97
General Education Board: Julia Gulliver's requests of, 9:193–97; and home-economics movement, 9:192
General Federation of Women's Clubs: ntd., 5:286; social hygiene focus of, 11:102
General Fry (boat): at canal opening, 7:128
General Grant National Park (Calif.): ntd., 2:126
General Land Office: and Stephen Douglas, 3:44; lands for Polish exiles and, 13:144, 147, 149; plats of, 7:227–29
General Motors Company: antiunionism of, 5:342; ntd., 2:180; world's fair exhibit (1939), 1:39
Generals Smith's Views (pamphlet): printing of, 4:139
General Trades Assembly: ntd., 15:125
General Union Passenger Depot (Chicago): illus., 14:213; outgrown, 14:212–13
Generosity: The Life of Mary Fry (Fry): revd., 6:317–18
Geneseo (Ill.): newspapers in, 4:156
Geneseo Republic and Henry County News (Ill.): establishment of, 4:156
Geneseo Standard (Ill.): establishment of, 4:156
Geneva (Ill.): printing in, 4:143, 145. See also Illinois State Training School for Girls (Geneva)
Geneseo (Wis.), Lake: Illinois National Guard summer camp at, 5:92
Genius of Liberty (Lowell): text in, 4:135–36
Genius of Universal Emancipation (Hennepin): publication of, 4:133
Giancana, Sam ("Mooney"): informant of, 8:169; ndt., 5:239–40
Giannini, Orlando: on Frank Lloyd Wright's staff, 15:71, 79
Giannini and Hilgart (Chicago): fireplace mantels by, 15:79–80
Gibault, Pierre: illus., 3:12, on Pontiac's death, 8:313
Gibbon, Ken (pseud. Vincent Hedges): illus., 14:Spring cover, 37; role of, 14:34
Gibson, Mary: library collection and programs under, 13:276; resignation of, 13:278
Giddings, Mary Du Bois: Traveler's Aid chapter and, 11:105
Giedion, Sigfried: on tall buildings, 15:289–90
Giesberg, Judith Ann: Civil War Sisterhood, revd., 4:75–76
Gifford, Daniel: revs., 15:135–37
“Gift Giving and Acting the Role of 'Father' in the Illinois Country: John Wilkin's Journal of Transactions with the Indians, 1768–1772'” (Spanbauer), 8:295–320
Giglio, James N.: Musial, revd., 4:320–21
Gilbert, Cass: on competitions, 4:19n
Gilbert, Charles: ndt., 5:52
Gilbert, Miles A.: land purchase and business enterprise of, 13:192–93
Gilded Age: ambivalences in, 7:182–83; art lotteries in, 15:108–11; and journalism, 1:74; politics in, bks. on, revd., 2:151–54, 7:250–51; use of term, 15:107; veterans' lives in, bk. on, revd., 14:78–79. See also Haymarket Square bombing
Gilder, Richard: ndt., 11:223
Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition (Yale University): ndt., 11:223
Giles, W. B.: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:299
Gilfoyle, Timothy J.: on male culture, 10:208
Gill, Tiffany M.: on black beauty culturists, 14:186
Gillaspie, Deborah: on Dave Peyton, 11:155n3
Gillen, Tom: strike and war linked by, 10:104, 187
Gillespie, Joseph: on Abraham Lincoln and the circuit, 13:45; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244, 247
Gillespie (III.): ethnicity in, 15:153–54
Gillette, Genevieve: ndt., 4:236
Gillette, William: on Reconstruction, 13:70
Gilman (III.): Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, 6:117
Gilmer, Daniel H. ("Dick"): at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28
Gilmore, F. H.: printing by, 4:149
Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: on African American middle class, 7:113n; ndt., 13:68
Gilmor, James R.: Emancipation Proclamation leaked to, 6:264; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 6:266n
Gilmore, Joshua: death of, 12:199
Ginsberg, Allen: attempts to lead people from park, 12:289, 291; ndt., 11:252; speech of, 12:294
Ginzburg, Carlo: ndt., 7:237
Giordano, Lori: ndt., 3:201n
Giordano, Neil: photographic research, Ulysses S. Grant, revd., 7:229–30
Giordano Bruno Club: anticlericalism of, 7:121
Girard (III.): ethnicity in, 15:153
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Girl Scouts: South Side troop of, 4:120

Girls’ clubs: for workers, bk. on, revd., 1:133–34

Glidden, Joseph F: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:283–302; illus., 3:288

Glidden, George R.: ntd., 8:259

Global connections: Dutch elm disease, 12:83, 85, 91

Global villages: use of term, 15:143

“Global Villages: Immigration, Unionism, and Coal Mining in 1908 Macoupin County” (Markwell), 15:142–58

Global War Veterans of Columbia, Tennessee: ntd., 12:60

Globe Oil and Refining Company: effluent discharges of, 8:185–86, 188, 192; Clarence Klassen’s dealings with, 8:189–90, 193

Globe Tavern (Springfield): Albert Bledsoe family at, 3:14; illus., 13:Spring cover, opp. 1; Lincolns at, 3:14, 13:35, 37

Globe Theatre (Chicago): Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:11


Glowacki, Peggy: art. by, revd., 7:233

Glorusman, Paul: on William Kuntzler, 14:101n81

Gobin Gulch (Danville neighborhood): vice in, 11:97

Goble, Lloyd: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:213

“‘God and man helped those who helped themselves’: John and Mary Jones and the Culture of African American Self-Sufficiency in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago” (Junger), 11:111–32

God Knows His Name: The True Story of John Doe, No. 24 (Bakke): revd., 5:156–57

God’s Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War (Rable): revd., 14:158–60

Goddard, Henry: ntd., 5:284n

Goddard, Leslie: revs., 15:218–20

Godfrey, Benjamin: seminary founded by, 6:199

Godfrey, Donald G.: on local television programming, 14:22

Godfrey, Jeanne (later, Mudge): marriage, 15:179


Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: Chicago street named for, 1:30

Goetz family: architectural work, 4:8

Goff, Murray: stories told by, 7:176–77
Goffman, Erving: prison and asylum studies of, 14:243–44
Golconda (Ill.): Lusk family properties in, 6:272; platted as Sarahsville, 6:289, 284
Gold, Calvin: Shawneetown as county seat and, 10:60–61
Gold, Mike: ntd., 5:187
Gold, Penny S.: revs., 11:69–70
Gold Coast Church and the Ghetto: Christ and Culture in Mainline Protestantism, The (Wellman): revd., 3:84
Gold mining: chronicles of, 6:12–18; Indian problems prompted by, 6:298, 314–15
Gold Rush: and canal travel, 7:132; canal design of, 8:187
Goldblatt's department store: and Chicago Public Library building, 7:246
Goldsmith, Myrtle: juvenile court concerns of, 11:104
Goldstein, Warren: on baseball and competition, 15:266
Goldzwig, Steven R.: Truman's Whistle-Stop Campaign, revd., 11:151–52
Gomery, Douglas: on television histories, 14:21
Gomez, Joe: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Gomo (American Indian): ntd., 5:127
Gompers, Samuel: as GAR member, 10:97; ntd., 5:342; on wartime workers, 1:44; and World War I labor agreement, 1:44
Gone With the Wind (Mitchell): on Rock Island Prison, 4:246, 291
Gonzalez, Adelita: ntd., 6:57–58
Gonzalez, Lucy. See Parsons, Lucy
Good, Emanuel: politics of, 2:272
Good Government and Improvement Association of Belleville: resolution on lynching, 2:13–14
Good Hearts: Catholic Sisters in Chicago's Past (Hoy): revd., 9:139–40
Good-roads movement: support for, 6:83–84. See also Roadways
Good, William T.: on African American military service, 5:87, 90n, 91, 93–94, 104n; illus., 5:89
Gooding, William: on canal boat travel, 7:132; canal design of, 8:187
Goodman, Benjamin David (“Benny”): ntd., 3:55
Goodman, Charles: as congregation's officer, 7:26
Goodman, Morris: as congregation's officer, 7:26
Goodman, Shirley: antisegregation efforts of, 12:207
Goodpasture, William B.: case concerning, 8:96–98
Goodrich, Carter: on miners' freedom, 15:158
Goodrich Transit Company: ntd., 6:229
Goodspeed, Thomas W.: on football victory, 11:207
Goodwin, Doris Kearns: ntd., 11:299
Goodwyn, Lawrence: on social movements, 12:254
Goose Lake Prairie (Will County): ntd., 4:187
Gordon, Charles U.: Chicago Post Office design and, 13:94; on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:109–10, 118; telegram from, illus., 6:116
Gordon, Gertrude: ntd., 6:110
Gordon, Harry: on Fort de l'Ascension, 13:48
Gordon, Jean: ntd., 12:260n27, 268n47
Gordon, Lesley J.: ntd., 4:320
Gordon, Linda: on homeless children, 13:231
Gordon, Lynn D.: ntd., 8:229n9
Gordon, Michelle Y.: revs., 14:227–28, 300–301
Gordon, William: militia under, 12:47n63
Gore, Albert Arnold, Sr. (“Al”): at 1968 convention, 12:299; on nuclear energy, 3:113n
Gore, Edward E.: as crime investigation committee member, 4:259
Gorin, John D.: as crime investigation committee member, 4:259
Gorin, John D.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Gorman, Edward J.: lawsuit concerning, 12:66
Gorman, Thomas N.: Fort Grevaucour legislation and, 14:288–89
Goudy, Robert: binding by, 11:132
Goudy, Ensley T.: move to Springfield, 4:130
Gottschalk, Marie: deinstitutionalization studies of, 14:244
Gould, Chester: and Chicago Press Club, 1:94; and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89
Gould, George: railroad enterprises of, 7:321–23
Gould, Jay: railroad enterprises of, 7:322
Gould, William: correspondents of, 8:221–22; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Graebel, Richard: Harry Truman’s visit and, 10:265
Graff, Harvey J.: on family life, 2:303
Graffis, Herb: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
Graham, Anderson, Probst, and White (architectural firm): Chicago Union Station construction and, 14:215
Graham, Elwood: Dave Peyton criticized by, 11:168
Graham, Ernest Robert: business trips of, 4:13n; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:174–75, 177; position of, 4:7n, 16–18
Graham, Harry: Ethel Barrymore’s association with, 6:32–33
Graham, James McMahon: in Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contest, 4:200
Graham, Shirley (later, Du Bois): bk. on, revd., 4:246–47
Graham, Thomas A.: juvenile court reform and, 11:104
Graham, William Franklin, Jr. (“Billy”): ntd., 6:147
Graham, William Mentor: William Greene on, 1:110; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102, 104
Graham and Morton Transportation Company: ntd., 6:228
Gramm, Kent: revs., 7:77–78
Gramm, William Philip (“Phil”): ntd., 12:238
Gramsci, Antonio: on culture, 10:77
Granacki, Victoria: biographical info., 14:162n; “Ignacy, Jan Paderewski: A Pianist and His Passion for Poland Come to Chicago,” 14:162–84
Grand Army of the Republic (GAR): Illinois members of, 7:304, 307; influence in 1890s, 12:89; members of, 12:154; Albert Parsons’s allusion to, 10:184; Phil Kearney Post Number 38 of, 10:97; used to quell strike, 10:187; and veterans’ benefits, 3:275
Grand Base Ball Tournament of the Western States (Decatur): context, 15:261; description, 15:247–48, 259–60; disputes
Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.): ntd., 15:219
Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.): conservation of, 2:132; interior designer of facilities at, 14:217
Grand Central Station (New York): ntd., 14:213
Grand Junction (Tenn.): and Civil War, 15:69–71
Grand Lodge of Masons of Illinois: ntd., 4:205–6
Grand Pacific Hotel (Chicago): racial discrimination in, 10:15
Grand Ridge (Ill.): and William Lewis, 2:137
Grand Theater (Chicago): demolition of, 11:176; Dave Peyton’s playing at, 11:157; Dave Peyton’s review of show at, 11:159; Wilbur Sweatman’s orchestra at, 11:164, 173
“Grandeur Amidst the Ashes: The Chicago Visit of Russian Grand Duke Alexis, 1871–1872” (Farrow), 11:2–16
Grange (Patrons of Husbandry): founder of, 7:41n; ntd., 4:250, 5:73; and railroad regulations, 7:41–42, 322; railroads and, 11:235; on road improvements, 6:83–84
Granger, Francis: on squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights, 13:146
Granger, Gordon A.: on assassination supporters, 10:42; illus., 10:43
Granite City (Ill.): racial oppression in, 12:245
Grant, Edmund H. (“Bud”): death of, 3:68; illus., 3:61; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55, 60, 62
Grant, Fred: ntd., 6:314
Grant, Julia Dent: Joseph A. Barret’s arrest and, 15:233; on Mary Lincoln, 8:286; ntd., 4:30, 6:300, 7:230
Grant, Madison: ntd., 5:241, 284n
Grant, Susan-Mary: coed., Legacy of Disunion, revd., 7:166–67
Grant, Ulysses S.: and American Indians, art. on, 6:297–316; on assimilation of Indians, 6:298, 300–301, 315; Joseph A. Barret’s arrest and, 15:233–34; battle campaign of, 7:168; and Battle of Belmont, 3:211n; biography, revd., 3:303–4; bodyguard of, 5:165; bk. on, revd., 4:58–59, 236, 5:52–53; 7:229–30, 10:243–45, 13:69–71; Chicago hotel visit of, 11:9; circle of, 9:67; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; and Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; as commander, 12:234; corruption of, 9:83; on George Armstrong Custer, 6:315n; and Porfirio Díaz, 6:106; dispatch boat of, 11:136; equestrian statue of, ntd., 14:61; female appointees of, 8:32–33; James Ferguson on, 4:35; and Fort Donelson, 3:206n; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:303; Hamlin Garland’s biography of, 15:13; as general, 8:66; illus., 6:Winter cover, 241, 305; Judge Advocate General of, 14:142; Lakota treaty of, 6:306; and Robert E. Lee’s surrender, 4:28, 30; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; Abraham Lincoln’s appointment of, 12:159; Mary Lincoln on, 8:288; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:290; at negotiations for Confederacy’s surrender, 11:137; ntd., 2:273, 3:214n, 216n, 221, 4:67, 320, 323, 5:52, 55, 330, 336, 6:223; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:311–12; peace as envisioned by, 6:313–14; political connections of, 12:319; on railroads, 6:308–10; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; on reservation system, 6:308, 313–14; secret service of, bk. on, revd., 6:76–78; and Shiloh, 3:218n; soldiers under, 14:237–38; St. Louis neighbors of, 15:233; William Stoddard on, 6:76; as theologian, 9:147; on transportation, 7:42; “Unconditional Surrender” appellation of, 6:315–16; and Vicksburg, bk. on, revd., 8:72–74; at West Point, 3:218n; and White House gardens, 1:28; James Harrison Wilson on, 6:80
Grant (Smith): revd., 5:52–53
Grant: A Biography (Mosier): revd., 10:243–45
Grant Park (Chicago): bandshell in, 4:187; confrontations with demonstrators in, 12:292–93, 295–97; demonstrators in, illus., 12:298; demonstrators move to, 11:259; Khaki and Blue Club in, 3:276; ntd., 2:164; Barack Obama’s victory
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

celebration in, 14:63; Ignacy Paderewski remembered at concert in, 14:183; permit for rally in, 12:295; permit proposal for activities in, 11:245, 249; protesters at, illus., 11:Winter cover, opp. 237, 243, 248, 254; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:12, 14, 17. See also Chicago demonstrations of 1968

Grant’s Secret Service: The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox (Feis): revd., 6:76–78

Granville (Ill.): and railroads, 3:182

Grape Creek (Ill.): description of, 9:20; map, illus., 9:14; mines near, illus., 9:6, 9


Grapes of Wrath, The (Steinbeck): banned, 13:281


Grassroots organizing: Popular Front women in, bk. on, revd., 14:297–98. See also Civil Rights Movement

Gratiot, ___ (Illinois militia leader): militia under, 12:47n63, 48n64

Gratiot, Susan Hempstead: ntd., 8:340

Grattan Massacre: ntd., 6:306n

Gratz, Benjamin: ntd., 7:4n; trade objectives of, 13:110

Grave Injustice: The American Indian Repatriation Movement and NAGPRA (Fine-Dare): revd., 6:62–64

Gravel, Mike: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–93

Gravenhorst, A. A.: newspaper of, 8:49

Gravenhorst, John W.: as warden’s secretary, 8:49

Graves, Edythe: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103

Graves, Henry C.: ntd., 11:177

Gray, Andrew: career of, 11:193n52, 200

Gray, C.: religion of, 6:203

Gray, George M.: ntd., 7:151

Gray, John S.: on killings, 9:88; on sun-dance ceremony, 9:86

Gray, Lucy: on black students, 12:269


Gray, Wood: on Copperheads, 11:40, 41n4

Great Abraham Lincoln Hijack: 1876 Attempt to Steal the Body of President Lincoln, The (Speer): revd., 2:240


Great Britain: American Indian relations with, 5:113, 116, 8:298–300; anarchist activities in, 12:169–70; architect’s visit to, 13:195–96; art movements in, 12:315; attitudes toward American Indians, 8:299–300; baseball’s origins in, 15:248; Cairo plans marketed in, 13:204–7; Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:239, 253; Chickasaw and Cherokee alliances with, 13:49–55, 58–62; emancipation by, 6:248–49; Fenian attacks in, 10:94, 102; Fort de Chartres ceded to, 8:296; gift giving by, 8:304–10, 316–20; and Korean conflict, 9:249; land speculator’s connections in, 13:195; lining out hymns in, 5:269; mercantilism of, 13:114; Mexican relations with, 6:106; nuclear accidents in, 3:120; officials of, killed in Dublin, 10:100; Parnell Commission in, 10:90, 99, 103–4; and James Polk, 3:19; possible war with, 5:109–10, 129; post-World War II loan for, 9:243–44, 259–60; revenue needs of, 8:301; rise of banking and corporations in, 6:137; “rotten borough” (term) in, 10:293n12; salt tax of, 12:254; slavery abolished in, 13:31n90; and U.S. nuclear policy, 3:135; YMCA’s founding in, 10:191–92. See also British Empire in North America; British Home Office

Great Central Sanitary Fair (Philadelphia, 1864): illus., 15:49

difficulties in aftermath of, 15:116; national media attention to, 11:3–4; ntd., 1:32, 77, 2:40, 4:77, 15:53; and parks, 1:24; rebuilding after, 12:179; recovery from, 6:109; visitors in aftermath of, 11:2–3


Great Eastern (boat): ntd., 10:92, 106


Great Lakes: and Chicago development, 2:44; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:41, 50–51, 54; and commerce, 2:49; environmental policy, bk. on, revd., 1:64–65; French influence on, 14:262; and Illinois country, 2:79; increased commercial use of, 10:116–17; internal-improvements funding for, 10:124; Jesuit maps of, 14:271–74; Jesuit maps of, illus., 14:272–73; language and conquest in, bk. on, revd., 14:311–12; and Mississippi River, 2:41; Mississippi Valley's link to, 14:307; navigational improvements of, 10:110; sculpture representing, 14:63; significance of Harbor and River Convention for,
Green, Adam: ntd., 12:66n; on Abraham Lincoln’s candidacy, 7:18n; Abraham Lincoln’s letter to, 11:64; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, bk. on, revd., 15:133–34; Abraham Lincoln’s response to, 14:157; Joseph Medill compared with, 10:169; ntd., 6:247, 257; politics of, 8:333; Sault Ste. Marie Canal visit of, 10:126; and utopian socialism, 8:210
Green, John F.: in Arapahoe City, 15:642
Green, Fannie: on copies of paintings, 5:246; redistricting attempts of, 10:295; as vice-presidential candidate, 10:250; and Julius Weisberg clemency, 3:63
Green, James: Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, revd., 9:137–38; on Haymarket bombing, 14:229
Green, John F.: in Arapahoe City, 12:221; background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226
Green, Julia Bledsoe: marriage of, 11:41
Green, Loraine Richardson: illus., 14:187; on racial uplift, 14:185–86; sociology thesis of, 14:191; sorority work and professionalism linked for, 14:197
Green, Oliver B.: ntd., 7:66
Green, Paul M.: ntd., 12:237
Green, Stephen: ntd., 15:216
Green, William: militia under, 12:47n63
Green, William (1872–1952): and American Legion, 3:279
Green Mill (Chicago nightclub): ntd., 3:59
Green Tree Tavern (Chicago): illus., 8:264; immigrants at, 8:269
Green v. Phillips: details on, 11:47n23
Greenalch, James: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:27–28, 30, 34
Greenberg, Douglas: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:166
Greenberg, Frank: and scandal (1969), 5:70
Greenberg, Philip: and French Cuisine nightclub, 3:56
Greene, Evarts B.: role in Lincoln Hall design, 13:76–77
Greene, Gilbert: ntd., 6:247
Greene, Herman Melville: libel case and, 15:122; on mother’s business and finances, 15:115, 119–21; on mother’s insanity, 15:116; ntd., 15:111
Greene, Richard Tobias: career, 15:108; effects of Union service on, 15:111–12; illus., 15:108; on lottery profits, 15:115; post-fire difficulties, 15:116; travels, 15:110; wife’s appeal for pension of, 15:123
Greene County (Ill.): ntd., 2:49
Greene County Circuit Court: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; Moses Bledsoe as clerk, 3:5
Greenhouses: in Chicago, 1:24–26, 32; in Europe, 1:26
Greensboro (N.C.): sit-in at Woolworth’s, 12:257n18
Greenstein, Fred: ntd., 6:71
Greenup, William C.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Greenville (Ill.): printing in, 4:142–43, 145, 148–49
Groston, Louis [dit St. Ange dit Bellerive]: at Fort de Chartres, 2:98; ntd., 4:170
Groston, Pierre [dit St. Ange]: at Fort de Chartres, 2:83
Groston, Robert [dit St. Ange]: on Illinois country, 2:83–94
Grotius, Hugo: on property rights, 6:252
Grove, Carl: on American Legion and Communists, 3:281–82
Grover, H. C.: printing by, 4:119
Grover, Oliver Dennet: Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7
Groves, Leslie Richard: and Manhattan Project, 3:123
Grubb, Gerald G.: on Charles Dickens and Cairo, 13:205n30
Grudzinski, Louis: post–race riot concerns of, 11:267
Grundy County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:165
Guardian Angel Social Center [later, Madonna Center] [Chicago]: ntd., 10:238–39
Guarino, Jean: *Yesterday*, rev., 4:163–64
Guelph Court: ntd., 1:24; George Wittbold trained at, 1:30
Guerin, Jules: studio of, 15:75–76
Guglielmo, Mark: revs., 14:294–97
Guglielmo, Thomas A.: on racial and color prejudice, 7:109n
*Guide for Emigrants, Containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and Adjacent Parts* (Peck): importance of, 15:89–90, 94
*Guiding Star*: audience of, 11:85–86; home of, illus., 11:87; on Jerusalem, 11:89–90
Guinan, Mary Louise Cecelia (“Texas”): and Julius Weisberg, 3:59
Gulf of Mexico. See Mexico, Gulf of
Gulliver, John Putnam: position of, 9:178
Gunboats: in Civil War, 3:207, 214n, 215n
Gunther, John: ntd., 11:68
Gurley, Phineas Densmore: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:37–38
Gurnee, Walter S.: packet boat of, 7:128n
Guthrie, E. O.: clean-water efforts of, 9:159
Guthrie, E. T.: on street fairs, 7:310
Gutzman, Keven R. C.: on Abraham Lincoln and race, 11:65
Guyana (earlier, British Guiana): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
Gwyn, H. B.: on race riot, 11:269

H. W. Wilson Company: banned books listed by, 13:281
Haar, Sharon: *The City as Campus: Urbanism and Higher Education in Chicago*, rev., 14:146–48
Habeas corpus: argument for enforcing, 7:94; request for, 7:91–92; suspension of, 7:33–34, 83n, 92, 95–96
Habermas, Jürgen: on mass culture, 7:113n
Hacs, Timothy A.: on asylums, 4:111; on homeless children, 13:231
Haeckler, Carl: acquaintances of, 5:182; union organizing by, 5:193; World War I opposed by, 5:178, 187–88
Hagerman, (Chicago doctor): role in cholera epidemic, 10:221
Hahn, Stephen: ntd., 4:277n
Hall, Arah: testimony of, 7:91–92; suspension of, 7:33–34, 83n, 92, 95–96
Hallam, J. L.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:257
Hallam, J. L.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:257
Hall, Alice: testimony of, 4:285
Hall, Charles E.: on militia company, 5:97
Hall, Cyrus: ntd., 4:277n
Hall, Edward H.: directory of, 4:152–53
Hall, G. Stanley: on maternal instincts, 9:191
Hall, Jacqueline Dowd: on civil rights movement, 15:64
Hall, James: William Kinney’s partnership with, 13:15–16
Hall, James O.: on anti-Union activities, 15:230; ntd., 10:320
Hall, John E.: county seat petition of, 10:55; as deputy recorder, 10:62n41
Hall, John J.: ntd., 14:11
Hall, Marietta C.: attempt to enter restaurant, 12:257–58; illus., 12:257
Hall, Milton: ntd., 4:272
Hall, Noah P.: marriage of, 4:272, 276; testimony of, 4:285
Hall, Prince: abolitionism of, 12:255n13
Hall, Rachel: release of, 12:51
Hall, Sylvia: release of, 12:51
Hall, Vincent: ntd., 4:288
Hall, William: on internal improvements, 10:114–15; on national potential, 10:131; on railroad proposals, 10:122
Hall, Winfield Scott: sex lectures by, 5:177
Hallam, J. L.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:202
Halleck, Charles Abrahm: and Bay of Pigs, 2:192; on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; illus., 2:199; on presidential power, 2:199
Haller, Józef: Polish army under, 14:177
Haller, Mark H.: on institutionalization, 5:285
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Halpern, Rick: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
Halley, Edmund: ntd., 14:276n25
Hallowell, Sarah T.: gallery and art interests of, 15:118–19; World’s Columbian Exposition role of, 15:123
Halpern, Rick: Down on the Killing Floor, revd., 1:146–47; ntd., 4:165
Halprin, J. D.: Judaism of,
Halsted Street Institutional Church (Chicago): missionary work of, 7:113–14
Hamblin, Adolph (“Ziggy”): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:277–78; on football team, 10:23–24; illus., 10:25; refused seating with team, 10:26; talent of, 9:269
Hammer, Lee F.: on holidays, 4:237
Hammer, William A.: and Grape Creek coal miners’ strike, 9:6
Hammer, William L.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:296
Hammett, Dashiell: books by, banned, 13:285–86
Hammont, Charles Herrick: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263
Hammons, Gary L.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 15:opp. 221
Hamper, Ben: ntd., 7:327
Hampshire, Annette P.: ntd., 15:297
Hampton, Fred: ntd., 9:286
Hampton, Lionel Leo: in Chicago Defender Newsboys Band, 11:154
Hampton, Wade: ntd., 4:320
Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute (Va.): music and musicians of, 11:111, 154
Hamsher, Barnet K.: and Illinois State Chronicle, 2:252
Hamtramck, John Francis: ntd., 5:116
Hanauer, S.: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
Hanchett, Seth E.: Lemont Quarry Strike and, 12:180, 187
Hanchett, William: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51; revs., 8:67–68
Hancock, William: on Lager Beer Riot, 8:275
Hancock, Winfield Scott: at Gettysburg, 5:65; negotiations of, 6:308
Hancock County (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and labor unions, 3:283; map of, 4:141; ntd., 3:47
Hancock Eagle (Nauvoo): establishment of, 4:142
Hancock Patriot (Nauvoo): printing of, 4:146
Handy, Harry: James Jones’s relationship with, 5:158
Handy, Lowney: James Jones’s relationship with, 5:158
Handy, W. C.: blues of, 11:175; letter to Dave Peyton, 11:169–70; music publishing company of, 11:158
Handy-Marchello, Barbara: ntd., 8:244
Handy Writers’ Colony: bk. on, revd., 5:157–58
Hanford (Wash.): and Manhattan Project, 3:123
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Hardy, Thomas: Hamlin Garland’s correspondence with, 15:15
Hardy Boys books: popularity of, 13:279–80
Harford County (Md.): ntd., 1:31
Hargrave, Willis: attitudes toward slavery, 6:290–91
Harlan, James E.: as Cornell College president, 8:179
Harlan, John Marshall: ntd., 15:137
Harlan House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:184
Harlem Club (Brooklyn, Ill.): reporter attacked at, 13:185–86
Harlem Renaissance: ntd., 10:324; status of, 14:300
Harlow, Bryce: on presidential spending, 2:199–200
Harmon, Gary: ntd., 8:202
Harmonists: millennial context of, 11:75
Harris, Cheryl I.: on race, liberty, and property, 12:4, 22n86
Harris, Clara: as Lincoln’s guest, 4:34n, 35n
Harris, Emily J.: arts. by, ntd., 2:150–51
Harris, Ira: ntd., 4:35
Harris, J. W.: position of, 7:305n
Harris, Jessica: on Alpha Kappa Alpha, 14:205
Harris, LaDonna: ntd., 6:148–49
Harris, LaShawn: revs., 13:67–68
Harris, Martin: ntd., 7:329
Harris, Nathan: case concerning, 8:100–101
Harris, Ruth R.: ntd., 2:66–67
Harris, Thomas H.: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4
Harris Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): ntd., 1:33; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:14
Harrisburg (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:256
Harrington, Nancy: ntd., 10:239
Harrigan, Katy J.: on special prosecutors, 4:270
Harriman, Edward H.: railroads of, 6:75
Harrington, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
Harris, ____, (“Black Charlie”): ntd., 6:232
Harris, Brayton: Blue & Gray in Black & White, revd., 3:80–81
Harris, Cheryl L.: on race, liberty, and property, 12:4, 22n86
Harrigan, Katy J.: on special prosecutors, 4:270
Harriman, Edward H.: railroads of, 6:75
Harrington, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
Harris, ____, (“Black Charlie”): ntd., 6:232
Harrison, Elizabeth: administrative style of, 9:199; fund-raising of, 9:196
Harrison, James: burial of, 12:202
Harrison, John Scott: Henri Le Caron linked to, 10:105
Harrison, Milton B.: as trustee, 8:225
Harrison, Reuben: New Salem plat of, 7:265–66
Harrison, W. H.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:16–17, 21
Harrison-Halsted Community Group: University of Illinois (Chicago) development and, 14:147
Hartman, Andrew: revs., 11:231–32
Hartman, Carl: on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:280
Hartman, Jefferson: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:30–31
Hartman, Mary S.: on murderers, 4:272
Hartman, Saidiya V.: on terror and slavery, 12:21
Hartnett, Robert: on Amos Stagg, 11:207n5
Hartog, Hendrik: ndt., 5:344
Hartranft, John Frederick: bks. on, revd., 12:77, 79–80
Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.): as all-male, 8:33; Bussey Institution of, 10:272; Harry Grindley at, 3:255; Dick Mudge as graduate, 15:177; ndt., 8:79, 178; stadium compared with Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:211
Harvey, Byron S., Jr.: company management by, 14:224; on Fred Harvey, 14:210; Lake Forest home of, 14:211; on union stations, 14:212
Harvey, Ford: company management by, 14:211–12; death of, 14:224
Harvey, Fred: background of, 14:208; illus., 14:209; legacy of, 14:210. See also Fred Harvey Company
Harvey, Helen: lifestyle of, 14:211
Harvey, Paul: and Chicago Press Club, 1:94; ntd., 11:263n4
Harvey Girls (film): background of, 14:224
Harwood, S. Dix: friendships of, 5:182, 184, 188, 190; illus., 5:180
Harza Engineering Company: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:90
Hastline, Helen D.: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:35
Haskell, Thomas: ntd., 5:244
Haskins, John S.: as Chicago florist, 1:29
Hass, John: ntd., 12:259
Hasselquist, _____ (Galesburg printer): ntd., 4:151
Hastie, William H.: ntd., 5:338
Hastings, Theophilus: on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, 13:50
Hastings, Thomas: on harmony, 5:276
Hatch, A. F.: libel case against, 15:122–23. See also Chicago Herald
Hatch, Ozzie M.: Eliza Browning’s letter to, 9:37; and Abraham Lincoln’s campaign, 5:23
Hatcher, Richard W., III: coauthor, Wilson’s Creek, revd., 4:69–71
Hately, W. C.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
Hatheway, O. P.: and cholera epidemic, 7:145
Hattaway, Herman; Jefferson Davis, Confederate President, revd., 6:71–72
Hause, F. C.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52
Hauser, Raymond E.: on Illinois Confederacy, 5:110n, 135n; on Indians’ combat losses, 5:111n; on Kaskaskia chiefs, 5:133n; revs., 4:77–78
Havana (Ill.): and Scott Lucas, 3:268; printing in, 4:155
Havana Club: ntd., 7:170
Havard, Gilles: on French in America, 13:227; ntd., 15:295
Haverly’s Theatre Building (Chicago): gallery in, 15:118–19
Havertock Comedians: bk. on, revd., 1:139–40
Havighurst, Robert J.: school study of, 15:277
Haviland, John: Eastern State Penitentiary building of, 13:201
Havill, Frank: as influence, 8:52–53
Havill, Ora: theft by, 8:52–53
Hawes, Kirk: ntd., 5:72
Hawk, William Henry (“Henry Hawks”): testimony of, 4:29
Hawkins, Abraham: ntd., 6:283
Hawkins, Veda: illus., 5:37
Hawley, E. B.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:205
Hawley, Ellis W.: revs., 3:150–51, 5:48–49
Hawley, John B.: and canal building, 7:45
Hawley, Thomas G.: business enterprise of, 13:192
Hawly, Edwin: railroads of, 6:75
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: ntd., 6:8, 230, 7:170
Hay, Donald: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
Hay, Eugene: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
Hay, John Breese: ntd., 2:15
Hay, Milton: Charleston Riot prisoners defended by, 7:91, 94; illus., 7:95; ntd., 5:23; on religious music, 5:282
Hayakawa, S. I.: on John Jones, 11:131; ntd., 5:280
Hayes, Kirk: ntd., 5:72
Hayes, William Henry (“Henry Hawks”): testimony of, 4:29
Hawkins, Abraham: ntd., 6:283
Hawkins, Veda: illus., 5:37
Hawley, E. B.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:205
Hawley, Ellis W.: revs., 3:150–51, 5:48–49
Hawley, John B.: and canal building, 7:45
Hawley, Thomas G.: business enterprise of, 13:192
Hay, Donald: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
Hay, Eugene: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
Hay, John Breese: ntd., 2:15
Hay, Milton: Charleston Riot prisoners defended by, 7:91, 94; illus., 7:95; ntd., 5:23; on religious music, 5:282
Hayakawa, S. I.: on John Jones, 11:131; ntd., 5:280
Haycraft, William R.: *Yellow Steel*, revd., 3:15–16
Hayden, Thomas Emmet (“‘Tom’”): arrest of, 12:292; on Festival of Life turnout, 11:251; permits denied to, 12:286; on tear gas, 12:291; on violence, 12:284, 295, 297; violence attributed to, 12:280
Hayes, Clara E.: on eugenics and institutionalization, 5:292–94; on feeblemindedness, 5:305–6; ntd., 5:288
Hayes, Edward C.: on eugenics, 5:283
Hayes, George Francis (“Gabby”): television program of, 14:25
Hayes, Helen: and Chicago Press Club, 1:86
Hayes, Laura: as “white rabbit,” 15:10n24
Hayes, Roland: *Chicago Defender’s* publicizing of, 11:155n4; works sung by, 11:158n13
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard: campaign of, 10:18; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; election of, 6:107; ntd., 15:210; presidency of, compared, 6:327; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; role in 1877 strike, 10:180
Hayes, Samuel Snowden: biographical info., 3:42n; congressional aspirations of, 3:41; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–41; and law reform, 3:41; and poll tax, 3:41
Hayes, William: ntd., 4:171–72
Haymarket Riot (Chicago): attorneys for defendants in, 14:88–91; bk. on, revd., 9:137–38, 14:228–30; city attorney in, 10:185; context of, 10:168; defense committee for trial, 14:89, 91; events of, 12:191; events preceding, 12:167; illus., 14:88; indictments for, 14:88; William Kunstler’s discussions of, 14:98; ntd., 15:52; and Richard Oglesby, 6:224; Richard Oglesby’s response to, 12:192n93; origins of defendants in, 14:8n5; pardons, 3:199, 14:95–96; trial of, 10:188; trial verdict and sentence, 14:91. See also Zeisler, Sigmund; and other defendants
Haynie, Isham: death of, 4:39–40; diary, art. on, 4:25–40; illus., 4:31; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 4:28–37; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37–40; painting of, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1; position of, 4:26, 28; significance of diary of, 4:25–26
Hays and Thompson (Chicago printers): ntd., 4:154
Haywood, William Dudley (“‘Big Bill’”): rumored Springfield visit, 1:54; trial of, 6:320
Hazel, Jack: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:297, 301; on out-of-town students, 9:288
Hazel Green (Wis.): James Alton James at, 2:132
“I’I acted well his part’: Hamlet Ferguson and Southern Illinois” (Ferguson), 6:271–96
“I am my President’: Everett Dirksen, John Kennedy, and the Politics of Consensus” (Hulsey), 2:183–204
Head, William Y.: ntd., 4:138
Head Start Program (East St. Louis): illus., 11:23
Health conditions and care: at Bishop Hill, 4:51–52; blood drive, illus., 5:37; bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; in Civil War, 5:33–57; dissertations on, 4:227; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:201–2; medical education and, bk. on, revd., 12:243–44; in Moline, 4:52–53; museum exhibit of Civil War, 15:41–42; museum exhibit of Civil War, illus., 15:42–50; public service for, 5:203; religious and medical tenets conflated in, 11:79–80; sexually transmitted diseases and, 11:102, 110; Union soldiers, art. on, 15:21–40; and vaccinations, 5:34–35; women’s role in, 5:287, 288n, 307–8. See also Amputations; Cholera; Civil War soldiers’ homes; Disease; Medical care; Medicine; Mind-cure movement; Smallpox
Healy, George P. A.: gallery of, 15:113; Greens’ association and, 15:117, 121
Healy, William: ntd., 4:241, 5:305, 14:64
“Heaps of history’: Toluca and the Historic Longwall Mining District” (Robertson), 3:162–84
Hearn, Chester G.: *When the Devil Came down to Dixie*, revd., 1:67–68
Hearst, William Randolph: and *Chicago American*, 1:85; and *Chicago Examiner*, 1:85; and *Chicago Herald & Examiner*, 1:85; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Roswell Field on, 6:28; New Salem village site purchased by, 7:188–89; newspapers of, 13:163; and newspaper strike (1938), 1:87
“‘Heart of the ghetto’? The Founding of the Maxwell Street Settlement House, The” (Imhoff), 15:159–76
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

139

Heath-Moon, William Least: art. by, ntd., 2:150–51
Heath, Monroe: illus., 10:189; response to 1877 labor strike, 10:187
Heaton, Emily: ntd., 8:248

"Hebraische Frauen Wohltätigkeitsverein [Hebrew Ladies Benevolent Association]: as model, 7:29; purpose of, 7:21

Hebrew Society (Chicago): and adoptions, 2:24

Heckman, Wallace: summer camp location offered by, 15:14, 16

Hedrick, U. P.: on Chicago parks and gardens, 1:24

Hedstrom, Jonas: ntd., 5:217n
Hedstrom, Olof: ntd., 5:224n


Hefferson, ____ (Chicago teacher): on school closings, 1:15–16

Heger, Louis: as Chicago florist, 1:29
Heidebrecht, Paul: revs., 3:313–14

Heise, Kenan: ntd., 8:245–47

Heisey's Glassware: publication of, 14:222

Helgeson, Jeffrey: ntd., 15:54; revs., 14:298–300

Heintzelman, Samuel P.: on Charleston Riot trials, 7:88–89; dilemma of, 7:92; illus., 7:88; prisoners' appeal to, 7:90–91; replacement of, 7:101

Henderson, Billy: orchestra of, 11:175n94

Henderson, Charles Richmond: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19

Henderson, Ella Levering: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19

Henderson, Fletcher Hamilton, Jr.: musical style of, 11:161n30; ntd., 11:174n90


Henderson, John: slaves of, 6:268

Henderson, Thomas J.: and canal building, 7:45

Hendrick, George: coauthor, James Jones and the Handy Writers' Colony, revd., 5:157–58; coed., Poems for the People, revd., 2:313

Hendrick, Willene: coed., Poems for the People, revd., 2:313

Hendrick Hudson Chapter National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Museum (Hudson, N.Y.): ntd., 11:137


Henline, Lytle R.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:50

Hennepin, Louis: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:280; ntd., 15:98; papers used to locate Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:168–69. See also Fort Crevecoeur
Hennepin (Ill.): publishing in, 4:133
“Hennepin Canal: Freight Regulation by Competition, The” (Griffin), 7:37–60
Henniger, J. W.: and normal-school movement, 4:197
Henninger, J.: W.: and normal-school movement, 4:197
Henry, Alexander: ntd., 14:13
Henry, Joseph: case concerning, 3:7
Henry, J. D.: case concerning, 8:86
Henry, Joseph: ntd., 6:155
Henry, William: correspondence of, 12:48n64
“Henry Clay and the Political Courtship of the Old Whigs of Illinois” (Monroe), 5:2–18
“Henry Ives Cobb and the Chicago Post Office ‘Botch’” (Leslie), 13:82–106
Henry Ives Cobb’s Chicago: Architecture, Institutions, and the Making of a Modern Metropolis (Wohler): revd., 14:231–33
Henry News-Republican (Ill.): on Toluca mine closure, 3:179; Toluca news in, 3:176
Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present (Jumonville): revd., 2:311–12
Henry Wittbold and Son (Chicago): shops of, 1:39
Henson, Darold Leigh: revs., 9:72–74
Herald and Examiner (Chicago): high school football coverage, 15:270–71
Herbert, Thomas E.: Cairo interests of, 13:191
Herbold, Hilary: on GI Bill, 12:58n18
Here’s the Deal: The Making and Breaking of a Great American City (Miller): revd., 7:72–74
Herguth, Robert John: on Chicago Press Club, 1:89–90; on journalists, 1:93
Herken, Gregg: on nuclear energy, 3:127
Herman, Arthur: Joseph McCarthy, revd., 3:242–43
Hermann, David: business of, 7:12, 18; as congregation’s officer, 7:16; and Illinois Veterans’ Home, 7:17n; and Jewish cemetery, 7:17; move to Quincy, 7:11; obituary of, 7:11n; religious services at home of, 7:13, 16–17; shift to B’nai Sholom, 7:31
Hermann, Eva: obituary of, 7:11n
Hermann, Helen Wittbold: ntd., 1:29, 31
Hermann, Otto: ntd., 1:29
Herndon, Elizabeth. See Bell, Elizabeth Herndon
Herndon, Emma Henrine: essay prize for, 14:190
Herndon, J. Rowan: case concerning, 8:87
Herndon, John H.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Herndon, Robert Hurley: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
Herndon’s Lincoln (Herndon and Weik, ed. Wilson and Davis): revd., 9:308–10
Herald, Adam: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
Herald, David: characterization of, 8:257; ntd., 7:80, 12:79; poetry of, 8:67
Heron, George: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:121n34; issues and concerns of, 12:116
Herrick, Mary: and Chicago teachers’ behavior, 1:10
Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe: biographical info., 3:15n; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:15
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Herrin (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 6:68–69; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256, 258–60
Herrin Memorial (Ill.): Harry Truman at, illus., 10:260
Herskovits, Melville J.: on race relations commission, 12:63
Hertel, Charles: illus., 2:5; shooting of, art. on, 2:2–16; and David Wyatt lynching, 2:13
Hertz, Emmanuel: reputation of, 13:297
Hertz, Harry L.: deaths investigated by, 12:185; on quarry strike and violence, 12:182
Hertzberg, Arthur: on Jewish immigration, 7:11
Hesseltine, William Best: on home front in Civil War, 15:126; ntd., 4:8
Hesler, Alexander: ntd., 12:308
Hesseltine, William Best: Civil War Prisons, revd., 2:67–68; on Copperheads, 10:83–84
Hessler, Ann: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
Hettle, Wallace: revs., 9:75–77
Hetzel, Theodore: on American Indian Chicago Conference, 12:120
Heyworth (Ill.): political rally at, 5:316
Hick, Thomas S.: as Gallatin County representative, 10:50
Hickenlooper, Bourke Blakemore: and espionage, 3:137; on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197
Hickey, Michael: Albert Parsons interrogated by, 10:185
Hicklin, Martha: ntd., 3:92n
Hicks, Patty: on Harry Truman's whistle-stop, 10:258
Higbee, Francis M.: ntd., 8:334
Higbie, Frank Tobias: Indispensable Outcasts, revd., 7:67–68; ntd., 7:327
Higbie, Toby: revs., 2:71–72
Higginbotham, Harlow: and World's Columbian Exposition, 1:41
Higgins, Frances: on Edwin Patterson, 6:3n
Higgins's barn (Chicago): location of, 10:233
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: journal and letters, revd., 3:157–58
High school football, Chicago: art. on, 15:269–88; dominant teams listed, 15:280; funding issues, 15:278–80; interleague games, 15:270–71; playoff appearances, table, 15:286
High school football, Chicago Catholic League, teams: Brother Rice, 15:286; Caravan, 15:286; Fenwick, 15:273, 280; Gordon Tech, 15:286; Joliet Catholic, 15:280, 287; Leo, 15:271, 280; Mendel, 15:280n63; Mount Carmel, 15:270, 272–74, 280, 282, 283n75, 286–87; St. George, 15:283n75; St. Laurence, 15:280n63; St. Rita, 15:280, 285
High school football, Chicago Public League: demographic changes in, 15:269–70; funding difficulties, 15:278–80; in Illinois High School Association, 15:280n58, 285–87; Prep Bowl wins tallied, 15:274; Prep Bowl wins tallied, tables, 15:275, 282; suburban vs. urban schools and, 15:278–79. See also Prep Bowl
Hight, James L.: politics of, 2:272
Higuchi, Hayumi: on Bud Billiken Club, 11:283n16
Hilberry, Norman: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:106, 114; on nuclear energy, 3:110
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Historical fiction: accuracy as issue in, 6:171–72; discourse on, 6:162–63; footnotes in, 6:170–71; sex and death as themes in, 6:165

Historiography: conquest and rhetorical strategies in, 14:311–12


History as They Lived It: A Social History of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois (Brown): revd., 8:331–33


History of Macoupin County (Walker): inaccuracies in, 15:150n28


History of Sangamon County Illinois: revd., 3:224–25


History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, with the Regimental Roster, A (Morrison): revd., 1:61

History of the Saints or, an Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism, The (Bennett): revd., 4:173–74


Hitchcock, Alfred Joseph: ntd., 5:193

Hitler, Adolf: ntd., 13:159; Harry Truman on, 10:267–68

Hitt, Burton: ntd., 15:153

Hitt, Daniel Fletcher: and Starved Rock, 2:125, 141

Hitt, Robert: on Abraham Lincoln as politician, 13:222

Hix, John: on greenhouses, 1:26; on Hannover, 1:26

Ho-Chunk Nation (aka Hochungra or Winnebago): killings by, 12:27, 32–33; in militia, 12:50–51; miners’ encroachments against, 12:92; negotiations of, 12:43–45; Potawatomi alliance sought by, 12:38; settlers’ panic about, 12:33–34; sub-agency for, 12:49

Hoban, Edward F.: post–race-riot concerns of, 11:267

Hobart, A. J.: on canal boat travel, 7:138

Hobbes, Thomas: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; on civil liberty, 3:27

Hoblitzel, James T.: closing statement of, 4:239; opening statement of, 4:280; as prosecutor, 4:280–81

Hobos: bks. on, revd., 7:67–68, 326–27

Hobson, Charles: as assassination supporter, 10:42

Hockett, Charles: ntd., 11:309

Hodges, Lillian: coauthor, 8:339–40

Hodgen, Robert: on Abraham Lincoln as politician, 13:222

Hodges, Albert G.: ntd., 6:244

Hodges, Julius: as judge in Chicago Seven trial, 14:103–4


Hoffman, Charles Fenn: on Chicago society, 8:266

Hoffman, Clare: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263

Hoffman, Julius: as judge in Chicago Seven trial, 14:103–4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Malvina</td>
<td>14:233</td>
<td>Ignacy Paderewski busts by, 14:162n1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Margaret</td>
<td>5:281</td>
<td>on religious music, 5:281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, William</td>
<td>4:246, 292, 297</td>
<td>administration of, 4:246, 292, 297; and hospital construction, 4:298-99; improvements fostered by, 4:306; and prison labor, 4:301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeyer, Rudolf</td>
<td></td>
<td>ntd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeyer, Doman</td>
<td>9:226</td>
<td>revs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofmeister, Rudolf</td>
<td>4:8n</td>
<td>ntd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofstadter, Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>on agrarianism, 13:20n63; on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222; on Abraham Lincoln, 6:242–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog market</td>
<td>4:273</td>
<td>role of, 4:273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Jackie</td>
<td>15:199</td>
<td>on Abraham Lincoln, 15:199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogans, Kristin L.</td>
<td>12:89n22; revs., 6:64–66</td>
<td>on Civil War memory, 12:89n22; revs., 6:64–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoge, James E., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>foreword, Journalism of the Highest Realm: The Memoir of Edward Price Bell, Pioneering Foreign Correspondent for the Chicago Daily News (Cole and Hamilton), revd., 11:67–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoge, Jane</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>illus., 8:28; Sanitary Commission work of, 8:26–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoge, Joseph Pendleton</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>biographical info., 3:47; and Mormon vote, 3:47; and Cyrus Walker, 3:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogg, Harvey</td>
<td>2:291</td>
<td>in Civil War, 2:289–90; illus., 2:291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohlt, Brian R.</td>
<td>13:17n56</td>
<td>on Peter Cartwright’s and Abraham Lincoln’s supporters, 13:17n56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holabird, William</td>
<td>1:57–58</td>
<td>bk. on, revd., 1:57–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holabird and Roche</td>
<td>4:182</td>
<td>(Chicago architects): bk. on, revd., 1:57–58; ntd., 4:182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holabird and Root</td>
<td>14:233</td>
<td>(Chicago architects): ntd., 14:233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb, Charles D.</td>
<td>4:148</td>
<td>newspaper of, 4:148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb, James P.</td>
<td>15:235</td>
<td>anti-Union activities of, 15:235; Canadian initiative of, 11:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder, Robert W. D.</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>and David Wyatt lynching trial, 2:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holidays</td>
<td>4:237–38</td>
<td>bk. on, revd., 4:237–38; and Emancipation Proclamation, 4:120; visit to Santa, illus., 5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollfield, Chester Earl</td>
<td>“Chet”:</td>
<td>on radiation, 3:114–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollis, Tim</td>
<td>14:25n17</td>
<td>on programming templates, 14:25n17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollister, John H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>on unity and YMCA, 10:200n32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloran, Peter C.</td>
<td>13:231</td>
<td>on homeless children, 13:231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abraham Lincoln’s meeting with, 11:55–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abraham Lincoln’s meeting with, 11:55–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly, Wes</td>
<td>14:26</td>
<td>advertisement for program, illus., 14:26; hired by local television station, 14:27; on syndication, 14:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, Haskell</td>
<td>9:150</td>
<td>ntd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Oliver Wendell</td>
<td>5:166</td>
<td>ntd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Sabrina</td>
<td>3:201n</td>
<td>ntd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holocaust: ntd., 7:237
Holt, Joseph M.: bk. on, revd., 14:142–44; on Charleston Riot, 7:103; ntd., 7:89n; on Sons of Liberty, 15:241
Holt, Michael: on border war, 13:312
Holton, E. C.: National Catholic
Interscholastic Basketball Tournament and, 11:212
Home: as bedrock of gentility, 13:35; meanings of, 13:33; as middle-class symbol, 13:41–42; shift in use of space, 13:38; as status symbol, 13:40–41; as woman’s world, 13:37–38. See also Cult of domesticity
Home economics: college courses on, 9:180–92
Home for the Friendless (Springfield): finances of, 3:96
Home on the Rails: Women, the Railroad, and the Rise of Public Domesticity (Richter), revd., 8:175–76
Homeless people: in cholera epidemic, 10:217–20; illus., 10:218, 225
Homemaking: advice on, 8:34; illus., 5:34
Homer G. Phillips Hospital (St. Louis): ntd., 14:150–51
Homestead Act: ntd., 9:210
Homewood (Ill.): ntd., 3:267
Homicide. See Murder
Homosexuality. Alfred Kinsey’s views on, 10:278, 288; ntd., 5:337–38
Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, An (Steiner): revd., 9:219–21
Honey, Michael: ntd., 4:165
Hood, Humphrey H.: illus., 15:43
Hood, J. Larry: revs., 14:142–44
Hood, John: ntd., 7:334
Hooker, Isabella Beecher: reform causes of, 13:246
Hooker, Joseph: and Charleston Riot, 7:101, 103; intelligence gathering of, 6:78; ntd., 8:72
Hoopeston (Ill.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood in, 6:161
Hoosiers (film): ntd., 10:159
Hoover, Herbert Clark: and Century of Progress Exposition, 1:199; Charles Dawes’s loan and, 14:296; Depression years and, 15:67; on foreign policy, 9:249–50, 255, 257–58; ntd., 4:63, 5:246; on Prohibition and enforcement, 6:88; Rapidan conversations of, 11:68
Hoover, J. Edgar: ntd., 4:232; and public enemies lists, 4:270; on Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman, 8:22; Yippies’ response to, 12:283
Hoover, Lou Henry: bk. on, revd., 8:177–78
Hopkins, Benjamin F.: and postal job, 8:33
Hopkins, Charles: academics of, 10:23n31; on football team, 10:21–23
Hopkins, Emma Curtis: New Thought crusade of, 11:81–82; Cyrus Teed compared with, 11:88
Hopkins, Harry Lloyd: biography, revd., 2:321–22
Hopkins, June: Harry Hopkins, revd., 2:321–22
Hopkins, Pauline: political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
Hopkins, William R.: career of, 11:193n52
Hopper, Doris Broehl: David A. Smith, revd., 7:64–65
Hoppicon, ______ von (German music teacher): ntd., 11:177
Hord, Benjamin McCulloch: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295
Horigan, Michael: ntd., 11:302
Horne, Gerald: ntd., 15:64; Race Woman, revd., 4:246–47
Horner, Henry: appointee of, 7:272; bk. on, revd., 10:155–56; on Cook County representation, 10:294–95; and drivers’ licenses, 6:102; election of, 4:267; governorship of, 11:143; and history-related undertakings, 7:262; on Illinois and Michigan Canal, 8:188; New Salem visit of, 7:278; teacher negotiations with, 1:17
Hornsby, Rogers: ntd., 5:251, 15:216
Horowitz, David: on causes of 1968 violence, 12:280; changing views of, 12:285n20
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz: on women's smoking, 8:236
Horowitz, Roger: ntd., 4:165
Horse Soldiers, The (film): bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
Horse Soldiers, The (Sinclair): bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
Horses and mules: canal drivers of, 7:141–42; drownings of, 7:132; facilities for, 7:131; requests for, 7:128; sales of, 7:151
Horsfel, David: gold mining of, 6:17n
Horsman, Reginald: Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion, revd., 11:310–12
Horst, Samuel: ntd., 11:145
Horticultural Building (World's Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:10
Horticulture: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42; women in, 8:31–32
Horwitz, Morton: on capitalism, 9:220
Hosmer, Addison A.: Charleston Riot report of, 7:99
Hosmer, Charles: on Joseph Booton’s booklet, 7:275
Hospital Aid Society (Morris): library space used by, 13:273
Hospitals: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1:137–38; in Civil War, 7:235–36; mob’s burning of, 10:221n23; temporary, in cholera epidemic, 10:217–21
Hossack, John: ntd., 6:320; and slave’s escape, 7:146
Hosted local-entertainment genres. See Children’s television programming; Late-night hosted horror-movie programs; Local television; and specific programs
Hotel Kaiserhof (Chicago): ntd., 4:8
Hotel La Salle (Chicago): bar in, 1:97; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
Hotel Monthly: on Fred Harvey Company, 14:222
Hotels and motels: in Chicago, 1:82–84, 88, 97, 2:140, 3:110, 299; in Decatur, 2:258. See also Taverns
Houck, John: indictment of, 7:90n
Houghton Mifflin: ntd.
House Beautiful: description, 15:77–78; illus., 15:78
House Divided Speech: T. Lyle Dickey on, 5:16n; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:14; ntd., 5:12
House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War (Berry): revd., 11:155–36
House of Correction (Chicago): and women prisoners, 2:21
House of Refuge (St. Louis): escapes from, 13:231
House of the Good Shepherd (Chicago): admission policies, 2:37; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28; and delinquent girls, 2:17; residents of, 4:104. See also Sisters of the Good Shepherd
Houseplants: illus., 1:Autumn cover, 3
Housing: at Bishop Hill, illus., 5:216, 220; and civil rights, 5:338–39; ownership of, bk. on, revd., 8:328–29; postwar Chicago, bk. on, revd., 14:298–300; for working women, 8:34; in working-class Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:62–63
Houston, Samuel: as militia leader, 12:29; resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Houston (Tex.): nuclear accidents at, 3:120
Hovey, Alvin P.: on James A. Barret’s parole, 15:243; on Amos Green’s release, 11:57
How to Take a Bath (film): as midnight show, 13:282
Humphreys, Murray ("Curly"): criminal role of, 5:239–40
Hungarians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167
Hunn, Ann L.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
Hunt, Charles: arrest of, 15:241
Hunt, Daniel D.: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:250
Hunt, Myron: ntd., 5:66; studio of, 15:77
Hunter, Charles W.: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4
Hunter, David M.: emancipation proclamation of, 6:246, 250, 254, 270; illus., 6:251
Hunter, George: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:121
Hunter, Lloyd A.: ntd., 4:320
Hunter, Mother Mary of Perpetual Help (Anna): illus., 4:119
Huntington, W. W.: ntd., 4:156–58
Huntington Library (Pasadena, Calif.): Abraham Lincoln exhibition of, 15:199
Huntley, Steve: ntd., 9:68–69
Hurburgh, Charles Frederick: and state parks, 2:137
Hurd, Albert: on race, 10:22
Hurd, Charles: on racial discrimination in jobs, 12:64
Hurlbut, Stephen A.: circle of, 9:67; ntd., 7:40n, 12:319
Hurleigh, Robert Francis: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
Huron Indians: attack French, 2:85; and Illinois country, 2:84
Hurst, W. E.: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:299
Husband, Joseph: on coal miners, 15:144
Husk, Mary. See Kinney, Mary ("Polly") Husk
Husser, Joseph. See Joseph Husser House (Chicago)
Huston, Robert: as GAR member, 10:97; postmaster duties of, 10:100
Hutchins, Robert Maynard: football rejected by, 15:215; Great Books program of, 6:196; illus., 3:131; on loyalty investigations, 3:136; and nuclear energy, 3:139; on nuclear war, 3:127, 130
Hutchinson, ______ (Chicago meat packer): Grand Duke Alexis’s visit with, 11:12
Hutzler, Louis: at B’nai B’rith convention, 7:29n
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15
149

Huxtable, Ada Louise: and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190
Hyatt, I. A.: newspaper of, 4:156
Hyde Park (Ill.); and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19n; nuclear experiments at, 3:113; race relations, ndt., 15:53; John Paul Stevens's childhood in, 13:156
Hyde Park Club (Venice, Ill.): police raid on, 15:180
Hyde Park High School: and juvenile delinquents, 2:20
Hymnody: art. on, 5:258–82; dating of, 5:267n; harmony introduced in, 3:276; lining out, 5:262, 269–70; notation system, illus., 3:263; origins of, 5:260; preaching versus, 5:280–81; and singing schools, 5:272–73; sources on, 5:264–66; vernacular tradition of, 5:261
Hyser, Raymond M.: revs., 3:311–12

“I Ain’t Got Nobody” (song): ndt., 11:158
“I do not think we can keep universities open with bayonets’: The May 1970 Riots at Southern Illinois University” (Stacy), 9:283–306
I Dream of Jeannie (television program): after-school reruns of, 14:33
“I never wood git tired of writing to you’: Home and Family in the Civil War Letters of Joseph andCurrency Van Nattan” (Bahde), 12:129–54
Iannelli, Alfonso: and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190
Ilgen, Henrik: Roswell Field on, 6:34, 39
Ike, Harold: circle of, 9:69
Idaho: nuclear accident in, 3:113
Iggers, Georg G.: ndt., 4:320

“Ignacy Jan Paderewski: A Pianist and His Passion for Poland Come to Chicago” (Granacki), 14:162–84
Ignatius Loyola, Saint: ndt., 15:58
Igoe, Michael: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:175
Ijams, Lewis E.: illus., 15:48
Île à Vache (near Haiti): black colonization initiative for, 14:68–69
Iles, Thomas: criticism of, 4:297
Illini spirit: perpetuation of, 7:217; rhetoric of, 7:207–9, 218; sacrifice linked to, 7:211, 220; stadium pledge drive as evidence of, 7:210
Illini Union: completion of, 12:267–68; illus., 12:266; opening of, 12:250
Illinoian (Jacksonville): printing by, 4:133, 136
Illinois (boat): name of, 7:147; passengers of, 7:131
Illinois Adjutant General: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50
Illinois Agricultural Association: on at-large election candidates, 10:306; on reapportionment amendment, 10:297
“Illinois & her Politicians”: The Observations of Hezekiah Morse Wead, Delegate to the 1847 Illinois Constitutional Convention” (Schwartz), 3:31–50
Illinois and Mississippi Canal. See Hennepin Canal
Illinois and Rock River Canal Company: attempt to incorporate, 7:37
Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company: bk. on, revd., 5:166–67
Illinois Answers the Call (exhibition): ntd., 14:41
Illinois Anti-Slavery Society: members of, 10:5; ntd., 4:136; organizers of, 11:180–82, 202n86; Peoria meeting of, 11:201–2; Peorians in, 11:183, 184n16, 193
Illinois Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 8:162–64; 1st Regiment, Battery K, 4:323–24. See also Illinois Light Artillery
Illinois Association for Criminal Justice: “Who’s Who of Organized Crime” list of, 4:268
Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children (Lincoln). See Lincoln Developmental Center (Lincoln)
Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb (Jacksonville): founding of, 14:244; funding of, 14:246
Illinois Attorney General: and Starved Rock, 2:140
Illinois Auditor of Public Accounts: and Starved Rock, 2:139
Illinois Banks’ Association: branch banking prohibition and, 14:296
Illinois Bar Association: accusations against Austin Lewis before, 8:15; complaint to, 15:181n12
Illinois Beach State Park: ntd., 2:143
Illinois Bill of Rights (1870): free speech and assembly in, 14:90
Illinois Board of Administration: and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls charter, 4:111
Illinois Building (World’s Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:10
Illinois Capitol Building (Springfield): painting in, illus., 5; Summer cover, 1
Illinois Centennial Commission: Fort Crevecoeur site investigation of, 14:283
Illinois Central Railroad: and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64; authorization of, 13:23; bridge of, 10:318–19; broadside of, 4:150; at Cairo, 3:203n; Cairo's development linked to, 13:192, 203, 210; Centralla established by, 12:198; coal mines of, 3:166; and coal mining, 9:215–16; at Decatur, 2:249; documents on, 13:192n9, 197n19; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), 2:253; incorporation of, 13:192, 194–95; Abraham Lincoln's fee-collection suit against, 8:84; Abraham Lincoln's work for, 9:220; ntd., 2:266, 4:166, 10:153, 13:29; and presidential election (1846), 1:121; roundhouse of, illus., 12:199; routes of, 7:39n, 40m, 298; and stadium construction, 7:214; workers of, 4:308
Illinois Civil Administrative Code: ntd., 2:144
Illinois College: library holdings of, 4:129, 139; ntd., 9:228; Osage orange experiments at, 3:268; and Julian Sturtevant, bk. on, revd., 3:148–50
Illinois College of Law (Chicago): ntd., 2:110
Illinois Committee for Constitutional Revision: reapportionment amendment shepherded by, 10:297–98
Illinois Community Arts Foundation: ntd., 12:294
Illinois Confederacy: attacks by, 5:112–13, 116; decline of, 5:111–12; French alliance with, 5:110–11; tribes included in, 5:110n
Illinois Conference Seminary (Methodist): ntd., 8:80, 178
Illinois Constitution (1818): ambiguity in, 14:141; on census enumeration of whites, 12:12n13; on legislative representation, 10:296; ntd., 3:32; signature page, illus., 6:293; on slaves, 11:197n69, 13:10
Illinois Constitution (1848): art. on, 3:31–50; on legislative representation, 10:296; requirements for new counties in, 10:66–67, 69, 71; supreme court changes in, 10:63; on voting and population, 10:291
Illinois Constitution (1870): on amendment ratification, 10:297n27; on civil rights, 10:12; on legislative representation, 10:296; on voting and population, 10:291
Illinois Constitution (1970): on legislative representation, 10:308, 311–12; on voter initiatives, 10:313–14
Illinois Constitutional Convention (1869): ntd., 7:61, 10:290
Illinois Constitutions: on appropriations bills, 4:200; copies of, 4:125; development of, bk. on, revd., 6:137–38; on legislature's authority, 6:82–83
Illinois Corrector (Edwardsville): Eastern Illinois State Normal School constitution in, 4:127
Illinois country: British control of, 13:116–17; British mediation in, 8:311–14; British policy support for trading in, 13:118–21; British takeover of, 8:298–300; census (1700s), 2:83–84; collapse of trade enterprise in, 13:126–28; commerce of, 2:87; cross-river social and commercial relationships in, 13:122–26; and Fort de Chartres, art. on, 2:78–100; French and Indian period of, bk. on, revd., 13:225–27; French exploration of, 8:297–98; French in, bk. on, revd., 2:145; intrigues in, 8:304–6, 310; map of, 13:112; native slavery in, bk. on, revd., 11:133–35; obstacles to trade in, 13:114–18; settlements in (1760s–1770s), 13:112–13; slavery as key to, 13:108–10, 116, 119–20; slaves purchased in,


Illinois Guardsman (Chicago): description of, 5:94n

Illinois Herald (Springfield): ntd., 4:128

Illinois High School Association: Catholic and public leagues' success compared, 15:283–87; Catholic and public leagues' success compared, table, 15:286; leagues joining playoffs of, 15:280n58, 282–83; playoff system organized, 15:270, 282; Prep Bowl and rules of, 15:288. See also High school football

Illinois High School Football Coaches' Association: founding, 15:282

Illinois Highway Improvement Association: on road laws, 6:86

Illinois Highway Maintenance Police: demise of, 6:104; uniforms of, 6:102


Illinois Horticultural Society: goals of, 6:213

Illinois Hospital for the Insane (Jacksonville): forced commitment to, bk. on, revd., 14:65–66

Illinois House of Representatives: Appropriations Committee, 2:134, 3:251, 259; Isham Haynie in, 4:26; quarry owners in, 12:179, 184n64; Leonard Swett in, 15:132; theater lecture in, 4:238. See also At-large election (1964)

Illinois Immigration Commission: on ethnic differences, 15:155–56

“Illinois in 1840” (Wad): ntd., 3:34

Illinois in the War of 1812 (Ferguson): revd., 14:293–94

Illinois Indians: Chickasaw Indians conflicts with, 8:311–12; Christian conversions, bk. on, revd., 15:58–59; declining concerns about, 8:319; early period of, bk. on, revd., 13:225–27; and Pontiac's death, 8:313–16; 319–20; and Starved Rock legend, 2:125. See also Illinois Country; Specific Tribes

Illinois Industrial Board: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50, 56

Illinois legislature: Fort Crevecoeur marker funded by, 14:287; Fort Crevecoeur site investigation ordered, 14:278; Lower Hill (or D.A.R.) site chosen for Fort Crevecoeur, 14:287–91; Union veterans in, 14:47, 53. See also Laws and statutes


Illinois Light Artillery: in Civil War; bibliography, 9:136; soldiers’ letters to newspapers, bibliography, 14:137–38; 2nd Regiment, Battery I, 4:250–51

“Illinois Lincoln Site Rediscovered: The Ezekiel Boyden House in Urbana, An” (Berlocher), 13:211–22


Illinois Mechanics’ Fair (Chicago, 1853): women’s photography in, 10:138


Illinois Mercury (Belleville): on William Kinney, 13:24n74

Illinois Metaphysical College (Chicago): founders of, 11:81

Illinois/Mexico Ethanol Exchange: ntd., 6:124


Illinois Mounted Riflemen: mobilization of, 12:38–42; political beliefs about role in Winnebago War, 12:47; weapons for, 12:48

Illinois National Bank of Chicago: failure of, 4:208

Illinois National Guard: African American men in, art. on, 5:82–108; African Americans in, 3:268; applications for,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Illinois Natural History Society: and Illinois state parks, 2:129; ntd., 12:242
Illinois Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts: and Starved Rock, 2:139
Illinois Park Commission: created, art. on, 2:123–44; establishment of, 7:189
Illinois Patriot (Jacksonville): announcements in, 4:130; demise of, 4:131
Illinois Pharmaceutical Association: president of, 10:92, 100
Illinois Pollution Control Board: authority of, 8:204; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:89, 91; founding of, 4:85
Illinois Record (Springfield): on John Buckner and Illinois National Guard, 5:97, 99–100; on John Marshall and Illinois National Guard, 5:102n; on race and disease, 5:101n
Illinois Republican (Rushville): story in, 4:136
Illinois Republican State Committee: and John Tanner, 1:116
Illinois Republican State Convention (1896): and presidential candidates, 1:115, 118, 120
Illinois River: bks. on, revd., 5:253–55, 11:233–35; Chicago area channel of, 14:306–7; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:42, 50; and Chicago sewage, 2:39, 41; and coal, 3:163–65; ferries, 2:126–27; freight shipped via, 7:59, 147n; and French trade, 2:79; and fur trade, 2:85; as Illinois country boundary, 2:79; improvements of, 2:41, 43, 45, 54, 7:40n, 52; inaccurate maps of, 14:267; inaccurate maps of, illus., 14:269; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps of, 14:271–74; Jesuit and Great Lakes maps of, illus., 14:272–73; locks and dams of, 7:49, 56–57; John Melish’s map of, 14:267; John Melish’s map of, illus., 14:270; and Rivers and Harbors Act, 2:55; sewage discharge via, 8:186–87; and Starved Rock, 2:123–24, 126, 128, 134–35. See also Fort Crevecoeur; Marquette Map
Illinois River Association: minutes of, 4:133
Illinois River Commission: and canal building, 7:48
Illinois Rural Electric News
Illinois Sanitary Water Board: enforcement actions of, 8:194, 200; establishment of, 8:183–84; public complaints to, 8:189–90, 192; role of, 8:198; and technical secretary’s duties, 8:184–85
Illinois School for the Deaf (Jacksonville): and Cyrus Walker, 3:47n
Illinois Secretary of State: and Starved Rock, 2:141
Illinois Secretary of State Police: art. on, 6:82–104; and drivers’ licenses, 6:102; duties of, 6:83–84, 103; establishment of, 6:81; illus., 6:Summer cover, 101, 104; legislation on, 6:93, 95, 98; politics of, 6:100, 104
Illinois Social Hygiene Association: conflict at, 10:279
Illinois Social Hygiene League (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
Illinois Society of Architects: founding member of, 4:3n; Legislative Committee of, 4:23
Illinois Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Home (Quincy): founding of, 14:244
Illinois Soldiers’ Home (Springfield): illus., 12:207
Illinois State Association of Base Ball Players: founding, 15:250
Illinois State Board of Agriculture: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263
Illinois State Board of Charities: Julia Lathrop’s role in, 7:238
Illinois State Board of Pardons: and Essie Stewart, 2:218
Illinois State Centennial Commission: ntd., 7:193
Illinois State Charities Commission: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283, 291; on institutionalization, 5:294; reports for, 5:292
Illinois State Council of Defense: appointments to, 6:177; disbanding of, 6:192; establishment of, 6:179; as “Men’s Committee,” 6:185, 187, 190
Illinois State Fair: of 1864, 4
Illinois State Fair (1864), E. Lee’s surrender, Lincoln’s funeral, Mexican War, “Incidents of Illinois” series for, 4
Illinois State Farm (Vandalia): superintendent of, 6:100
Illinois State Geological Survey: and coal, 3:166; and longwall mines, 3:170
Illinois State Historical Library (ISHL) (Springfield) (later, Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library): Civil War soldiers’ letters indexed by, 14:107; founding of, 14:41; holdings of, 4:25, 126–27, 137–38, 144–45, 148, 152–54, 157, 6:127, 217; ntd., 5:249; George A. Schilling Papers, 3:186. See also Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library; Union soldiers’ letters to newspapers
Illinois State Historical Society: Clark Carr’s memoir on Gettysburg Address for, 13:241–42; Fort Crevecœur site investigation of, 14:278–79, 285–87, 289–92; and James Alton James, 2:132; and preservation (1907), 2:128; and Starved Rock, 2:134; and state parks, 2:136–37
Illinois State Hospital for the Insane (Jacksonville): founding of, 14:244
Illinois State Library: frieze ornament of, 2
Illinois State Live Stock Association: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:265
Illinois State Medical Society: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283
Illinois State Military Museum (Springfield): ntd., 15:42
Illinois State Normal University: establishment of, 4:193; president of, 4:211; value of, 4:195
Illinois State Penitentiary (Alton): and women prisoners, 2:205, 210–14
Illinois State Penitentiary (Chester): and women prisoners, 2:205
Illinois State Penitentiary (Joliet): construction, 2:211; illus., 2:213; medical staff of, 10:92, 94–95; ntd., 4:290; Warden’s House, 2:214; and women prisoners, art. on, 2:205–26; women’s prison building, illus., 2:225
Illinois State Police: art. on, 6:82–104; and drivers’ licenses, 6:102; in East St. Louis, 11:34; establishment of, 6:81; legislation on, 6:93, 95–96; raids by, 8:12–14, 15:179n7, 186; Charles Stewart’s relationship with, 13:182–84; surveillance by, 8:22–23
Illinois State Reformatory for Women (Dwight): campaign for, 2:223
Illinois State Register (Springfield): announcements in, 4:135; on banner making, 5:321; baseball coverage, 15:255, 256n14; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:16–17; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:15–16, 20; on Charleston Riot, 7:93; on Civil War soldiers in Macon County, 2:233–54; on Henry Clay, 3:22, 5:5–6; on Copperheads, 2:255; on Thomas Corwin, 3:18–19; on Decatur Magnet, 2:258; on Decatur Sanitary Fair, 2:259; and Democratic Party, 2:262, 3:15; on Democratic rallies, 2:260–61, 5:313, 315; on Democratic state convention (1863), 2:258; on Millard Fillmore rally, 5:8; on
Illinois State Fair (1864), 2:259; illus. from, 1:50; on labor movement, 12:169n8; on labor protest (1917), 1:52; and Charles Lanphier, 2:253, 3:16; Abraham Lincoln characterized by, 5:15; on Macon County Democrats, 2:256; on Richard J. Oglesby, 12:184; on political headquarter decorations, 5:317; printing of, 4:136; on soldiers’ home and fundraising, 12:207; on “Springfield Junto,” 3:7; on strike (1917), 1:54; text in, 4:135

Illinois State Register and People’s Advocate (Vandalia): announcements in, 4:132

Illinois State Sanitary Commission: Centralla soldiers’ home support from, 12:200–201; establishment of, 12:197–98; Springfield soldiers’ home support from, 12:205

Illinois State Tax Commission: and Cook County property taxes, 1:5–6

Illinois State Teachers’ Association: and Chicago schools, 1:9; normal-school committee of, 4:195

Illinois State Training School for Girls (Geneva): bk. on, revd., 14:63–64; and Chicago delinquents, 2:17; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28; first graduates of, illus., 5:305; funds for, 2:37; girls committed to, 5:302–3, 305–6; illus., 2:23, 5:295; testing at, 5:303–4, 306; and venereal diseases, 2:22

Illinois State University: bk. on, revd., 12:241–42; buildings of, 4:204; Kent State University memorial at, 9:295; ntd., 5:164; riots at Southern Illinois University compared with riots at, 9:286–87

Illinois State Veterinary Medical Association: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:262–63, 265

Illinois Statesman (Bloomington): on women’s political influences, 5:318

Illinois Statesman (Jacksonville): printing of, 4:137

Illinois Supreme Court: on amendments by initiative, 10:313–14; on at-large election, 10:300–302; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; bk. on, revd., 5:69–72; and Myra Bradwell’s application to bar, 8:31; and Sidney Breese, 3:40n; and Chicago property taxes, 1:6; on Chicago tax strike, 1:12; on concealed weapon case, 10:293n13; Stephen Douglas on, 3:42, 44–45; and fencing, 3:286–87; on freight rates, 7:54; Haymarket defendants’ appeal to, 14:91; on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:308, 311;


Illinois Terminal Railroad: The Road of Personalized Services, The (Jenkins): revd., 8:251–53


Illinois Territory: Third General Assembly of, 4:125; War of 1812 and, bk. on, revd., 14:293–94

Illinois Theatrical Company: ntd., 4:238

Illinois Traction System: ntd., 8:252

Illinois Tradesman (Springfield): on streetcar strike, 1:46–47, 50

Illinois Training Farm for Women: operations of, 6:192, 193n

Illinois Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): construction of, 13:97n49; design of, 4:15, 16n; illus., 4:17; response to architecture of, 4:15


Illinois Valley Protective Association: founded, 2:55

Illinois Veterans’ Home (Quincy): location of, 7:17n

Illinois Watch Factory (Springfield): and strike (1917), 1:54

Illinois Waterway: freight shipped via, 7:59; impact of, 7:58; legislation on, 7:56; opening of, 7:57, 154

Illinois Western Hospital for the Insane: ntd., 4:294
Illinois Woman Suffrage Association (later, Illinois Equal Suffrage Association): convention of, 8:46; founding of, 8:29; lobbying by, 8:37; members of, 8:36; successes of, 8:48
Illinois Woman's College (Jacksonville): educational focus at, 8:233–35, 239; extracurricular activities at, 8:234; illus., 8:232
Illinois Woman's Committee: art. on, 6:177–94; booklet on, 6:186–87; brochure of, illus., 6:193; dual identity of, 6:177–79, 183; finances of, 6:178, 188–89; meetings of, 6:179n; praise for, 6:184; reform experience of, 6:182–83; refusal to disband, 6:192–93; registration campaign and cards of, 6:183, 185–87; social status of members of, 6:180–81; war efforts defined by, 6:177–79, 189–90, 194
Illinois Woman's Exposition Board: ntd., 7:185
Illinois Woman's Press Association: founded, 1:81
Illinois Writers' Project: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228
"I'm no ordinary criminal": Julius 'Dolly' Weisberg (Pick), 3:51–68
"Image Enhancement: Three Chicago Institutions and the National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, 1924–1941" (Craine), 11:205–20
"Image Makers, Picture Takers: Illinois Women Photographers, 1850–1900" (Denny), 10:133–50
Imagined communities: concept of, 12:84
Imboden, John G.: and veterinary college, 3:265
See also Italian immigrants; Jewish immigrants; Migrants and migration; Polish exiles
Immigrants' Protective League: Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:239
Impending Crisis of the South, The (Hinton): Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:152
Imperial Hotel (Japan): preservation of, 7
Imperialism: Edgar Lee Masters on, 8
In Rare Form: A Pictorial History of Baseball (Firstenberger): revd., 8:336–37
In the First Line of Battle: The 12th Illinois Cavalry in the Civil War (Blackwell): revd., 5:167–68
In the Image of God: Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery (Davis): revd., 5:243–45
“Incident at Grape Creek: The Illinois National Guard and the Use of Deadly Force in the 1894 Pullman Strike” (Sampson), 9:2–22

Independence Conservative (Mo.): and barbed wire, 3:298

Independent (Mounds): on Paul Simon’s legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:17

Index of American Design: bk. on, revd., 12:163–64

India: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:239n26, 245n58; nonviolent protests in, 12:254, 264, 272, 278

Indian Affairs Commission: compensation for American Indians from, 14:310

Indian Appropriation Act (1868): components of, 6:312

Indian Building (Albuquerque): interior designer of, 14:217

Indian Citizenship Act (1924): opposition to, 12:125–26

Indian Claims Commission: goals of, 12:108

Indian Council Fire (Chicago): establishment of, 12:112

Indian Defense League of America: Bureau of Indian Affairs as hostile to, 12:117; ntd., 12:116n21


Indian removal: Andrew Jackson’s focus on, 13:26. See also Cherokee Indians

Indian Removal Act (1830): effects of, 11:310

Indian Service League (Chicago): establishment of, 12:112

Indian Trade and Intercourse Act (1834): effects of, 12:122

Indiana: African American migration to, 11:139–40; basketball tournament teams from, 11:211; bicentennial (2016) preparations of, 14:312; black laws of, 12:8–9; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48; colleges in, 8:36; Copperhead arrested in, 11:43–44; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; and William Herrndon, 1:102; and William Herrndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:99, 104–6, 112; and Illinois Whig Party, 3:7; and Korean War, bk. on, revd., 6:232–33; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:107, 110; Abraham Lincoln’s youth in, bk. on, revd., 11:300–302; Nancy Hanks Lincoln’s grave in, 14:17–19; Methodist circuit riders in, bk. on, revd., 1:135–36; ntd., 2:192, 197; place-names of, bk. on, revd., 11:306–9; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; Quaker women reformers in, 2:223; roads in, 6:84; settlement house in, 8:236; Sons of Liberty and, 15:238, 241; treatment of deserters in, 9:57; Harry Truman’s whistle-stops in, 10:266; upland southerners in, 12:12. See also Gary (Ind.)

Indiana: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries (Sinko): revd., 2:231–32

Indiana Blacks in the Twentieth Century (Thornbrough): revd., 5:242–43

Indiana Building (World’s Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:10

Indiana Cavalry: and judge’s arrest, 9:52–53

Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: creation of, 6:50

Indiana Freeman (Indianapolis): Chicago Defender compared with, 11:178

Indiana General Assembly: turmoil of 1860s in, 9:57; unauthorized sale of explosives bill in, 12:169

Indiana Historical Society (Indianapolis): ntd., 11:302


Indiana Territory: boundaries of, 5:121–22; Illinois separated from, 5:132

Indiana University (Bloomington): Alfred Kinsey’s role at, 10:272; marriage course of, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; stadium of, 7:205; Gerald Weisberg at, 3:58

Indiana University Press: ntd., 5:242

Indiana Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:40

Indianapolis: panorama building in, 6:174; treason trials in, 15:240–41, 243

Indianapolis Citizens Committee: ntd., 5:242

Indianapolis State Sentinel: on Civil War loyalty, 2:275–76

Indians. See American Indians


Industrial Education Association: and home economics, 9:181

Industrial networks: bk. on, revd., 11:292–94
Industrial photography. See Commercial photography
Industrial pollution: art. on, 8:182–208; changes in regulatory culture of, 8:202–5; context of, 8:183–88; early attempts to regulate, 8:188–91; measurement of, 8:192–94; national regulations on, 8:205–8; public pressures and standards concerning, 8:197–201
Industrial relations: and World War I, bk. on, revd., 1:151–52
Industrial revolution: in Illinois, 3:185
Industrial School (Huntingdon, Pa.): warden, 15:62
Industrial schools: state subsidies for, 4:114n
Industrial system: apprenticeship system compared with, 10:193–94; inequalities of, 10:176–77, 179; radical critique of, 10:180–86
Industrial Workers of the World: and Mary Jones, 1:51; ntd., 4:310–11, 5:186, 7:68, 240; and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54, 56; trial of, 6:320; and World War I strikers, 1:45
Industrial World and Commercial Advertiser: on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:302
Industrialization: bk. on, revd., 12:161–62
Industry: dissertations on, 4:222–23
Infants: photographs of, 10:147. See also Adolescent boys; Children
“Influences on Frank Lloyd Wright: Blanche Ostertag and Marion Mahony” (Hasbrouck), 15:70–88
Influenza epidemic (1918–1919): deaths from, 12:91
Ingersoll, Ebon Clark: speaks at Democratic state convention (1863), 2:258
Ingersoll, John: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:128, 132
Ingersoll, Robert Green: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
Ingham, Samuel D.: ntd., 13:13
Inherit the Wind (play): ntd., 9:222
Inland Architect and News Record: on Chicago Post Office, 13:88n19; on Henry Ives Cobb, 13:98n53; on competitions, 4:19n; on cruciform structure, 13:91n32; on Fisher Building, 4:11; on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank, 4:15; on Merchants’ Loan and Trust Company Building, 4:16n
Insane. See Mentally ill
Institute for Juvenile Research (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:33; illus., 2:36, 5:289; testing at, illus., 5:296
Institute for Sex Research (Indiana University): ntd., 10:287
Institute of United States Studies (University of London): ntd., 7:166
Institution Quarterly: contributors to, 5:292; on eugenics and institutionalization, 5:283, 294–96; on feeblemindedness and delinquency, 5:304; testing report in, 5:303n
Institutional African Methodist Episcopal Church (Chicago): post–race-riot service at, 11:264; social services of, 11:270
Institutional Church (Chicago): antilynching meeting at, 2:13
Institutionalization: sterilization versus, 5:293. See also Eugenic commitment law
Insull, Gladys: ntd., 9:219
Insull, Samuel: banking crisis as fault of, 14:295; bk. on, revd., 9:218–19; and Chicago Civic Opera House, 2:174; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; and Commercial
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Club of Chicago projects, 2:164; on Illinois State Council of Defense, 6:179; on Illinois Woman's Committee, 6:184, 189, 192; illus., 6:191; industrial museum plan, 2:165; on milk prices, 6:190n, 191; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:164; ndt., 6:50; reports to, 6:188
Insurance: automobile, 6:102–3; of commercial cargoes, 10:116
Integral Phalanx. See Sangamon Association
Intelligence (Danville): establishment of, 4:134
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance: Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:252
Interchurch World Movement: discourse on, 11:264, 275
Internal Improvement Act (1837): Cairo development and, 13:193–94
Internal improvements: bk. on, revd., 11:144–45; failures of, 11:20; federal legislation and veto of, 10:107, 109, 111–12, 120, 128; funding for, 10:110–11, 123–24, 132. See also Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847)
Internal improvements debates: in constitutional context, 10:121, 127; description of, 10:107–10; in national defense context, 10:120–21; in nationalism context, 10:129–31; in social contract context, 10:121
Internal Revenue Service: and Chicago Press Club, 1:90; conspiracy investigations by, 4:258; corruption and crime fought by, 13:167; Charles Stewart's relationship with, 13:182; tax violations monitored by, 8:23; and Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman's gambling, 8:5
International Amphitheater (Chicago): ndt., 3:254; Polish war-relief gathering at, 14:177
International Boxing Club: ndt., 9:69
International Brotherhood of Red Caps: organization of, 4:307–8
International Brotherhood of Teamsters: ndt., 4:270
International Deep Waterways Commission: and Lyman Cooley, 2:40
International Kindergarten Union: ndt., 9:196
International Ladies Garment Workers Union: in Chicago, 3:282; ndt., 5:347
International Live Stock Exposition (Chicago, 1919): U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits at, 5:204
International New Thought Convention (Chicago, 1903): ndt., 11:91
International News Service: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:15
International Order of B’nai Brith: lodge of, 7:29
International Union of Electrical Workers: establishment of, 9:311; ndt., 4:58
International Working People's Association: ndt., 14:87; origin of, 10:188; weekly publication of, 12:169
Internationalism: Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:241–44; definition of, 9:241; individual opposition to, 9:259–60; midwestern support for, 9:261; organizational opposition to, 9:258–59
Interstate commerce: freight rates in, 7:54–55; Senate investigation of, 7:44–45
Interstate Commerce Commission: and equal facilities clause, 7:54–55; establishment of, 7:522; railroads and, 11:235; and Toluca mine closure, 3:182
Interstate highway system: concerns about, 12:103n56
Interstate Industrial Exposition (Chicago): annual show of, 15:118–19
Interrural railroads. See Electric railroads
Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln, The (Tripp): revd., 9:140–41
Iowa: and barbed wire, 3:292; barbed-wire patent suit in, 3:299; baseball clubs in, 15:250; Bellevue War in, 6:139–41; black
male suffrage in, 15:210; college in, bk. on, revd., 8:79–80, 178–80; Depression years, bk. on, revd., 15:67–68; Hamlin Garland's family in, 15:5; governors' mansion of, 7:161; and Illinois Whig Party, 3:7; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; ntd., 2:190, 197, 3:45; roads in, 6:84; travel account on, 6:16
Iowa Cavalry: 2nd Regiment, 4:323–24
Iowa Infantry: 14th Regiment, Company B, 12:199; 37th Regiment, 4:293; 40th Regiment, 12:196
Iowa Legislative Reference Bureau: as model, 10:312–13
Iowa Library Quarterly: fiction decried by, 13:280
Iowa Republican State Central Committee: ntd., 1:121
Iowa State College: and veterinary medicine, 3:249
Iowa in Missouri, The (Olson): revd., 11:309–10
Ioway peoples: bk. on, revd., 11:309–10
Ipava (Ill.): name of, 12:73
Iran Contra case: ntd., 4:270
Iraq War: bk. on, revd., 10:245–46
Ireland, George: ntd., 11:218
Irish Land League: leadership of, 10:98–100
Irish Legion. See Illinois Infantry, 19th Regiment
Irish National League: origin of, 10:101
Irish nationalism: art. on, 10:90–106; self-rule advocates and, 10:98–99; spy's information concerning, 10:90, 92–93. See also Clan na Gael; Fenian Brotherhood
Iron Age: on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:300
Iron Block (Lake Street, Chicago): illus., 10:139
Iron Brigade: bk. on, revd., 4:66–68
Iron Hardware and Implement Trade: on barbed wire, 3:289
Iron Horse and the Windy City: How Railroads Shaped Chicago, The (Young): revd., 8:250–51
Iroquois Club: Sigmund Zeisler's speech for, 14:96
Iroquois Indians: attacks on Fort St. Louis, 2:79; British experience with, 8:299
Iroquois League: French and, 15:294
Iroquois Theatre (Chicago): fire, bk. on, revd., 6:318–19; fire, Eastland sinking compared with, 8:254
Iroquois Wars (1630s and 1640s): Catholic missions and, 15:58–59
Irvine, John: ntd., 6:205
Irving, Henry: Roswell Field on, 6:31–32, 35
Irving, Laurence: ntd., 6:32
Irving, Washington: ntd., 7:179
Irwin, Robert: ntd., 8:89; soldiers' home efforts of, 12:205
Is Davis a Traitor: Or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right Previous to the War of 1861? (Bledsoe): ntd., 3:3
Isaac Leonard Ellwood and Company (DeKalb): illus., 3:293
Isaacs, Theodore: and scandal (1969), 5:70–71
Isadore Heller House (Chicago): ntd., 15:80
Isiaiah Israel congregation (Chicago): ntd., 7:2n
Iseminger, William: Cahokia Mounds: America's First City, revd., 13:152–54
Islam: and African Americans, 5:244
Isolationism: art. on, 9:234–64; British on, 9:253; definition of, 9:241; explanations for, 9:260
Israelite: on B'nai Sholom, 7:26; on reform, 7:24
It Is Begun! The Pantagraph Reports the Civil War (Monson): revd., 5:255–56
It Will Soon Be Here (Krans): ntd., 4:47
Italian Club (Chicago): and presidential election (1896), 1:125n
Italians in Chicago (Nelli): ntd., 3:189
Italy: architect’s tour of, 4:5

*I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad* (Frost): revd., 10:159–60

Ivor-Campbell, Frederick: on baseball, 6:73


*Ivy Leaf* on racial uplift, 14:185–86; vocational guidance discussed in, 14:191

Izard, Jennie: ndt., 10:144

J. Burton Estate (Chicago): ndt., 1:28

J. Gibson (boat): passengers of, 7:144

J. Henry Dreer Company (Philadelphia): ndt., 1:31

J. S. Metcalf and Company (Alton booksellers and stationers): ndt., 4:152

J. T. McDougall (boat): home of, 7:139


Jackson, Mahalia: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228; ndt., 5:280

Jackson, Manheim: business of, 7:20

Jackson, Minnie: ndt., 8:330

Jackson, Robert: ndt., 5:102

Jackson, Robert (Mrs.): ndt., 5:102

Jackson, Robert W.: ndt., 13:306

Jackson County (Mo.): Mormons and violence in, 13:153

Jackson Hospital (Memphis): Mary Brennan at, 2:208

Jackson Park (Chicago): Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164

Jackson Standard (Jacksonville): announcements in, 4:142

Jackson-Walker Coal and Material Company (Wichita, Kans.): and Toluca mine, 3:179

Jacksonian America: bk. on, revd., 7:169–71

Jacksonianism: liberty vs. tyranny in, 13:135; organizational start of, 13:16n52; “original principles” of, 13:12; rhetoric of, 13:131n12; social radicalism of, 13:2; tenets of, 13:34. See also Agrarianism

Jacksonville (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:254, 256; Stephen Douglas at, 3:43; John Hardin funeral at, 3:37; and Illinois College, bk.
on, revd., 3:148–50; lawyer in, bk. on, revd., 7:64–63; Masonic lodge in, 7:8; ntd., 3:38n, 47n, 288; printing in, 4:130–31, 133, 136–37; prison planned for, 14:259; Protestant Portuguese in, 9:227. See also Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb

Jacksonville Banner and Morgan County Advertiser (III.): editor of, 4:130

Jacksonville Journal (III.): competition for state custodial institution and, 14:246–47

Jacksonville News (III.): announcements in, 4:130

Jacob, Mark: ntd., 15:216

Jacob, Norton: bk. on, revd., 8:248–50

Jacob, Stephen: ntd., 8:248

Jacob, Udney Hay: ntd., 8:248

Jacobs, Harriet: abolitionism of, 12:255n13

Jacobs, Jane: ntd., 13:307

Jacobs, Moses: business of, 7:12, 18; family of, 7:17; on Nathan Hoffman, 7:15; illus., 7:10; immigration of, 7:11–12; position of, 7:16, 20n, 28, 30n; reconciliation attempts of, 7:32; on religious practices, 7:13; shift to B’nai Sholom, 7:31

Jacobsen, James E.: revs., 2:148–49

Jacoby, Sanford: ntd., 7:244


Jacquet, Catherine O.: revs., 15:127–28

Jaffa, Harry: ntd., 6:234

Jahn, Helmut: Joe and Rika Mansueto Library of, 14:146, 148

Jails. See Prisons


Jakobsson, Jakob: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45


James, Clara: death of, 9:1n, 2; 16–17, 20–22; funeral of, 9:19; home of, 9:22; illus., 9:Spring cover, 1n

James, D. B.: biographical info., 4:30n; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:40; Washington trip of, 4:30

James, D. D.: position of, 7:303n

James, Edmund Janes: illus., 3:Winter cover, 245, 247; ntd., 12:243; and veterinary college (proposed), art. on, 3:246–66

James, Fletcher Coale: ntd., 1:31

James, Henry: Hamlin Garland’s correspondence with, 15:15; ntd., 6:45


James, Jonah: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16; illus., 9:17

James, Marie Wittbold: ntd., 1:31

James, Mary Ann: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16; illus., 9:17

James, Ron, Jr.: on Clara James’s death, 9:22n46

James, Tom: death of, 9:15

James, William: ntd., 5:243

James Charnley House (Chicago): ntd.

James Frye’s Fish House (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg, 3:57


James Jones and the Handy Writers’ Colony (Hendrick, Howe, and Sackrider): revd., 5:157–58

“James William ‘Phocion’ Howard of the Chicago Tribune Reports the Aftermath of the Little Bighorn Disaster” (Saum), 9:82–94

Jamestown (Va.): ntd., 2:127, 7:175

Jamie, Alexander G.: and anticrime campaign, 4:269–70

Jameson, Thomas N. (“Doc”): and presidential election (1896), 1:120n


Jane Addams: Spirit in Action (Knight): revd., 14:66–68


Janesville (Wis.): post office position in, 8:32–33; women’s rights meeting in, 8:38–39

Janesville Daily Recorder (Wis.): on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:300

Jefferson Davis, Confederate President (Hattaway and Beringer): revd., 6:71–72

Jeffersonian ideal: Kaskaskias as symbol of, 5:129–30


Jeffries, George H.: and normal-school movement, 4:197, 199; real estate of, 4:208


Jeffries, Zay: on control of nuclear energy, 3:123–24

Jelks, Edward B.: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, 14:283

Jemison, Alice Lee: assimilation debate and, 12:109

Jenifer, John T.: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:110


Jenkins, Dale: The Illinois Terminal Railroad: The Road of Personalized Services, revd., 8:251–53

Jenner, William: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263

Jenney, Alice Randall: on James Randall and Abraham Lincoln, 13:292


Jennison, Charles: assassination supporters and, 10:46

Jensen, Andrew: ntd., 7:160

Jensen, Jens: and Illinois state parks, 2:129, 143; ntd., 4:235, 12:315; park designed by, 4:187; and Starved Rock, 2:128

Jensen, Joan M.: ntd., 11:305


Jenitz, John B.: coauthor, Chicago in the Age of Capital: Class, Politics, and Democracy during the Civil War and Reconstruction, revd., 15:125–26

Jersey City (N.J.): ntd., 3:55

Jerseyville (Ill.): newspaper of, 4:135, 150

Jessup, Theodore Frelinghuysen: on Starved Rock, 2:127–28

Jesuit missionaries: Indian relations of, 8:297–98

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents (Thwaites): chronological table of, 14:264; compilation and publication of, 14:262–63; Lake Superior map in, 14:267; Lake Superior map in, illus., 14:266; multiple sets of documents of, 14:264

Jesuits: documents and mapmaking of, 14:261–63; Great Lakes region maps by, 14:271–74; Great Lakes region maps by,

Jevne, Christian H.: on taverns, 8:279

Jewish charities: funding for, 9:314

Jewish Communities on the Ohio River: A History (Shevitz): revd., 11:69–70

Jewish Orphans Asylum (Cleveland): ntd., 7:35n

Jewish Woman’s Aid Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:37

Jewish Women’s Congress: accomplishments, 15:164, 170; activism encouraged, 15:170–71; impetus for, 15:166. See also National Council of Jewish Women

Jews in the U.S.: art. on, 7:2–36; assimilation of, 7:13, 18, 24, 35; benevolent associations of, 7:21; in Chicago, 2:102, 110–11, 120, 3:5; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:78; at Chicago Home for Girls, 2:27, 37; in Civil War, 7:22–23; economic impact of, 7:18–19; first national list of activist Jewish women, 15:166; gender roles, 15:167; Ulysses S. Grant’s views on, 13:70; motivations of, 7:11–12; neighborhoods of, 7:21; occupations of, 7:28; political endeavors of, 7:5, 8–9, 18, 21n; prayer book for, 7:28; religious practices of, 7:6–7, 16, 24; socioeconomic and cultural differences among, 15:171–75; stereotypes of, 15:173; uplift of Jewish immigrants, 15:168–69. See also Chicago Sinai congregation; Judaism; Maxwell Street Settlement House; National Council of Jewish Women

Jim Crow: art. on, 11:261–76; black-led resistance to, 12:253–55, 263–78; bk. on, revd., 15:64–65; churches as bulwarks of, 11:263, 276; as dynamic system, 12:273–74; entrenchment of, 11:132; Illinois civil rights law (1855) juxtaposed to, 12:255n14, 256, 263n36, 269–70, 274–75; legal statutes against vs. daily reality of, 12:255, 269–70; misconceptions of, 12:252–53; personal experience of, 12:259–60; use of term, 12:261n29. See also Black Laws; Chicago Race Riot (1919); Racial discrimination; Racial segregation; Racial violence; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)


Jo Daviess County (Ill.): Civil War enlistees from, 15:22; ntd., 3:39

Joe and Rika Mansueto Library (University of Chicago): opening of, 14:146, 148

“Joe Louis Chant” (song): composer of, 11:175


Johannsen, Anton: bk. on, revd., 7:326–27

Johannsen, Maggie: ntd., 7:327


John Crerar Library (University of Chicago): catalog cards of, 6:21


John Drew (boat): and cholera epidemic, 7:144, 10:217

John F. Meisser Engineers, Inc.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88

“John F. Temple Photograph Collection: Scenes of Everyday Life Make It Special, The” (Taylor), 5:33–46

John Hollister (boat): freight of, 7:144

John L. O’Sullivan and His Times (Sampson): revd., 7:169–71


John Reed Clubs: ntd., 14:300

Johns, H. C.: in Civil War, 2:254; and Illinois State Fair, 2:259; and Southern refugees, 2:255

Johns, Jane Martin: on Civil War soldiers, 2:254; on Abraham Lincoln supporters, 2:262; on Southern refugees, 2:255

Johns, William Corwin: baseball and, 15:260

Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore): James Alton James at, 2:132; ntd., 3:114

Johnson, _____ (Monmouth College baseball player): ntd., 9:269
Johnson, Adolphus J.: administration of, 4:246, 295–98; background of, 4:294–95; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:304; and hospital construction, 4:298; improvements fostered by, 4:306; and prison labor, 4:301

Johnson, Andrew: appointees of, 12:79; attitudes toward, 12:78; as brigadier general, 12:320; and Orville Browning, 3:49n; Indian policy of, 6:305; invited to Gettysburg monument dedication, 13:256n48; Judge Advocate General of, 14:142–43; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:39; Mary Lincoln’s relationship with, 8:287; ntd., 5:52; Richard Oglesby’s opposition to, 12:184; opposition to, 6:224; secretary of interior under, 11:46n22


Johnson, Carl Edward: ntd., 5:191n

Johnson, Charles S.: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 14:145; on race relations commission, 12:63

Johnson, Charles Thomas: Culture at Twilight, revd., 3:316–17

Johnson, Claudia Alta Taylor (“Lady Bird”): biography, revd., 3:308–9; ntd., 5:341

Johnson, Dean: death of, 11:260n122

Johnson, E. A.: Alfred Kinsey banned by, 10:280

Johnson, E. Polk: on William Kinney’s pamphlet, 13:30; ntd., 15:64

Johnson, E. Underwood: ntd., 6:79

Johnson, George: leadership of, 14:152–53

Johnson, Henry: as Eastern Illinois State Normal School teacher, 4:214n

Johnson, Hilding: and Front Page, 1:85–86

Johnson, J. D.: praise for, 7:140

Johnson, Jack: ntd., 10:324

Johnson, James: and lynching, 6:55

Johnson, John (Fourierist): resignation of, 8:216

Johnson, John H.: ntd., 4:241, 14:301

Johnson, John V. (“Mushmouth”): policy racket of, 8:169

Johnson, Lady Bird. See Johnson, Claudia Alta Taylor (“Lady Bird”)

Johnson, Lilian Wyckoff: education of, 9:177

Johnson, Lyndon Baines: Civil Rights Act signed by, 12:301n90; and Everett Dirksen, 2:204, 4:234; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184, 189; and John F. Kennedy, 2:197; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, 14:70–72; ntd., 6:50, 11:294; refusal to seek nomination, 12:279; troop deployment and, 12:281; “unbirthday” party for, 12:288, 294; White House tapes of, bk. on, revd., 5:340–41; Yippies’ response to, 12:283


Johnson, Mattie: ntd., 3:92n


Johnson, Robert: biographical info., 3:204n

Johnson, Robert Underwood: ntd., 6:79

Johnson, Russell L.: ntd., 6:156

Johnson, Sammye: ntd., 4:241

Johnson, Samuel: ntd., 11:309

Johnson, Timothy: ntd., 11:299

Johnson, Tom: ntd., 3:210

Johnson, Wayne: on Chicago organized crime, 3:67

Johnson, William: appeal concerning land grant, 13:126–27; and gift giving, 8:304; and Illinois country, 2:90; illus., 8:300; on Paxton Boys, 13:115; on regulating Indians, 8:300; reports to, 8:296; support for trade enterprise, 13:110–11, 120–21, 128; tax proposal of, 8:301

Johnson, Yolanda Y.: on sorority work and professionalism, 14:197

Johnson County (Ill.): court of, 6:277–78; creation of, 6:277; sheriff of, 6:278, 280

Johnson Products Company: success of, 14:152–53

Johnson Publishing Company (Chicago): ntd., 10:77

Johnson’s Island (Union) Prison (Ohio): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:39; suffering in, 4:291

Johnston, Albert Sidney: leadership of, 6:79; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n; victory of, 6:77

Johnston, Frances Benjamin: ntd., 10:149
Johnston, George: militia under, 12:47n63
Johnston, James E.: on Warsaw labor unrest, 3:284
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston: illus., 10:35; intelligence gathered from, 6:77–78; negotiations for surrender of, 10:34; ntd., 4:30, 8:74
Johnston, Melinda Spitzer: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 14:opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
Johnston, Robert D.: on class fluidity and Progressive Era, 7:113n
Johnston, Joseph Eggleston: illus., Joint Conference of Principals and Teachers (Chicago): founded, 1:7
Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. See U.S. Congress
Joint Service Bureau Department of Child Placing (Chicago): and African American children, 3:87
Joliet (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; barbed-wire industry in, 3:292, 294, 296; cholera in, 7:144; Citizens’ Corps Armory in, 12:178; development of, 7:149; murals in, bk. on, revd., 5:63; ntd., 3:271; packet boat of, 7:139; penitentiary, art. on, 2:205–26; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; railroad’s arrival at, 7:150; strikes in quarries near, 12:171, 174–75, 178. See also Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)
Joliet Catholic High School (earlier, De La Salle) (Ill.): interscholastic tournaments and, 11:207, 218
Joliet Daily Republican and Sun (Ill.): on strike aftermath, 12:185n67
Joliet Daily Sun (Ill.): on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:299–300
Joliet News (Ill.): on Diamond Coal Mine disaster, 10:101
Joliet Penitentiary (Ill.): documents on, 8:55; overcrowding at, 8:50, 14:254
Joliet Signal (Ill.): on canal/railroad competition, 7:150; on cholera, 7:144–45; on packet boats, 7:139, 141
Joliet Stone Company (Ill.): strike at, 12:171–72
Joliet Weekly News (Ill.): on quarry workers’ strikes, 12:172
Joliet Women’s Prison (Ill.): ntd., 6:328–29

Jonas, Abraham: background of, 7:3–4; B’nai Abraham compared with, 7:35; businesses of, 7:6–8, 17–18; civic activities of, 7:9–10; death and grave stone of, 7:22n, 35–36; family of, 7:34; in home guard, 7:22; home of, 7:21; illus., 7:3; move to Adams County and Quincy, 7:5–6; political endeavors of, 7:5, 8–9, 18, 21n; postmaster appointment for, 7:9, 21; religious practices of, 7:6–7, 16; at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:26, 28–29
Jonas, Annie: Civil War activities of, 7:23
Jonas, Benjamin Franklin: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
Jonas, Charles Henry: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
Jonas, Edward: background of, 7:15–16; birthplace of, 7:8; on B’nai Abraham synagogue, 7:27; business of, 7:10; circumcision of, 7:6–7; civic activities of, 7:9; as congregation’s officer, 7:16, 26; and Jewish cemetery, 7:13, 17; on Jewish immigrants, 7:35; in Union army, 7:22. See also S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy)
Jonas, George: on assassination plot, 7:21n; circumcision of, 7:6–7; death of, 7:22n; marriage of, 7:4n
Jonas, Joseph: move to Cincinnati, 7:4, 6n
Jonas, Julian: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
Jonas, Julius: and Illinois Veterans’ Home, 7:17n
Jonas, Louisa Block: burial place of, 7:35n; marriage and family of, 7:4–5, 10; postmaster appointment of, 7:22n; religious practices of, 7:6–7
Jonas, Lucia: birth of, 7:5
Jonas, Manfred: on isolationism, 9:241n30
Jonas, Rosalie: birth of, 7:10; Civil War activities of, 7:23
Jones, Samuel: business of, 7:10, 32n; civic activities of, 7:6n; 9; congregation of, 7:31; will of, 7:35n. See also S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy)
Jonas, Samuel Alroy: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
Jones, Absalom: as influence on resistance movement, 12:255
Jones, Archie H.: on George Streeter, 9:213
Jones, Charles: editorship of, 4:130
Jones, Clearance M.: musical style of, 11:160–61
Jones, Edward (Chicago): policy racket of, 8:169
Jones, Edward (Springfield): music by, 5:278
Jones, George (Chicago): policy racket of, 8:169
Jones, George (Memphis): ntd., 4:310
Jones, James: bk. on, revd., 5:157–58
Jones, James C.: politics of, 5:15
Jones, James Kimbrough: and election (1896), 1:114
Jones, Jesse: ntd., 4:63, 14:295
Jones, Jiri: Beckman Institute role of, 13:79
Jones, Josh: ntd., 12:142
Jones, Kiler Kent: and log rails, 9:37n84
Jones, Lavinia: family of, 11:130; on fugitive slaves, 11:117–18; ntd., 11:116
Jones, McKissack (“Mack”): policy racket of, 8:169
Jones, Michael: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4
Jones, Mildred Bryant: music criticism of, 11:159
Jones, Reuben: letters from, 5:147
Jones, Sam: ntd., 7:252
Jones, Stanley L.: on agrarianism, 13:21; on Marcus Hanna, 1:124; on presidential election (1896), 1:119
Jones, Thomas A.: John Wilkes Booth assisted by, 6:52
Jones, William: on antimonism controversy, 13:12–13; on Christianity, 13:11; on slavery, 13:10
Jones, William, Jr.: ntd., 4:152
Jones, William D.: on Democratic Party, 2:262
Jones, William E.: John Jones confused with, 11:131
Jones Commercial High School (Chicago): naming of, 11:131
Jonsson, Falkens Pehr: ntd., 5:216n
Joplin, Scott: role in World’s Columbian Exposition, 15:4
Jordan, Catherine: ntd., 7:117
Jordan, Edward Oaks: on typhoid, 9:161
Jordan, O. F.: post-race-riot concerns of, 11:268
Jordan, Robert: ntd., 5:284n
Jordan, Weymouth T.: on southern identity, 10:113n12
Joseph, Fannie: Civil War activities of, 7:23; and Jewish cemetery, 7:34; move to Quincy, 7:22
Joseph, Martin: business of, 7:18; family of, 7:22
Joseph, Nelke, and Company: illus., 7:19; ntd., 7:18
Joseph, Wolf: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34; move to Quincy, 7:22
Joseph Husser House (Chicago); mosaic fireplace mantel, 15:73–74, 79–81; mosaic fireplace mantel, illus., 15:82, 87; publications related to, illus., 15:83; publications related to, ndtd., 15:79–84

Joseph McCarthy: Reexamining the Life and Legacy of America’s Most Hated Senator (Herman): revd., 3:242–43


Jouett, Matthew Harris: as portrait painter, 14:76–77

Journal and Sangamo Gazette (Springfield): ndtd., 4:127


Journal of Illinois History (JIH): Award for Excellence in Historical Writing, 3:328; editor’s introduction, 1:1


Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States: on riot training, 9:4

Journalism: women in, 8:237–39. See also Simon, Paul


Joulet, Henri: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:168–69

Joyce, Thomas: on DePaul University, 2:118, 121

Joyner, Charles W.: art. by, revd., 7:166

Juárez, Benito (father): regime of, 6:106

Juárez, Benito (son): ndtd., 6:113

Jubilee College: student of, 6:3–4

Jubilee Press: ndtd., 4:151


Judd, Norman Buel: associates of, 6:223; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:7–8, 11–12; as Abraham Lincoln’s friend, 15:131; printing by, 4:147

Judge: on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:179

Judging Lincoln (Williams): revd., 6:150–51


Judiciary. See Eighth Judicial Circuit;

Sangamon County Circuit Court


“Juicy Fruit”: introduced, 15:3

Julia Lathrop Homes (Chicago): ndtd., 4:2n

Julian, Rodolpho: women students of, 15:12


“Julius Rosenwald and the Founding of the Museum of Science and Industry” (Ascoli), 2:62–82

Julius Rosenwald Fund: and African American children, 3:87; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227–28

Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South (Ascoli): revd., 9:313–15

Jumonville, Neil: Henry Steele Commager, revd., 2:311–12


Jungle, The (Sinclair): and Chicago meat industry, 3:249, 262; ntd., 5:178


"Junius Tracts": bk. on, revd., 8:333–34

Juravinski, Paul: on stopping demonstrators, 12:297


Justice (radio program): William Kunstler's writing for, 14:98

Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era (Ross): revd., 7:74–75


Juvenile Court and the Progressives, The (Getis): revd., 4:241–42

Juvenile court system: move to keep public from, 11:104

Juvenile delinquency: in Chicago, art. on, 2:17–38; girls, bk. on, revd., 14:63–64

Juvenile Protective Association: founding of, 5:288; on racial prejudice of day nurseries, 14:194

Juvenile Protective League: ntd., 6:182

Juvenile Psychopathic Institute (Chicago): ntd., 4:106–7, 14:64

K. C. de Rhodes House (South Bend, Ind.): drawing of, 15:86, 88; drawing of, illus., 15:88

Kabotie, Fred: issues and concerns of, 12:116


Kage, James: reporter's notes about, 13:178


Kahn, J. B.: on Herrin, 6:69

Kahrl, Andrew W.: revs., 15:137–38


Kajawa, Jakob: killing of, 12:181, 185

Kalb, A. J.: ntd., 7:36

Kallick, Sonia Aamot: on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:167n2, 170–71; on Albert Parsons, 12:187n73

Kammen, Michael: on post-World War I aesthetics, 7:261; on revolutionary generation, 13:150

Kamphoefner, Walter: ntd., 15:201

Kane, Edward: as automobile investigator, 6:100

Kane, Elias Kent: electoral ticket sponsored by, 13:16; and Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:286; land grant for Polish exiles opposed by, 13:136–37; ntd., 3:39, 7:325

Kane County (Ill.) African American orphans in, 3:97; Woman Suffrage Association, founding of, 8:40

Kangaroo Steppers: ntd., 11:163n47

Kankakee (Ill.): crime in, 11:116; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, 6:117; ntd., 1:31; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, 4:185

Kankakee River: naming of, 11:308; ntd., 3:118; state parks on, 2:143

Kansas and barbed wire: 3:292; Harvey House in Topeka, 14:208; lynching in, 2:7; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58

Kansas Cavalry: 7th Regiment, 10:46

Kansas City (Kans.): press club in, 1:77

Kansas City (Mo.): Billiken images from, 11:281; political machine, 11:59; political machine, bk. on, revd., 1:71–72; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:268; Union Station, 14:212, 217

Kansas City Times (Mo.): "Fault Finder" column in, 6:25; Amos Green's involvement with, 11:59

Kansas-Nebraska Act: Stephen Douglas's support for, 15:203; implications of, 11:119; Abraham Lincoln's response to, 11:223, 15:57; and Macon County, 2:250; ntd., 2:253; and Whig politics, 5:2

Kansas State College: and veterinary medicine, 3:249

Kansas State University: home economics at, 9:185

Kansas Volunteers: 23rd Regiment, 5:103

Kaplan, Fred: Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer, revd., 12:231–33
Karpinski, Louis C.: on Lake Superior map, 14:267
Kaskaskia (Ill.): and British, 17:21–22
Kaskaskia under the French Regime (Belting): revd., 17:58–59
Kass, John: art. by, ntd., 13:228
Katazaki, Konstantin: on Grand Duke Alexis’s visit, 11:6
Katherine Dunham: Dancing a Life
(Ashenbrenner): revd., 6:142–43
Katz, Louis: on horse fair, 7:318; illus., 7:305; position of, 7:304
Kau, Henry: architectural work, 4:9
Kaufman, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:32
Kaufman, Burton: on Herbert Hoover’s foreign-policy speech, 9:249n83
Kaufmann, David: on Maxwell Street Settlement, 15:163
Kawaguchi, Leslie Ann: ntd., 15:201
Kay, Gwen: biographical info., 5:197n; “Seeing the Fair the FDA Way: The 1933 Century of Progress Exposition,” 5:197–212
Kayser, Heinrich: architectural style of, 4:10; architectural training under, 4:3–5
Kayser, Nancy Eich: ntd., 7:83n
KCRG television (Cedar Rapids, Iowa): late-night hosted horror-movie program of, 14:36
Kealough, David: as justice of the peace, 6:284–85
Keane, Thomas: ntd., 7:247
Kearns, Jerry: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
Keckley, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; on Mary Lincoln, 8:289–90
Keeler, W. W.: American Indian issues and, 12:111n8; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:118–19
Keeley, James: and Chicago Herald, 3:261; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:174
Keenan, Frank: cab licenses issue and, 12:67
Keenan, John B.: on “decent literature,” 13:283
Keenan, P.: as baseball pitcher, 15:259
Kefauver Committee: conspiracy theory fostered by, 13:64; illus., 11:25; ntd., 4:270; political boss investigated by, 11:23
Kehilath Anshe Ma’ariv Temple (later, Pilgrim Baptist Church; South Side) (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 15:52–53; celebration at, 4:186

Kennedy and Barnes Barbed Wire Company (Aurora): ntd., 3:293

Kennelly, Martin H.: Jacob Arvey’s support for, 10:252n4; Prep Bowl promoted by, 15:273, 283n75; Harry Truman’s campaign and, 10:266


Kenney, Lucien: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n

Kenote, George: issues and concerns of, 12:116

Kent, Arthur C.: background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226

Kent, Germanicus: elected to state legislature, 13:148; questions about squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights, 13:146; as Rockford founder, 13:141


Kent, Sidney A.: library design for, 4:16

Kent, T. C.: gold claim of, 12:229

Kent, William: ntd., 4:264

Kent State University shootings (Ohio): as catalyst, 9:283–84, 286, 290–98, 305–6; rally on, illus., 9:289


Kentucky Harmony (songbook): tunes in, 5:275

Kentucky Rising: Democracy, Slavery, and Culture from the Early Republic to the Civil War (Ramage and Watkins): revd., 15:65–66

Kentucky State militia: 24th Regiment, 6:272

Kenwood Evangelical Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20

Kenyon College: Albert Bledsoe at, 283n75; H arry Trum an’s campaign and, 293

Keogh, John W.: redistricting case of, 10:294

Keokuk (American Indian): ntd., 10:315

Keokuk (Iowa): economy of, 7:74; Jewish congregation in, 7:15; locks and dams of, 7:51–52

Keokuk Indians: ntd., 9:79

Kerber, Linda K.: on gender roles, 10:135

Kerfoot, Samuel H.: and Starved Rock, 2:128


Kern, Frank: illus., 7:299; position of, 7:304, 305n; on progress, 7:300, 308; street fair planning of, 7:306, 311; street fair speech of, 7:309

Kern, Frederick John: illus., 2:12; on Charles Thomas, 2:10; and David Wyatt lynching, 2:4, 6, 10

Kerner, Otto (1884–1952): accusations against, 4:265; as attorney general, 3:283; hearing demanded by, 4:267; illus., 4:265

Kerner, Otto (1908–1976): accusations against, 4:258; on at-large election candidates, 10:301–2; biography, revd., 3:144–45; conviction of, 4:258n; illus., 2:191; and scandal (1969), 5:70; ntd., 7:247, 10:238, 15:190; preservation legislation signed by, 4:189; redistricting commission appointed by, 10:300; redistricting efforts of, 10:298–99; up for reelection, 10:303

Kerner: The Conflict of Intangible Rights (Barnhart and Schlickman): revd., 3:144–45


Kerst, Nancy: ntd., 4:272

Ketcham, E. J.: position of, 8:32

Kett, Joseph F.: on family life, 2:303
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Kewanee (Ill.): blacks in, 3:91;
Congregationalist convention (1874) at, 10:16–17; and Donat Crowe, 2:139

Key, V. O., Jr.: on tariff, 1:129

Keys, Isaac: arrests by, 11:43; Amos Green’s legal charges against, 11:45; indictment against, 11:47

Khaki and Blue Club (Chicago): and Legionnaires Club, 3:276

Kickapoo Indians: attack British, 2:90; influences on, 5:129, 132; Thomas Jefferson’s concerns about, 5:109; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13, 116, 125n, 126, 132; and land cessions, 5:135

Kiefer, Harry M.: on regimental pet, 6:79

Kierman, Walter: on history books, 13:299

Kilgubbin (squatter settlement): ntd., 5:337

Kimball, H. Ingalls: publishing company of, 15:6

Kimball, Heber C.: ntd., 8:249


Kimball, W. W.: store location of, 15:113

Kimberly, Helen Cheney: women’s college support from, 9:196


Kimbrough, Mary: coauthor, Victory Without Violence, revd., 4:252–53

Kimbrough, Walter M.: on black sororities and fraternities, 14:205

Kincaid, C. W.: on street fairs, 7:310

Kinchele, Joe E., Jr.: on campaign songs, 5:316–17

Kinderhook (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24–25

King, Angie: and postal job, 8:32–33

King, Ben: and Whitechapel Club, 1:82

King, Harrison W.: worker of, 11:116

King, Jerry: humor of, 12:141

King, John F.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279, 283

King, John M.: Civil War diary of, revd., 3:79–80

King, Martha: ntd., 9:73

King, Martin Luther, Jr.: assassination of, 11:244; Birmingham jail letter of, 11:34; Chicago Seven linked to, 14:104; holiday commemorating, 4:238; Lyndon Johnson and, 12:301n90; Abraham Lincoln compared with, 7:78; ntd., 4:161, 5:326; Poor People’s Campaign of, 12:298; riots due to assassination of, 12:279–81, 285; support for, 11:100; supporters of, 14:153

King, Nancy: ntd., 14:151

King, Thomas Butler: on commercial competition, 10:114; remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:122; travel of, 10:122

King, Willard L.: on John Crittenden’s letter, 5:16

King, William Fletcher: as Cornell College president, 8:179

King, William R.: sexuality of, 9:140

King George’s War: and Illinois country, 2:80–81

“King of Corn” (McNeill): ntd., 4:314

King Philip’s War: ntd., 9:144

Kingery, Robert: ambitions for New Salem, 7:276, 278; on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188, 190; illus., 7:270; on New Salem furnishings, 7:272–74; and New Salem landscape, 7:279

Kings: The True Story of Chicago’s Policy Kings and Numbers Racketeers: An Informal History (Thompson): revd., 8:168–69

Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.): ntd., 2:126

Kingsbaker, Samson: as congregation’s officer, 7:26

Kingsley, Sidney: on homeless boys, 13:230

Kinley, David O.: and funding campaign, 7:206; on Illini spirit, 7:218; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201, 207, 217; illus., 7:204; and veterinary college, 3:265

Kinne, Helen: teaching of, 9:181

Kinney, George: death of, 13:27


Kinney, William: ntd., 3:40n

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15  177

Knight, George: on help for protesters, 
11:256n87; on Monday night gassing, 
11:255

Knight, Louise W. (“Lucy”): Citizen: Jane 
Addams and the Struggle for Democracy, revd., 
9:222–24; Jane Addams: Spirit in Action, revd., 
14:66–68; revs., 6:317–18

Knight, Oliver: ntd., 9:82; on tall tales, 9:85

Knight of Another Sort: Prohibition Days and Charlie 
Birger, A (DeNeal): revd., 2:238–39

Knights of Columbus: and Starved Rock, 

Knights of Columbus Basketball League: 
National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball 
Tournament support from, 11:210

Knights of Labor: Chinese miners massacred 
by, 15:155; emergence of, 12:169; ntd., 
4:310–11, 10:328; Albert Parsons in, 
10:179

Knights of Pythias Band: members of, 11:162

Knights of Syncopation: ntd., 11:163n47

Knights of the Golden Circle: ntd., 9:44, 
50n12; Paris, Ill., members of, 11:42, 49; 
warnings about, 9:52, 56–57. See also Order 
of the American Knights; Sons of Liberty

Knocking Down Barriers: My Fight for Black

America: A Memoir (Gibson with Huntley): 
revd., 9:68–69

Know-Nothing Party: anti-immigrant 
sentiments in, 13:139–40; as antiliquor, 
8:270, 271; attitudes of, 12:7; defeat of, 
8:276; Abraham Lincoln’s rejection of, 
11:222; parade of, 8:272n19

Knowland, William Fife: compared to Everett 
Dirksen, 2:186; and Dwight Eisenhower, 
2:185

Knowlton, Lincoln Brown: on abolitionists, 
11:192; career of, 11:200n78

Knox, Henry: ntd., 5:117

Knox, William: “Mortality,” 14:20

Knox College (Galesburg): art. on, 10:2–26; 
baseball players of, 9:269; Civil War 
monument of, 10:19–20; coeducation at, 
9:178, 10:19, 20n27, 24; founding of, 
10:5–6; illus., 10:19, 22; integrated sports 
teams of, 10:21–24; integration of, 
10:14–16, 19, 22, 26n35; library holdings 
of, 4:137, 142, 144, 153–54, 157; Lincoln 
Studies Center of, 9:308, 10:80, 12:153; 
Lincoln-Douglas Debate anniversary at, 
10:8, 19–20; Old Main building of, bk. on, 
revd., 13:74–76; pensions of, 9:194; racial 
discrimination study of, 10:5n2; reporter’s 
visit to and account of, 10:2–4; role in 
abolition movement, 10:9–10; student of, 
6:4

Knox County (Ill.): ntd., 3:47; Republican 
Party in, 13:241–42

Knox Intelligencer (Galesburg): prospectus for, 
4:143

Knox Journal (Galesburg): announcements of, 
4:153

Knox Pantheon (Galesburg): on town-college 
alienation, 10:9

Knox Student (Galesburg): on football games, 
10:22n30

Knoxville (Ill.): Douglas/Browning speeches at, 
3:50

Knupfer, Anne Meis: biographical info., 2:17n, 
9:175n; “Rectifying . . . the hampering 
causes of ‘delinquency’: The Chicago 
Home for Girls, 1900–1935,” 2:17–38; 
Reform and Resistance, revd., 5:155–56; revs., 
13:159–61, 14:63–64; “Turning ‘Western 
Girls’ into ‘Useful Women’: The Presidency 
of Julia Gulliver at Rockford College, 
1902–1919,” 9:175–200


Kobre, Sidney: on press clubs, 1:75

Koch, Theresa: photographic studio of, 10:138

Koerner, Gustave: on agrarianism, 13:20; 
illus., 13:21; on Abraham Jonas, 7:9; on 
William Kinney, 13:6n9, 30; ntd., 4:172, 
7:326, 15:201

Kogan, Herman: on Chicago vice, 10:209

Kogan, Rick: foreword, Early Royko: Up Against 
It in Chicago, revd., 13:163–64

Kohl, Rhonda M.: The Prairie Boys Go to War: 
The Fifth Illinois Cavalry, 1861–1865, revd., 
15:208–9

Kohler, Kaufmann: ntd., 15:53

Kohlmeier, Albert: on marriage, 10:274

Kohlsaat, Herman Henry: on William 
McKinley, 1:121

Kokoraleis, Andrew: execution of, 10:20

Kolarik, Geri-Lind: 

Kolb, Adrienne W.: coauthor,

Koons, Guy Jink: as graduate of Eastern 
Illinois State Normal School, 4:213

Koplowitz, H. B.: on May 1970 Southern 
Illinois University riot events, 9:305

Korean War: bk. on, revd., 6:232–33; Chicago 
Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:235, 241, 
248–51, 264; individual opposition to, 
9:260; Mexican American soldiers in, bk.
sit-down type, 12:278. See also Eight-hour-day movement; Lemont Quarry Strike (1885)

_Labor’s Great War: The Struggle for Industrial Democracy and the Origins of Modern Labor Relations, 1912–1921_ (McCarrin); revd., 1:151–52

“Labor’s Rebellion: Albert Parsons, Joseph Medill, and the Legacy of the Civil War in the Strike of 1877 in Chicago” (Lloyd), 10:166–90


Laclède, Auguste Pierre: ntd., 7:222

Laclède, François: ntd., 7:222

Laclède, Pierre, Jr.: trading company of, 7:221–22

Laclède Laguest, Pierre: family of, 7:221–22; role in St. Louis, 14:148

LaCloche (American Indian): gifts for, 8:307–8

Lacon (Ill.): lynching near, 3:175

_Lacon Home Journal_ (Ill.): Toluca coverage, 3:176

Lacy, Robert: as justice of the peace, 6:271, 280, 283

Ladd, Jeffrey: ntd., 10:312

Ladd Commission (Redistricting Process Review Commission): establishment of, 10:312

Ladd-Taylor, Molly: on eugenics, 5:290n

Laderman, Samuel: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283

_Ladies Aid Society: aid for Union hospital, 15:36

_Ladies League (Farmington): Centralia soldiers’ home support from, 12:201

_Ladies of Isabella: ntd., 4:112

_Ladies of Lincoln Republican Club: address to, 5:315

_Ladies Reading Club (Mattoon): establishment of, 7:299; street fair opposed by, 7:314

_Ladies Union League (Nashville): Centralia soldiers’ home support from, 12:201

Ladnier, Thomas J. (“Tommy”): ntd., 11:165

_Lady Bird: A Biography of Mrs. Johnson_ (Russell); revd., 3:308–9

_Lady Egin_ (boat): sinking of, 6:229

_Lady-Pike_ (boat): and 9th Illinois Regiment, 3:217

Lafayette, Marie-Joseph: illus., 13:133; ntd., 5:115; Polish exiles aided by, 13:131

Lafayette Theater (New York): Dave Peyton and orchestra at, 11:165–52
Lakota Indians (Ogala Sioux): response to Sand Creek Massacre, 6:305–6; sacred lands of, 6:314
Lazement, Jerome: on gift giving, 8:304
Laline, John: ntd., 5:127
Lamb, John: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:199–200
Lamb, Ruth deForest: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:207–8, 210; writing of, 5:211
Lambert, Josiah Bartlett: ntd.,
Lamar, Ralph deForest: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:207–8, 210; writing of, 5:211
Lambert, Sally Logan: and Abraham Lincoln's letter, 9:24
Lamon, Ward Hill: on Civil War, 5:256; on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182; David Davis on, 1:108–9; and William Herndon, 1:102, 112; illus., 8:291; invited to be parade marshal at Gettysburg, 13:251n36; Abraham Lincoln biography by, 6:126; Abraham Lincoln biography by, criticism of, 1:99; as Abraham Lincoln's friend, 15:131; on Abraham Lincoln's Gettysburg speech, 13:259n58; on Mary Lincoln, 8:290
Lamoreaux, Silas Wright: ntd., 9:208
Lampe, Keith: ntd., 11:243n18
Lane, Shanshan: revs., 15:290–92
Lancaster (Pa.): ntd., 3:22
Lancaster (Pa.): ntd., 10:179n28
Lang, Clarence: on historical continuity and disjunction, 12:253–54; revs., 11:141–43; on white supremacy, 12:273
Lang, Peggy: editor, The Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story (Walker), 10:237–38
Lang, William L.: revs., 7:226–27
Langdon, James J.: printing by, 4:147, 150
Lange, Dorothy: ntd., 8:78
Langer, William: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263; isolationism of, 9:260n142
Langhans, John: ntd., 8:70
Langston, Ira: on Recruiting Elm, 12:102
Langston, Tony: alleged embezzling by, 11:160
Language: marginalization and conquest linked to, 14:311–12
Lanphere, George: on segregated schools, 10:13–14
Lanphier, Charles Henry: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:20; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:16; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), 2:253; illus., 3:18
Lanphier, Jeremiah Calvin: ntd., 10:199n26; prayer meetings of, 10:197
Landis, John: trials under, 6:320
Landis, Kanesaw Mountain: investigations of, 9:280; White Sox players banished by, 9:265, 267, 277
Landmarks: preservation of, 4:182, 189. See also Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks
Landmarks Preservation Council: goal of, 4:192
Landrum, Carl: ntd., 7:8
Landrum-Griffin Act: ntd., 5:342
Landscape architects and architecture: bk. on, revd., 4:235–36; Alfred Caldwell, bk. on, revd., 1:119; Frederick Law Olmsted, bk. on, revd., 3:147–48
Landscape gardening: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42
Lane, James S.: business enterprise of, 13:192
Lane, Michael P.: on Dixon prison conversion, 14:259; illus., 14:258
Lang, Clarence: on historical continuity and disjunction, 12:253–54; revs., 11:141–43; on white supremacy, 12:273
Landscape gardening: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42
Lanphere, George: on segregated schools, 10:13–14
Lanphier, Charles Henry: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:20; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:16; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), 2:253; illus., 3:18
Lanphier, Jeremiah Calvin: ntd., 10:199n26; prayer meetings of, 10:197
Lansden, John M.: on Cairo documents, 13:192n8; on Darius Holbrook's role, 13:198n22; on Internal Improvement Act, 13:194
Lantz, Herman R.: on "Coal Town" residents, 15:155n38
Lantz, Simon E.: and veterinary college, 3:263–65
Lanyon, Richard: ntd., 9:174n43
Lanz, Peter: Cook County Jail guard, 3:66
La Parola dei Socialisti, Laos: ntd., 3:79
Lappas, Thomas J.: ntd., 5:262
Larkin Office Building (Buffalo, N.Y.): ntd., 15:87
Larrick, George: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:206, 208
Larson, Edward J.: ntd., 14:154
Larson, John Lauritz: essay by, 10:159; on internal improvements, 10:108–9, 132
Larson, Karen A.: revs., 5:250–52
Larson, Kate Clifford: The Assassin's Accomplice: Mary Surratt and the Plot to Kill Abraham Lincoln, revd., 11:227–28
La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier de, Sieur: Fort Crevecoeur described by, 14:280; fort established by, 14:277; ntd., 9:148, 15:98; papers used to locate fort site, 14:278, 282–84; place-names and, 11:308; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:168; at Starved Rock, 2:124. See also Fort Crevecoeur
La Salle (Ill.): cholera in, 7:145; coal miners, 3:172–73; description of, 7:135, 136n; and Starved Rock, 2:123; as transportation point, 7:136, 139, 150
La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West (Parkman): ntd., 2:125
La Salle Coal Mining Company: ntd., 3:164
La Salle County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:164–65; first surveyor of, 2:125; National Guard shootings in, 9:2; ntd., 2:137; and Starved Rock, 2:123, 127, 135, 141; women's suffrage organization in, 5:310
La Salle County Board of Supervisors: and Starved Rock, 2:126
La Salle County Courthouse (Ottawa): Starved Rock hearing at, 2:135
La Salle County Historical Society (Utica): and Alexander Richards, 2:134; and Starved Rock, 2:129
La Salle Hotel (Chicago): Illinois Park Commission meeting at, 2:140; ntd., 1:33
Las Vegas (Nev.): compared to Toluca, 3:176; organized crime in, 3:67
LaSource, Jacques: birthplace and marriage of, 13:123
Lassen, Coralou Peel: ed., Dear Sarah, revd., 4:66–68
"Last Best Hope of Earth" (exhibition): ntd., 15:199
"Last Hours of Lincoln: The Haynie Diary, The" (Plummer), 4:25–40
Late-night hosted horror-movie programs: characters of, 14:Spring cover, opp. 1, 37; popularity of, 14:34–38; single-sponsored advertiser for, 14:33–34. See also Acri Creature Feature
Latham, Robert B.: boosterism of, 14:246
Lathrap, E. M.: printing by, 4:143, 145
Lathrop, Bryan: Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:173, 177
Lathrop, Helen: Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:173, 177
Lathrop, Julia Clifford: Jane Addams's friendship with, 14:67; bk. on, revd., 7:238–39; on delinquent girls, 2:18; as influence, 9:191
Lathrop, William: ntd., 9:184
Latin School (Chicago): ntd., 1:28
Latina politics: bk. on, revd., 14:225–26
La Tribuna Italiana Transatlantica: anticlericalism of, 7:119; role of, 7:123
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry: apprentice of, 13:196, 199n24
Latrobe, Charles Joseph: on taverns, 8:265
Latter-Day Saints. Se Mormons (Latter-Day Saints); Mormons and Mormonism
Lauer, John: on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
Laughlin, Harry: ntd., 5:284n
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Lauman, Jacob: despondency of, 8:74
Laundries: communal, 8:34
Laurence, Isabell (later, Taylor): family, 15:21
Lauren, Henry: on Chickasaw appeals, 13:59
Laurens, Constance, Thermite, and Collins (Paris architectural firm): students of, 15:75
Laurier, Wilfrid: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:113, 118–20; illus., 6:113; Ignacio Mariscal’s meeting with, 6:121
Laury, Zella Mae Brown: temperance and suffrage activities of, 11:99–100
Laux, Henry: biographical info., 3:211n
Lavandier, Joseph: ndt., 1:92
L’Avant: advertisements in, 7:121
Lavender, David: The Fist in the Wilderness, revd., 2:75
Lavista, Raphael: ndt., 6:113
Law, James: and Illinois veterinary college, 3:258
Law, William: on Joseph Smith Jr., 12:240
Law enforcement: dissertations on, 4:223–24; function of, 4:261; liquor raid aftermath, illus., 5:40
Lawler, Joseph: on Colony Club opening, 3:57–58
Lawless, Theodore K.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
Lawrence, Della: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55
Lawrence, Jacob: ndt., 5:348
Lawrence, John: testimony of, 4:285
Lawrence, Mary Agnes: illus., 3:96; and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:94–96
Lawrence, Mike: coefd., Mostly Good and Competent Men, revd., 3:76–77
Lawrence, Rheuma Drake: ndt., 3:94
Lawrence, Susan. See Gerhmam, Susan
Lawrence Dana
Lawrence Metaphysical Center for New Thought (Springfield): founding of, 11:81
Lawrison, Thomas: ndt., 6:280
Laws, Tom: as spy, 6:78
Lawson, J. M.: Clarence Klassen’s dealings with, 8:193
Lawson, Melinda: ndt., 6:155; Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North, revd., 8:174–75
Lawson, Victor Fremont: and Chicago Daily News, 1:85
Lawton, Henry W.: ndt., 5:103
Lawyers: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 7:64–65; in Monticello (Ill.), 2:294; in Paris (Ill.), 2:294; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 3:237–38; specialization of, 8:33–34; women as, 8:31, 33. See also Debtor-creditor law
Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee: William Kunstler’s tactics and, 14:99–100, 105
“Laying the Foundation for the Control of Industrial Pollution, 1930–1970: Two Canals, a Refinery, and Clarence W. Klassen” (Gorman), 8:182–208
Lazersoni, Casmero: murdered, 11:261
Lazerson, Marvin: on teachers, 1:4
Lead mines and mining: encroachments against tribe, 12:32, 45; ndt., 2:94; treaty to allow, 12:50
League for Political Education: anti-internationalism of, 9:259
League of American Writers: ndt., 14:300
League of Nations: Ignacy Paderewski as Polish delegate to, 14:178
League of Women Voters: Mary Cheek in, 13:161; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92; environmental concerns of, 4:85; social welfare reform of, 14:150
Leary, Timothy Francis: ndt., 14:103
Leaton, James: ndt., 5:272
Leavenworth Penitentiary: warden ntd., 15:63
Lebanon: U.S. military intervention in, 9:256
Lebanon (Ill.): business in, 13:7; Charles Dickens’s visit to, 13:31; printing in, 4:139
Lebanon (Ohio): ntd., 3:19
*Lebanon* (boat): Abraham Lincoln’s encounter with slaves on, 15:130
*Lebanon Journal* (Ill.): printing of, 4:139
Lebeau, Pierre:
*Lee, Abraham*: as lottery winner, 4:94–96; move to Chicago, medical training and work of, travels of, 10:75; death of, 15:96–97
*Lee, Andy*: ntd., 8:330
*Lee, Ann (Mother Ann)*: Cyrus Teed compared with, 11:75
*Lee, Benoni*: as justice of the peace, 6:271, 280, 283
*Lee, John*: ntd., 15:192
*Lee, John W.*: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:52
*Lee, John Wesley*: Civil War service and illus.
of, 14:52
*Lee, Raymond*: ntd., 15:292
*Lee, Rudolph*: illus., 3:64
*Lee, Stephen D.*: and Civil War campaigns, 7:169
*Lee, Theodora*: See Purnell, Theodora Lee
*Lee County (Ill.):* ntd., 3:35
*Lee Enterprises*: newspaper of, 13:167
*Lee, Tim*: ntd., 6:303
*Legler, Tom*: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:295
*Legacy of Disunion: The Enduring Significance of the American Civil War* (Grant and Parish): revd., 7:166–67
*Legal Tender Act*: ntd., 8:93
*Legal Tender Cases* (1871–1884): ntd., 11:226
*Leggett, Mortimer Dormer*: in Civil War, 2:289–90
*Legionnaires Club* (Chicago): activities of, 3:276
*Legislation*: age and gender of miners, 15:150–51; child labor, 15:151; eight-hour law, 15:125–26; mining and unions, 15:146–47, 157n49
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Lehman, Lewis L.: and normal-school movement, 4:196; position of, 7:304
Lehmann, Chris: nd., 9:73
Leibrandt, Fred: on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:182
Leichtle, Kurt E.: revs., 9:217–18
Leek, Horace: racism of, 11:65
Leiser, Roger: illus., 9:303
Leisure: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1:148–49; history of, revd., 2:316–17; racial segregation of, bk. on, revd., 15:137–38. See also Recreation; Sports
Leland, Benn: background of, 8:198; illus., 8:203
Leland, Horace: racism of, 11:132
Lemken, William: isolationism of, 9:260n142
Lemont (III.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105, 107, 111; canal accident at, 7:142; canal workers in, 12:167–68; demise of quarries in, 12:189; labor unrest in (1893), 12:193; leading figure in, 12:178–79; population of, 12:168, 172n33; principal employers in, 12:168; struggles of, 12:190
“Lemont Quarry Strike of 1885, The” (Anderson), 12:166–94
Lend-Lease Bill: *Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on*, 9:239
Leo XIII (pope): ntd., 7:110n
Leonard, Thomas: on feebleminded women, 5:298–99
Leonard, Thomas C.: on press clubs, 1:75, 93
Leonard, W.M.: and presidential election (1896), 1:129n
Leone, Anthony J., Jr.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141
Leopold, Nathan: murder by, 4:264; ntd., 8:246
Leopold and Loeb Case (1924): Clarence Darrow’s professionalism in, 14:96; Clarence Darrow’s role in, 14:153–55
Lepore, Jill: on language and marginalization, 14:311
Lerna (Ill.): train depot in, 14:3. See also Balch, George B.
Lerski, Jerzy Jan: on lands for Polish exiles, 7:18; as congregation’s officer, 7:26
Leslie, Frank: background of, 6:215; nonpartisan approach of, 6:216
Lesperance, John: on journalists, 1:78
Lester, Julius: on Abraham Lincoln’s emancipation plan, 6:244
Let Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard (Gifford and Slagell): revd., 10:327–28
Let the Lions Roar! The Evolution of Brookfield Zoo (Ross): revd., 2:228
Letterman, David: ndt., 4:314
Leverett Boys (musicians): illus., 7:290
Leverich, Kate: workingwomen’s tearoom of, 11:105
Levering, Ralph B.: on media and foreign policy, 9:235n3
Levi, G.: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
Levi, Gustav: business of, 7:32n; origins of, 7:16
Levi, Henry: origins of, 7:16
Levi, Jacob: origins of, 7:16
Levine, David O.: on Student Army Training Corps, 12:90
Levine, Lawrence: on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222
Levinson, Samuel A.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60
Leviston, George: as Gallatin County representative, 10:53
Levy, David W.: revs., 3:151–52
Levy, Dilah: ndt., 10:156
Levy, Harold: death of, 3:68; illus., 3:61; ndt., 3:63; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55, 60, 62
Levy, Solomon: ndt., 10:156
Lewis, Alfred Henry: ndt., 1:78
Lewis, Austin: criticism of, 8:8, 14; on gambling, 8:22; legal action against, 8:15; Dick Mudge’s campaign against, 15:182–84; resignation from office, 15:180–81
Lewis, Barry: revs., 5:247–48
Lewis, Charlton T.: ndt., 12:242
Lewis, Claude: on police assault, 12:292
Lewis, Edmonia: ndt., 4:66
Lewis, J. O.: ndt., 7:228
Lewis, James Hamilton (“Ham”): Roswell Field on, 6:38–40; illus., 6:40
Lewis, Leonard W.: ndt., 13:77
Lewis, Lloyd: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:28
Lewis, Martin: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
Lewis, Mary Edmonia: Mary Jones on, 11:129–30
Lewis, Morris: racial justice efforts of, 14:152
Lewis, P. N.: on Herrin High School, 6:68
Lewis, Russell: Historic Photos of the Chicago World’s Fair, revd., 13:228–30
Lewis, Sinclair: ndt., 4:314, 6:60
Lewis, William R.: and state parks, 2:137
Lewis and Clark Expedition: bks. on, revd., 7:223–29; maps of, 11:230
Lewis Institute: students at, 5:174
Lewistown (Ill.): circuit court at, 3:52–50; Stephen Douglas at, 3:45, 47; ndt., 3:32; Hezekiah Wead at, 3:31, 43
Lexington (Mich.): public library of, 14:238
Lexington Hotel (Chicago): ndt., 4:267
Liberal Reform Party: in Braidwood election, 10:97
Liberalism: bk. on, revd., 9:77–78; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:153–54
Liberman, Ann: Governors’ Mansions of the Midwest, revd., 7:160–61
Liberty (boat): on Illinois River, 11:201
Liberty Association (Chicago): goals of, 11:118
Liberty Loan campaign: money raised for, 6:188
Liberty Tree: prospectus for, 4:140
Liberty’s Sentinel (Jacksonville): establishment of, 4:130–31
Libertyville (Ill.): and Joseph Patterson, 3:269; racetrack design for, 4:22n
Lieber, Richard: ntd., 8:77
Life in Prairie Land (Farnham): rev'd., 7:156–58
Life of George Rogers Clark, The (James): ntd., 2:132
Life on the Circuit with Lincoln (Whitney): ntd., 13:211; quoted, 13:214
Life skills: in Chicago, bk. on, rev'd., 2:155
Lightfoot Talking Eagle (American Indian): issues and concerns of, 12:120
Likes family: ntd., 5:31
Lilienthal, David Eli: and internal security, 3:136–37
Lilies of the Field (film): ntd., 9:110
Lilly, Samuel: HPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73; 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
LIMantour, José Yves: ntd., 6:120

Lincoln, Edward: and family friends, 9:35
Lincoln, Mary Todd: art. on, 8:281–94; background of, 13:43; biography of, 13:296; blackmail scheme involving, 8:288; bk. on, revd., 14:139–40; characterization of, 8:257, 13:34; charmimgness of, 8:293–94; childhood of, 8:283–84; circle of, 9:34–36, 41–42; committed to sanitarium, 8:292–93; controversy over, 8:261; courtship of, 9:33, 141; dressmaker of, 12:157; education of, 9:34; engagement of, 8:90; entertaining by, 13:40–41, 45; and family characteristics, 8:283–85; family life, bks. on, revd., 3:225–26, 11:135–36; William Herndon on, 1:99, 9:309; illus.,
Lincoln (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:254; 256; in competition for state institutions, 14:245–47; deindustrialization of, 14:254–55; development of, 14:245; William Maxwell’s memories of, 9:72–74; political rallies in, 5:314–15. See also Lincoln Developmental Center

Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer (Kaplan): revd., 12:231–33
Lincoln and Davis: Imagining America, 1809–1865 (Dirck): revd., 6:238–40
Lincoln and His World: The Early Years: Birth to Illinois Legislature (Miller): revd., 10:78–79
Lincoln and Race (Striner): revd., 14:308–9
Lincoln and the Civil War (Burlingame): revd., 15:197–98
Lincoln and the Constitution (Dirck): revd., 15:56–57
Lincoln and the Court (McGinty): revd., 11:225–27
Lincoln and the Decision for War: The Northern Response to Secession (McClellan): revd., 11:137–39, 298–300
Lincoln Apostate: The Matson Slave Case (McKirdy): revd., 14:140–41
Lincoln As I Knew Him: Gossip, Tributes, and Revelations from His Best Friends and Worst Enemies (Holzer): revd., 3:146–47
Lincoln Assassination Conspirators: Their Confinelement and Execution, as Recorded in the Letterbook of John Frederick Hartbriannt, The (Steers and Holzer): revd., 12:77–80
Lincoln at Home: Two Glimpses of Abraham Lincoln’s Domestic Life (Donald): revd., 3:225–26
Lincoln at P oria, The Turning Point: Getting Right with the Declaration of Independence (Lehrman): revd., 11:223–24
Lincoln-Berry Store (New Salem): location of, 7:192
Lincoln Casket Company: economic role of, 14:254
Lincoln College (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln statue at, 15:199

Lincoln, Nancy Hanks: illegitimacy of, 1:107, 110; poem commemorating grave of, 14:17–19
Lincoln, Robert Todd: birth of, 3:14; campaigning by, 13:240–41; characteristics of, 8:284; childhood home of, 13:38, 40; and family friends, 9:55; Galesburg speech of, 10:19–21; illus., 8:283, 10:19; letters of, 6:127, 130, 136, 10:154; letters, illus., 6:31–34; Abraham Lincoln papers and, 13:300–301; Mary Todd Lincoln’s relationship with, 8:292–93; monuments for grandparents and, 14:13, 17; mother committed by, 14:139–40; on mother’s letters, 6:125; mother’s mental illness and, 10:240; ndt., 4:74, 10:151–52, 15:129
Lincoln, Sarah Bush Johnston: grave of, 14:12–13; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105–6; home of, 13:35; husband’s memorial and, 14:11–12; illus., 14:10; ndt., 12:232
Lincoln, Thomas (“Tad”): characteristics of, 8:284; death of, 6:126, 8:292; and Willie Lincoln’s death, 9:39–41; ndt., 4:32
Lincoln, Thomas (1778–1831): characteristics of, 11:301; Coles County homes of, 14:5, 11; death of, 14:2–3; disdain for, 14:6–8; on education, 13:35; grave of, 15:135; William Herndon on, 9:309; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105; illus., 14:7; memorial for, art. on, 14:2–20; memorials and remembrances of, 14:2, 8–16; memorials of, illus., 14:15, 19; ndt., 5:329
Lincoln Colored Home (Springfield): art. on, 3:86–104; illus., 3:92, 98
Lincoln Colored Home “In Reality” (Phillips): on Eva Monroe, 3:100–102
Lincoln Correctional Center: facilities of, 14:242, 252–53; location of, 14:259–60
Lincoln Courier (Ill.): on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
Lincoln Day by Day project: ntd., 5:249
Lincoln Developmental Center (earlier, Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children; Lincoln State School): administration building, 14:243; administration building, illus., 14:258; art. on, 14:242–60; closure of, 14:260; competition for, 14:246–47; current status of buildings, 14:242–43; custodial building, illus., 14:249; deinstitutionalization of, 14:253; Depression-era crisis for, 14:248–50; economic role of, 14:254; employee union at, 14:251; exposure of conditions at, 14:253; farm annex, 14:242, 248, 256–58; farm annex, illus., 14:252–53; funding for, 14:246; growth of, 14:248; public improvements to (1936–1955), 14:249–51; separate girls dormitory, illus., 14:247. See also Asylums; Prisons
Lincoln-Douglas Debates: audiences of, 14:308; George Balch’s likely attendance at Coles County, 14:5; commemoration of, 13:77; Stephen Douglas’s attacks in, 5:10–13; William Herndon on, 9:309; Knox College anniversary of, 10:8, 19–21; Abraham Lincoln’s defense in, 5:13–14; locations of, 10:137; newspapers on, 13:213; ntd., 5:21, 326, 331–32; quality of, 13:247, 253; in Quincy, 9:33n72, 36; sites of, 13:75, 211, 239, 292
Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race (Dirck): revd., 11:64–66
“Lincoln Funeral at Chicago: Photographic Views, The” (Schwartz), 12:303–8
Lincoln Guard of Honor: ntd., 10:154
Lincoln Hall at the University of Illinois (Hoffmann): revd., 13:76–78
Lincoln Herald (Ill.): on competition for state custodial institution, 14:246
Lincoln Heritage Museum (Lincoln College): ntd., 12:77
Lincoln Industrial School for Colored Boys (Springfield): founded, 3:95–96
Lincoln Legal Papers. See Papers of Abraham Lincoln, The (Springfield)
Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President (Steers): revd., 10:319–20
Lincoln Logs: invented, 15:199
Lincoln Mailbag: America Writes to the President, 1861–1865, The (Holzer): revd., 2:146–47
Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 7:262, 10:3
Lincoln Memorial Building (Old Salem Chatauqua): commercial images of, 7:Autumn covers, 186; location of, 7:188
Lincoln Memorial Commission: establishment of, 7:262; on public interest in Abraham Lincoln, 7:260–61
Lincoln Memorial Garden (Springfield): ntd., 2:128
Lincoln Monitors (baseball team): ntd., 15:254
Lincoln of Kentucky (Harrison): revd., 3:325–26
Lincoln on Lincoln (Zall): revd., 3:155–56
Lincoln Park Board (Chicago): and land dispute, 9:208
Lincoln Park Conservation Association (Chicago): housing concerns of, 11:240, 241n8; North Side Cooperative Ministry's conflict with, 11:242; on sleeping in park, 11:250
Lincoln Park Press (Chicago): on violence in park, 11:253
Lincoln Park Town Meeting (Chicago): police monitoring by, 11:256n90
Lincoln Park Zoo (Chicago): debate on farm, at, 4:187
“Lincoln Presidential Museum Exhibit Highlights Civil War Medicine”
(Schroeder-Lein), 15:41–50
Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics
Lincoln Seen and Heard (Holzer): revd., 3:314–15
Lincoln State School and Colony:
feebleminded women at, 5:298–99; illus., 5:299; John Doe in, 5:156–57; staff of,
5:291. See also Lincoln Developmental Center
Lincoln the Lawyer (Dirck): revd., 10:152–54
Lincoln the President: Last Full Measure (Randall and Current): revd., 4:74–75
Lincoln Times (Ill.): on John Hall’s background,
4:277; murders sensationalized by, 4:276
Lincoln Weekly Herald (Ill.): on American flag,
5:322–23; on political rally, 5:314
Lincoln Weekly Times (Ill.): on murder trial,
4:285
Lincoln’s Critics: The Copperheads of the North
(Klement): revd., 2:306–7
Lincoln’s Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America (Guelzo): revd., 7:231–32
Lincoln’s Forgotten Ally: Judge Advocate General Joseph Holt of Kentucky (Leonard): revd.,
14:142–44
Lincoln’s Forgotten Friend, Leonard Swett (Eckley): revd.,
15:131–32
“Lincoln’s Humor” and Other Essays (Thomas): revd.,
5:249–50
2:314–15
Lincoln’s Ladder to the Presidency: The Eighth Judicial Circuit (Fraker): revd., 15:299–300
Lincoln’s Last Months (Harris): revd., 7:230–31
Lincoln’s Legacy: Ethics and Politics (Paludan): revd.,
11:62–64
Lincoln’s Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural Address
(Tackach): revd., 6:229–31
Lincoln’s New Salem State Historic Site. See New Salem
Lincoln’s Political Generals (Work): revd.,
12:318–20
Lincoln’s Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg
(Wieck): revd., 6:149–50

Lincoln’s Rail-Splitter: Governor Richard J. Oglesby
(Plummer): revd., 6:223–24
Lincoln’s Rise to the Presidency (Harris): revd.,
10:317–18
Lincoln’s Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words (Wilson): revd., 10:79–81
Lincoln’s Travels on the River Queen during the Last Days of His Life (Temple): revd.,
11:136–37
Lincoln’s War: The Untold Story of America’s Greatest President as Commander in Chief
(Perret): revd., 8:65–66
Lincoln’s White House Secretary: The Adventurous Life of William O. Stoddard (Holzer): revd.,
10:241–43
Lind, John: and presidential election (1896),
1:123
Lind, Michael: ntd., 11:224
Lindaman, Matthew: biographical info.,
7:201n; “That our youth may have strength in spirit, mind, and body: The Conception and Construction of Illinois Memorial Stadium,” 7:201–20
Lindberg, Hans: ntd., 5:225
Lindberg, Richard C.: on Chicago organized crime, 3:67; The White Sox Encyclopedia,
revd., 1:63–64
Lindbergh, Charles: and America First,
9:239n25
Lindeman, Eduard: as social-reform theorist,
14:150
Linder, Usher Ferguson: on Eliza Browning,
9:27; on Charles Constable’s death,
9:62n40; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; on William Kinney, 13:6n9; on Stephen Logan, 10:58; Matson Slave Case and,
14:141;
Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar, ntd.,
3:31; and Whig convention (1844), 3:14
Linderman, Gerald: ntd., 4:69–70, 6:156
Lindsay, Elizabeth: and Vachel Lindsay’s biography, 7:294–95
Lindsay, John: on deserters, 9:46
Lindsay, Mary A.: marriage of, 13:212
Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers: newspaper of,
13:167
Lindsey, Benjamin Barr: ntd., 4:242
Lindsley, Caroline: curriculum proposed by,
6:197, 199
Linen production: in Bishop Hill, 4:48
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15  

Ling, Huping: Chinese Chicago: Race, Transnational Migration, and Community since 1870, revd., 13:290–92; Chinese St. Louis, ntd., 15:290

Lingg, Louis: Haymarket bombing of, 14:229; indictment of, 14:88; origins of, 14:84n5; sentence for, 14:91n37

Linguistics: place-names and, 11:306–9

Link, Theodore: crime reporting of, 13:170; on Dwight Green, 8:6; law enforcement’s relationship with, 13:183

Linn, James Weber: Jane Addams, revd., 4:172–73

Linné, Carl von: Chicago monument to, 1:30

Lions Clubs of Illinois: Thomas Lincoln’s monument and, 14:13

Lipcap, Solomon: murdered, 12:27, 33

Lippincott, Thomas: illus., 13:11; on William Kinney, 13:6n9, 10, 12, 14, 29n83

Lippincott’s Magazine: George Balch’s poem in, 14:12; on journalists, 1:78

Lippmann, Walter: Paul Simon on, 8:3

Liveright, Horace: ntd., 7

Livermores, Daniel: illus., 171n39

Livermore, Daniel: activism of, 7:119

Litchfield Congregational Church (Conn.): John Mason Peck’s conversion at, 15:93

Little, Brown, and Company: ntd., 13:294

Little, Guy S., Jr.: theater of, bk. on, revd., 11:287

Little, Richard: poetry of, 4:136

Littlefield, Daniel: Chapbook Board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77


Living Church, on race riot and relations, 11:272

Livingston, Freda: illus., 5:36


Livestock: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302

“Little Room” (Chicago club): circle of, 15:7; ntd., 6:34n; significance of, 15:13–14; summer camp of, 15:14–15, 76


Littlefield, Jane Addams, revd., 4:172–73

Literary Digest: cartoons from, illus., 2:52–53; contributor to, 11:68

Literary magazines: cover for, illus., 6:6; proposal for, 6:5, 7

Literature: dime novels, bk. on, revd., 11:232–33; dissertations on, 4:221–22; and history of childhood, 9:230–31; midwestern, bk. on, revd., 8:327–28. See also Fiction; Historical fiction; Libraries

Literature and Art: distribution, 15:109

Lithium: introduction of, 8:291n39

Lithuanians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; as Toluca miners, 3:175

Little Black Sambo (play): ntd., 4:247

Little Bighorn, Battle of: aftermath of, art. on, 9:82–94; baseball in context of, 5:251

Little Columbus: Thomas Jefferson's, 3:72–73

Little Fort (now Waukegan): Porcupine and Democratic Banner: establishment of, 4:140

Little magazines: Chapbook as, 15:6

Littauer Library

Little Mothers’ Club (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:23

Little Rascals, The: at Bud Billiken party, 11:287

“Little Room” (Chicago club): circle of, 15:7; ntd., 6:34n; significance of, 15:13–14; summer camp of, 15:14–15, 76


Littlefield, Daniel: Chapbook Board member, 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77

Littlefield, Lyman Omer: poetry of, 4:136


Liveright, Horace: ntd., 7:286

Livermore, Daniel: illus., 8:45; ntd., 8:25; women’s suffrage supported by, 8:29

Livermore, Henrietta: education of, 8:35

Livermore, Mary: activism of, 8:27–28; background of, 8:30–31; on coeducation, 8:35; on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; on equality, 8:36; illus., 8:27; lobbying by, 8:37; marriage of, 8:25; ntd., 4:75–76; optimism of, 8:44; Sanitary Commission work of, 8:26–27; women’s rights convention organized by, 8:29. See also Agitator

Livestock: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302

Living Church: on race riot and relations, 11:272

Livingston, Freda: illus., 5:36

Livingston C. Lord Building (Eastern Illinois University): ntd., 4:204
Lloyd, Henry Demarest: on editors, 1:78; resignation of, 10:187; on Spring Valley, 3:188
Lloyd, John: Abraham Lincoln’s assassination and, 11:227–28
Loami (Ill.): ntd., 10
Loammi (Ill.): ntd., 10
Local history: bks. on, revd., 5:327–29, 7:64–65
Local television: art. on, 14:21–40; challenges of, 14:23–24; cultural and aesthetic experience of, 14:21–22; interactions with hosts of, 14:31–33, 35; market context and strategies of, 14:37–38; night hosted horror-movie programs on, 14:34–38; programming predictability and daily routines of, 14:25n17, 26–27; studio audience of, illus., 14:32; syndication’s and cable’s impacts on, 14:28, 39–40; western serials on, 14:25. See also Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
Local transit: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:327–29, 7:64–65
Local 208.
Lockport (Ill.): Fenian circle in, 10:94; Le Caron family in, 10:93–95; packet boat of, 7:139; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; printing in, 4:145, 148; strikes near, 12:171–72, 174–75
Lockport Telegraph (Ill.): on packet boat deliveries, 7:140
Locks and dams: illus., 7:57; negotiating boats through, 7:130; sizes of, 7:49. See also Canals; specific rivers
Lockwood, Eunice N.: on photography, 10:136
Lockwood, James: village supplies and, 12:35
Lockwood, Samuel D.: ntd., 4:172
Locofocoism: agrarianism linked to, 13:22n70; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; compared to liberty, 3:25; internal improvements and, 13:24n74
Locomotives: bk. on, revd., 1:150
Lodge, William Edward: illus., 2:295; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:294–302
Lodgson, Robert: ntd., 9:311
Loeb, Richard: murder by, 4:264; ntd., 8:246
Loerzel, Robert: Alchemy of Bones, revd., 7:68–70
Loesch, Frank Joseph: accusations by, 4:265, 267–70; as crime commission president, 4:263–64; goals of, 4:264; illus., 4:263
Loftus, Arthur: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89
Logan (American Indian): ntd., 5:130n
Logan, John (Paris, Ill., policeman): exoneration of, 11:47n23; Amos Green’s legal charges against, 11:45; indictment against, 11:47
Logan, John Alexander: bk. on, revd., 1:144–45; and canal building, 7:46; election of, 11:43n12; at emancipation celebration, 10:17; Grant Park statue of, 12:292; Abraham Lincoln’s assassination and, 10:36; ntd., 4:26, 40, 7:104, 12:319–20
Logan, Mary Simmerson Cunningham: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:36; Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife, revd., 1:144–45
Logan, Olive: ntd., 4:238
Logan, Rayford Whittingham: on race relations, 3:90
Logan, Robert E.: on women’s prison, 2:212–13
Logan Correctional Center (Lincoln): facilities of, 14:242, 252–53; shift of asylum beds to use by, 14:242, 255–58
Logan County (Ill.): murder trials in, 4:271–90; Thomas Sharp in, 2:269
Logan Country Board: on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:257
Logsdon, Joseph: revs., 2:151–52
Lomasney, William Mackay: death of, 10:102
Lombros, Cesare: Roswell Field on, 6:46
London (England): Cahokia compared with, 5:248
London (Ohio): James Shannon in, 2:296
Long, Alexander: as James A. Barret’s lawyer, 15:244; Copperhead support from, 15:242
Long, Birch Burdette: ntd., 15:77
Long, David: body found by, 4:271; as “familiar” hired labor, 4:273; as informant, 4:278; testimony of, 4:281–83, 285–86
Long, Katherine: ntd., 10:326
Long, Kathryn T.: on Chicago YMCA, 10:199
Long, Peter: journalistic career of, 4:148–49; printing by, 4:142–43, 145
Long Creek (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277, 279
Long Creek Methodist Church: Democratic members, 2:263
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth: invited to speak at Gettysburg, 13:251n34
Longstreet, Stephen: ntd., 5:337
Longview (Tex.): 1919 riot in, 11:264
Longwall Mining District (Ill.): art. on, 3:162–84
Longworth, Nicholas: marriage of, 6:47–48
Look: All America City Award of, 11:25; American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114
Looking Glass Prairie (Belleville): Charles Dickens’s visit to, 13:29–31
Loomis, Horatio G.: packet boat of, 7:128n
Loop, Junior College: Chicana students at, 14:226
Lopez, Rick: art. by, revd., 7:233
Lorant, Stephen: photographs dated by, 6:221
Loras College (earlier, Columbia College) (Dubuque, Iowa): basketball team of, illus., 11:217
Lord, Caroline: as portrait painter, 14:77
Lord, Elizabeth: ntd., 9:28n30
Lord, Emma: home for, 9:28; Washington visit of, 9:39–41
Lord, Mary Cook: ntd., 4:209
Lord, Robert: ntd., 9:28n30
Lord Dartmouth. See Legge, William (Second Earl of Dartmouth)
Loretto Sisters: work of, 4:122n
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Lowenthal, Henry: ntd., 7:30
Lowenthal, Wolfe: arrest of, 12:292
Loyalty oaths: and nuclear scientists, 3:136–37
Loyd, Clement: ntd., 3:213n
Loyola News: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, 11:212
Loyola University Chicago: athletics supported by, 11:208–10; basketball coach of, 11:218; bk. on, revd., 14:144–45; football at, 2:103; image enhancement of, 11:205, 212, 218; ntd., 2:101; sports tournament of, 11:207; U.S. Navy training at, 11:217. See also National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament
LSD (Lysergic Acid Diethylamide): rumors about, 12:282–83, 288
Lübeck (Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24; George Wittbold at, 1:32
Lubitsch, Ernst: ntd., 5:193
Lübke, Wilhelm: ntd., 4:10n
Lubrant, Carol Watson: ntd., 3:201n
Lucas, Charles: ntd., 4:79
Lucas, Scott Wike: and American Legion, 3:268; and election (1950), 2:184; illus., 10:264; Harry Truman's visit and, 10:265; and Julius Weiberg case, 3:55
Lucca Grill (McLean County): ntd., 15:219
Luce, Henry: ntd., 7:243
Lucey, Patrick J.: on automobile investigators, 6:86
Luce, Patricia: art. by, revd., 7:166
Luc, Susan K.: The Bellevue War, revd., 6:139–41
Luckett, T. S.: ntd., 4:130
Ludmerer, Kenneth: ntd., 12:243
Ludwig, Thomas: ntd., 12:167n2
Luebeck (Germany): See Luebeck (Germany)
Luebke, Frederick: ntd., 15:201
Luettgert, Adolph: murder by, bk. on, revd., 7:68–70
Luettgert, Louise: murder of, bk. on, revd., 7:68–70
Luin, William: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Lukas, J. Anthony: on William Kunstler's trial strategy, 14:102
LULUs (Locally Undesirable Land Uses): use of term, 10:213
Lumley, Arthur: background of, 6:216; Abraham Lincoln sketch by, illus., 6:217–18
Lumpkin, I. A.: position of, 7:305n
Lumsden, Linda J.: Rampant Women, revd., 1:68–69
Lumumba, Patrice: Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:256
Luric, Nancy O.: action anthropology of, 12:111; on American Indian Chicago Conference planning, 12:115; “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:123; on Earl Pierce, 12:125; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:117–18; on William Rickard, 12:126
Lushbaugh, H. F.: testimony of, 4:281–82
Lusk, James: family of, 6:282n
Lusk, Sarah (later, Ferguson): death of, 6:283; family of, 6:272, 282n
Lusk, Vance: as justice of the peace, 5:162–63; in Chicago, 6:271
Lusk v. Pitchard: ntd., 6:283
Luther, Martin: Eric Janson on, 5:214
Lutheran church: chaplain of, bk. on, revd., 5:162–63; in Chicago, 1:123; Eric Janson on, 5:215
Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod: and race, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72
Lutheran Human Relations Association of America: ntd., 9:70–71
Lutheranism: Bishop Hill residents' beliefs compared to, 4:41, 50–51; in Moline, 4:53–54; ntd., 4:148
Lutz, Zachary: revs., 9:64–66
Luxembourgers in the U.S.: in Chicago, 1:32
Luzon (boat): Edward Blakey on, 3:55
Lyceum (Peoria): newspaper owner in, 11:186
Lyceum Address: ntd., 6:239
Lydian Gallery (Chicago): closure of, 15:119; competition of, 15:118
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Niantic Township, 2:249, 272; population (1850), 2:249; population (1860), 2:249; and Republican Party (1860s), art. on, 2:246–72; and Neil Shannon estate, art. on, 2:289–304; South Macon Township, 2:257–58; South Wheatland Township, 2:272, 278; Harry Truman’s whistle-stops in, 10:262–64; votes for Harry Truman, 10:270

Macon County Courthouse: Democratic speeches (1863) at, 2:258; ntd., 2:7

Macoupin County (Ill.): coal mining and unionism in, art. on, 15:142–58; ethnic rivalries diminished in, 15:156–58; ethnicity and race in, table, 15:153; immigrant patterns in mining communities of, 15:145–46; immigrants’ assimilation in, 15:154–55; miners by nationality, tables, 15:148–52; miners’ settlement patterns, table, 15:152; mines in, 15:147; witnesses from, 4:286–88. See also Virden

Macoupin County Miners’ Examining Board: list of miners, 15:143, 146–47, 158; statistics based on list, 15:148–54

MacTigue, Jean Jacques Macary: Phillippe Aubry’s warning to, 13:48

Macumber, Samuel: killing of, 5:31


Madden, Maria S.: as prison matron, 2:223

Madden, Martin Barnaby: and Illinois River improvements, 2:54

Maddox, William: appointment of, 9:198

Madigan, John: on journalists, 1:92

Madison, Dolley: ntd., 9:308

Madison, James: “commercial” republicanism of, 13:20, 26; Indian policy of, 5:130, 132; on internal improvements, 10:110; William Kinney’s support for, 13:12; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288; ntd., 4:60, 8:65, 10:61; and second national bank, 3:13; secretary of, 9:308; West Florida annexation by, 5:6n

Madison, John: ntd., 5:7

Madison (Ill.): gambling investigation and arrests in, 15:185–86; police raid in, 15:180

Madison (Ind.): Jewish communities and, 11:70

Madison (Wis.) Carnival and Street Fair: goal of, 7:301

Madison County (Ill.): African Americans in, 11:198n73; anticorruption and antigambling campaign in, 15:181–86; call for reform in, 8:6–7, 9–11; Citizens for McCarthy committee in, 15:192; Civil War soldiers, 3:202; creation of, 6:277; crime in, 8:4–9; Democratic primary candidates for sheriff, 15:188; Alvin Fields’s vote-getting machine in, 15:186–87; gambling and corruption in, 15:177, 179–80; mines in, 15:147; Dick Mudge’s fight against crime and corruption in, art. on, 15:177–96; ntd., 3:205n, 211n; organized crime in, 13:167, 170; police raids in, 8:12–14, 23, 15:179–80; racial discrimination of country club, 15:195; referenced in Senate crime hearings, 8:19–21; Paul Simon’s legal action against sheriff in, 8:15–18; state’s attorney campaign (1956), 15:181–83; state’s attorney’s resignation in, 15:180–81; Jesse Thomas Jr., in, 6:6. See also East St. Louis Journal (later, Metro-East Journal)

Madison County (Ky.): ntd., 8

Madison County Democratic Central Committee: chairman ntd., 15:184

Madness of Mary Lincoln, The (Emerson): revd., 10:240–41

Madonna (boat): ntd., 6:228

Madonna Center (Chicago): ntd., 10:238–39; origins of, 7:118n. See also Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center) (Chicago)

Madonna of Mount Carmel festa: attitudes toward, 7:114–15

Maeras, Stephen: Dick Mudge supported by, 15:189

Mafia in America: fact vs. fiction of, bk. on, 13:64–65

Magazines: and consumer culture, 4:240–41

Magdalen Asylum (Chicago): burning of, 10:215, 222, 224; criticism of, 10:223–25; founding of, 10:222–23

Magdol, Edward: ntd., 7:324

MAGGOTS (Chicago): meetings of, 1:88–90

Magnes, Phillip W.: coauthor, Colonization after Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement, revd., 14:68–70

Magors, Tony: on miners’ needs, 9:9

Maher, George: ntd., 8:326

Mahomet (Ill.): origins of, 12:260

Mahon, John K.: on militia supplies, 12:29

Mahoney, Olivia: on Chicago and railroads, 7:143n

Mahoney, Timothy R.: on genteel socializing, 9:27n24, 29–30; on law offices, 13:45; on river towns, 7:5n

Mahony, Marion Lucy. See Griffin, Marion Lucy (Mahony)
Maid of Fever River (boat): militia’s use of, 12:36
Mailer, Norman Kingsley: ntd., 14:103
Main Street Presbyterian Church (Peoria): abolitionists’ and anti-abolitionists’ clash at, 11:181–82, 184–86; antislavery society meeting in, 11:179–80; illus., 11:181; Peoria Female Anti-Slavery Society founded at, 11:196
Main Street Public Library: Community, Places and
Major League Baseball: Chicago Cubs and,
Major, Minor: anti-Union activities of,
Major, Ben: emancipation supported by,
Manewski, Gloria Allito: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:98
Major, Ben: emancipation supported by, 12:87; illus., 12:86
Major, Minor: anti-Union activities of, 15:230, 232
Major League Baseball: Chicago Cubs and, 15:216–17
Mak, James: on steamboats, 10:123–24
“Making Peace with Jim Crow: Religious Leaders and the Chicago Race Riot of 1919” (Carter), 11:261–76
Malkmus, Doris: biographical info., 6:195n; “‘My whole ambition has ever been to do something smart’: Frances Wood Shimer, Cinderella Gregory, and the 1853 Founding of Shimer College,” 6:195–214
Mallory, Mazy: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:99–100
Malone, Annie: beauty school of, 14:191; ntd., 14:186
Malone, Bill C.: on musical sources, 5:264–65
Mandel, Babette Frank: background, 15:168–69; illus., 15:169; Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:164; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
Mandel Brothers (Chicago): ntd., 1:33
Manhattan Project: and Chicago Metallurgical Laboratory scientists, art. on, 3:121–40; ntd., 3:113
Manifest Destiny: bk. on, revd., 11:230–31; and journalist’s life, 7:169; ntd., 7:73. See also Exceptionalism; Progress
Manion, Clarence E.: politics of, 9:257
Manly, Uri: on antiwar activities, 9:52
Mann, Horace: educational reform of, 4:195
Mann, James R.: Chicago Post Office and, 13:98–100
Mann Act: ntd., 9:151
Manners and customs. See Social life and customs
Manners; on, Happy Homes and Good Society (Hale): ntd., 13:35
Mannheim, Karl: ntd., 4:242
Manning, Chandra: revs., 12:320–21
Manning, Christopher: revs., 14:145–46, 15:212–14
Mansfield, Arabella: ntd., 8:31
Mansfield, J. B.: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:132
Mansfield, Richard: Roswell Field on, 6:26, 29
Mansfield (Ohio): John Peter Altgeld in, 3:186
Mansion House Tavern (Chicago): ntd., 8:264
Manson, Grant Carpenter: on Frank Lloyd Wright, 15:71–74
Manteno State Hospital: attempt to convert to prison use, 14:259; typhoid at, 8:190
Mantle, Mickey Charles: ntd., 4:320
Manuel, Hattie: ntd., 3:92n
Manufacturers and Liberal Arts Building (World’s Columbian Exposition): sculpture in, 15:10; size, 15:2
Marr yat, Frederick: on Mississippi River, 10:247
Marsh, Elias: ntd., 13:315–16
Marsh, John: village supplies and, 12:35
Marsh, John E.: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295
Marsh, Margaret: revs., 1:67
Marsh, Benjamin: ntd., 6:319
Marsh, John F.: on Adolphus Johnson, 10:57n23
Marsh, John R.: accusations against, 5:102n; illus., 5:99; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:289; military service of, 5:98–108; race of, 5:100n
Marsh, John (Mrs.): ntd., 5:102
Marsh, S. G.: on Democratic Party, 2:253
Marsh, Samuel D.: biological info., 10:57n23; writ of mandamus case of (and appeal), 10:57–58
Marsh, Samuel Scott: biological info., 10:70n64; illus., 10:70; ntd., 10:57n23; writ of mandamus case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
Marsh, Sarah: testimony of, 4:283–84
Marsh, Susan E.: Splintered Sisterhood, revd., 1:67
Marsh, Thomas: background of, 7:101n; on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:100–101
Marsh, Thomas A.: Matson Slave Case and, 14:141
Marsh, William L.: on freight regulations, 7:37, 56; illus., 7:39; on lock sizes, 7:49
Marsh (III.): courthouse in, illus., 9:59. See also Clark County Circuit Court
Marsh County (III.): coal mining in, art. on, 3:162–84
Marsh County Historical Society (Lacon): on Toluca, 3:182
Marsh Field and Company (Chicago): ntd., 1:33, 42; tearoom, 1:37
Marsh Field Annex Building (Chicago): ntd., 15:77
Marsh Plan: Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:235, 241, 244–46, 264; and cold war, 3:137; congressional opposition to, 9:259–60; Everett Dirksen on, 2:186; letters to the editor on, 9:257; other Chicago newspapers on, 9:258
Marten, James: Children for the Union, revd., 7:332–33; The Children's Civil War, revd., 2:154–55; Sing Not War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America, revd., 14:78–79
Martial law: and emancipation plan, 6:254–55
Martin, Amy: IHPA director, opp. 14:241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221
Martin, Arthur J.: on flood and disease, 9:166
Martin, Claire Fuller: revs., 6:66–68
Martin, Darwin D. Sr: Darwin D. Martin House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
Martin, Felix: documents allegedly forged by, 14:263–65
Martin, Flossie: attempted suicide of, 11:100
Martin, Jill Rebman: biographical info., 5:137n; “Conventions and Sentiments of Civil War Correspondence in the Minto Letters,” 5:137–54
Martin, John Ivory: correspondence, revd., 1:140–41
Martin, P. C.: and John Wilkes Booth, 8:67
Martin, Phillip: ntd., 6:148–49
Martin, R. Eden: ed., Ivory and Rose, a Year's Courtship, revd., 1:140–41
Martin, Rose Eden: correspondence, revd., 1:140–41
Martin, Vance S.: revs., 5:167–68
Martin, William L.: Drew Bill opposition of, 15:147
Martin Theater (earlier, Festival Theater) (Highland Park): ntd., 4:22n
Martineau, Harriet: on Mississippi River, 10:247
Marty, Martin E.: ntd., 7:78; on rationalist religion, 5:260, 280, 282
Marvel, William: ntd., 11:299
Marx, Leo: on technology, 3:106
Mary A. Lawrence Club (Springfield): founded, 3:95
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Mary A. Lawrence Industrial School for Colored Girls (Springfield): founded, 3:95
Mary MacLane: The Story of Mary MacLane & Other Writings, with Texts by Henry B. Fuller, Clarence Darrow & Harriet Monroe (Rosemon): revd., 2:72
Maryland: basketball tournament teams from, 11:211; emancipation plan for, 6:248; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:47
Maryland Library Notes: on series fiction for children, 13:279
Masefield, John: ntd., 5:184, 14:16
Mastas, Peter: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Mason, Lowell: on harmony, 5:276; ntd., 5:280
Mason, Margareta: ntd., 7:164
Mason, Matthew: Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic, revd., 9:315–16
Mason, R. B.: ntd., 4:150
Mason, Richard Lee: on Kaskaskia, 5:135
Mason, William: as East St. Louis mayor, 11:31–33
Mason, William Ernest: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
Mason County (Ill.): slander suit in, 12:16
Mass transit. See Local transit
Massac County (Ill.): ntd., 3:39
Massachusetts: and barbed wire, 3:290; barbed-wire patent suit in, 3:299; Bridgewater State Normal School in, 12:242; internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:115; Archibald MacLeish's Uphill Farm in, 4:313; militia as state army in, 12:29; music in schools in, 5:276; normal schools in, 4:194–95; and preservation, 2:128; women's prison, 2:223.
See also Boston Post
Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Society: John Mason Peck as agent of, 15:93
Massachusetts Horticultural Society (Boston): ntd., 1:24
Massachusetts Infantry: 6th Regiment, Company L, 5:94n; 34th Regiment, 10:33; 54th Regiment, 10:9
Massachusetts Institute of Technology: architecture program at, 4:7; ntd., 2:171
Massachusetts Metaphysical College (Boston): ntd., 11:84
Masses, The: staff of, 5:187
Massey, Mary Elizabeth: on letters to soldiers, 5:137; ntd., 6:153
Massie murder trial (1932): Clarence Darrow's role in, 14:153–55
Masters, D.: case concerning, 8:96–99
Masters, Ellen: ntd., 4:231–32
Masters, Hilary: ntd., 4:231–32
Mastrovalerio, Allesandro: anticlericalism of, 7:119–21, 123–24; illus., 7:120
Masturbation: information about, 10:280; questions about, 10:284
Material culture: and authenticity, 7:175–76, 195, 267, 272, 276; commercial uses of, 7:186; fascination with, 7:187; illus., 7:Autumn covers; period rooms as, 7:183–86; presence of past in, 7:184–85. See also Historic sites; Place
Matheny, C. R.: ntd., 8:88
Matheny, James Harvey: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; politics of, 5:8; on religious services, 5:271; on shape-note singing, 5:264, 281–82
Matheny, Robert: murder of, 4:276
Mather, Stephen Tyng: ntd., 8:77; and state parks, 2:143
Mathew, Theobald: ntd., 5:335
Mathewson, Charles: at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28, 31–32
Mathewson, Christopher H.: illus., 9:118
Mathian, Laux: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
Mathieu, Jacques: on French migration, 13:227
Matlack, William E.: printing by, 4:142
Matson, Robert: legal case concerning, 14:141–42
Matson Slave Case: bk. on, revd., 14:140–41; Abraham Lincoln’s role in, 9:220
Matteson, Clara: on canal boat travel, 7:137
Matteson, Joel: ntd., 7:137
Mattoon, William B.: death of, 7:308; position of, 7:298
Mattoon (Ill.): band from, 4:206; decision on Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contested by, 4:199–203; delegation at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:210; development of, 7:298–300, 308; illus., 7:308, 313; Longfellow School in, 14:4n8; normal-school movement in, 4:195–97; population of, 4:196; Republican meeting (1862) at, 2:256; street fairs of, art. on, 7:297–320
Mattoon Business Men’s Association: leadership of, 7:305
Mattoon Council of Women: clubs in, 7:314n; establishment of, 7:299, 314; street fair opposed by, 7:313–14, 316–17, 320
Mattoon Daily Journal (Ill.): on Farmers’ Institute, 7:318; on street fairs, 7:313, 316–17
Mattoon Free Fall Festival Association: limits of, 7:319
Mattoon Free Street Fair: Company/Association: and end of street fair, 7:318; failures of, 7:320; incorporation of, 7:306; street fair controlled by, 7:308–9; street fair planning of, 7:311–13. See also Free Street Fair Board (Mattoon)
Mattoon Gazette (Ill.): on choice of Charleston as Eastern Illinois State Normal School site, 4:199–201; on gambling, 7:311; on normal-school movement, 4:196; on street fairs, 7:306–7, 312
Mattoon Independent Gazette (Ill.): on Amos Green’s speech, 11:48
Mattoon Women’s Club: street fairs opposed by, 7:298
Mattos, António de: bk. on, revd., 9:227–28
Mattos, María de: ntd., 9:227
Matz, Otto: ntd., 4:22n
Maurer, David J.: revs., 3:144–45, 4:251–52
Maurin, Peter: ntd., 5:192–93
Mauzy, Armand: on Recruiting Elm, 12:93–95; rhetoric of, 12:96–97
Mauzy, J. H.: ntd., 4:150
May, Abigail Williams: ntd., 4:75–76
May, Jon D.: revs., 14:309–10
May, William L.: career of, 11:200n78; lands for Polish exiles and, 13:144
Mayer, Barbara: on cyanide discharge, 8:206
Mayer, Brantz: ntd., 15:101
Mayer, C. H.: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283
Maynor, Lacy: issues and concerns of, 12:116; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:118
Mayor of Bronzeville celebration (Chicago): Bud Billiken Parade compared with, 11:288–89
Mayor’s Commission of Race (Human) Relations (Chicago): activities of, 12:63–64
Mays, Robert: James E. Williams’s attack on, 11:30
Mays, Willie Howard: ntd., 4:320
Maytag Company: workers of, 9:311
McAdams, Benton: Rebels at Rock Island, revd., 4:245–46
McAllister, Matthew: Thomas Barnett on, 3:209; biographical info., 3:209n
McArthur, Benjamin: on Richard Mansfield, 6:26
McArthur, Helen Hayes. See Hayes, Helen
McArthur, John: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
McArthur Brothers (Chicago): Chicago Post Office construction contract for, 13:95n41
Maxinkuckee, Lake (Ind.): naming of, 11:307
Maxwell, Don: as Chicago Tribune editor, 9:241
Maxwell, Ed: bk. on, revd., 11:232–33
Maxwell, Lon: bk. on, revd., 11:232–33
Maxwell, Thomas J.: Civil War service and illust. of, 14:55
Maxwell, William: bk. on, revd., 9:72–74
May, Abigail Williams: ntd., 4:75–76
May, Jon D.: revs., 14:309–10
May, William L.: career of, 11:200n78; lands for Polish exiles and, 13:144
Mayer, Barbara: on cyanide discharge, 8:206
Mayer, Brantz: ntd., 15:101
Mayer, C. H.: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283
Maynor, Lacy: issues and concerns of, 12:116; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:118
Mayor of Bronzeville celebration (Chicago): Bud Billiken Parade compared with, 11:288–89
Mayor’s Commission of Race (Human) Relations (Chicago): activities of, 12:63–64
Mays, Robert: James E. Williams’s attack on, 11:30
Mays, Willie Howard: ntd., 4:320
Maytag Company: workers of, 9:311
McAdams, Benton: Rebels at Rock Island, revd., 4:245–46
McAllister, Matthew: Thomas Barnett on, 3:209; biographical info., 3:209n
McArthur, Benjamin: on Richard Mansfield, 6:26
McArthur, Helen Hayes. See Hayes, Helen
McArthur, John: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
McArthur Brothers (Chicago): Chicago Post Office construction contract for, 13:95n41
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

McArtor, George: on Herrin, 6:68
McAvoy, John H.: on committee for Grand Duke Alexis’s visit, 11:6, 8
McCabe, Francis: on coeducation, 2:111
McCafferty, Michael: on Marquette Map, 14:271; on naming Chicago, 12:72; Native American Place-Names of Indiana, revd., 11:306–9
McCagg, Ezra Butler: and George Wittbold, 1:27
McCahey, James B.: as Chicago Board of Education president, 1:6
McCall, John Augustine: and presidential campaign of, 11:51, 55–57, 15:234, 237; on slave insurrection, 6:266n; William Stoddard on, 6:76; as threat, 7:232
McCallan, Andrew: as Abraham Lincoln’s friend, 10:71; Abraham Lincoln’s letter to, 10:72
McCandless, Shirley Graham: black music promoted by, 11:156n5
McCard, Harry: memoirs of, 5:102, 107–8
McCarver, Robert: Frank Lloyd Wright, revd., 10:163–64
McCarthy, Erin: ntd., 11:207n5
McCarthy, Eugene J.: attacks on supporters of, 12:294, 299; illus., 12:301; Dick Mudge’s support for, 15:192–93; nomination of, 12:299; pleas and concerns of, 12:286; presidential campaign of, 12:279; raid of headquarters of, 12:300
McCarthy, Joe (Chicago Cubs manager): ntd., 15:216
McCarthy, Joseph Raymond: biography, revd., 3:242–43; Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:253; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184; ntd., 3:136, 6:50; Senate censure of, 2:184
McCarthy, Michael: shooting of, 8:278
McCartney, A. J.: post-race riot concerns of, 11:268
McCarty, Elijah: and election (1862), 2:256
McCarty, Samuel: ntd., 8:329
McCary, Benjamin: ntd., 4:130
McCasin, M. L.: gold mining of, 6:17n
McCauley, William Roscoe: and American Legion, 3:274, 276–77
McClain, Jeannie: ntd., 3:92n
McClain, Robert: indictment of, 7:90n
McClellan, John: troop deployment amendment of, 9:250
McClellan, Keith: The Sunday Game, revd., 2:158–59
McClelland, John: on Chicago Press Club, 1:94
McClenahan, Bessie: as social-reform theorist, 14:130
McClerand, John Alexander: battle campaign of, 7:168; biographical info., 3:40n; as Democratic state convention (1863) speaker, 2:258; at Fort Donelson, 3:216n; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40; ntd., 3:211n, 214n, 5:4, 12:319; politics of, 8:66
McClintock, Isabelle (later, Garland): family concerns of, 15:4–5, 7, 16
McClintock, John: ntd., 6:244, 9:67
McClintock, Megan J.: ntd., 6:157
McClintock, Russell: Lincoln and the Decision for War: The Northern Response to Secession, revd., 11:137–39, 298–300
McChure, Alexander: ntd., 6:269
McChure, George: ntd., 5:211
McChure’s Magazine: Abraham Lincoln series in, 13:292
McClurk, A. C.: ntd., 10:148
McClurk, B. C. See B. C. McClurg and Company (Chicago)
McClurk, Eloner: in camera club, 10:148
McClurken, Jeffrey: ntd., 14:79
McComas, Hamilton C.: in Civil War, 2:294
McConnell, Grant: on agrarianism, 13:22n70
McConnell, Murray: biographical info., 3:47n; and Stephen Douglas, 3:43; illus., 3:44
McConnell, Stuart: ntd., 8:71
McConner, W. C.: ntd., 8:200
McCook, Alexander: ntd., 5:52
McCook (Ill.): TAR P reservoir near, 4:97
McCredie, Archy: ntd., 10

---

McCormick, Celina: as photographer’s assistant, 10:133, 140
McCormick, Chauncey: Ignacy Paderewski’s visit with, 14:182
McCormick, Cyrus, Jr.: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:121–22; ntd., 6:180
McCormick, Cyrus Hall (1809–1884): funds from, 11:56; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:7; ntd., 15:243; reapers and factory of, 11:15
McCormick, Edith Rockefeller: Ignacy Paderewski and, 14:168, 170
McCormick, Harriet Hammond: social status of, 6:180
McCormick, John Medill: college support from, 9:196–97; ntd., 9:195
McCormick, Richard: on religious music, 5:281

---

McCormick, Roger: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
McCormick, Wales R.: photography of, 10:140
McCorkern Place (Chicago); John Kennedy at, 2:202
McCoupin County (Ill.): probate court, 3:42
McCrea, Samuel: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:7, 14
McCredie, ______ (Chicago teacher): on teachers’ demonstrations, 1:15
McCredie, Archy: ntd., 5:144, 148

---

McCory, Elizabeth Jane Balch: father’s poetry compiled by, 14:4
McCue, Denise: on Deep Tunnel Project, 9:170
McCulloch, Ben: ntd., 4:70
McCullough, David: ntd., 11:152; on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:267n60–61
McCullough, Katherine Waugh: as influence, 9:191–92
McCullough, Michael: tavern of, 8:278
McCutcheon, John Tinney: ntd., 6:34n; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
McDannell, Colleen: *Picturing Faith: Photography and the Great Depression*, revd., 8:78–79
McDermott, John Francis: ntd., 4:170, 7:221, 13:314
McDonald, C. R.: on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:281, 285
McDonald, Elizabeth: school of, 4:114
McDonald, Ronald (television character): studio audience with, illus., 14:32
McDonald, William J.: on at-large election candidates, 10:307
McDonaldization: bk. on, revd., 15:218–20
McDonald’s restaurants: birthplace of, 4:64
McDonough County (Ill.): and Prohibition, bk. on, revd., 2:156
McDougal, Isabel: on Blanche Ostertag’s work, 15:79, 84
McDougall, J. T.: boat of, 7:139
McDougal, Ephraim: statue of, 10:41
McDougal, Irvin: illus., 10:41; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40; ntd., 4:62
McEvoy, Henry M.: compiling by, 4:155
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

McFarland, Andrew: asylum superintendency of, 14:65
McFarren, ______ (baseball player): on Macomb’s baseball team, 9:273, 276
McGann, Lawrence E.: Chicago Post Office bill of, 13:85
McGerr, Michael: on women’s political role, 5:316–17
McGinley, James E.: ntd., 7:326
McGinty, Brian: Lincoln and the Court, revd., 11:295–27
McGovern, George: ntd., 5:247, 12:299
McGovern, John: illus., 9:99
McGowan, Theodore: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:34
McGrath, Maurice J.: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
McGrath, Hugh: as singing master, 5:274n
McGregory, John T.: ntd., 11:263n4
McGrew, Clifford Burner: on New Salem reconstruction, 7:268n
McGwire, Mark: ntd., 5:251
McHenry, Henry: and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104
McHenry, William: attitudes toward slavery, 6:290–91
McInerney, Daniel J.: revs., 14:158–60
McIntosh, Donald: and veterinary medicine, 3:250
McIntyre, D. T. (Mrs.): street fair opposed by, 7:314
McJimsey, George: The Presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, revd., 4:72–73
McKay, Melvin C.: Harry Truman’s whistle-stops and, 10:254
McKean, F. M.: ntd., 9:208
McKee, Alexander: ntd., 5:119n
McKee, Leila: background of, 9:177, 178n8
McKee, W. R.: in Mexican War, 3:17
McKee, William: and Mount Carroll Seminary, 6:195

McKee, Catherine: on Charles Constable arrest, 9:45n4
McKendree, William: ntd., 5:272
McKendree College (Lebanon, Ill.): founding of, 5:67
McKenney, Thomas: illus., 12:44; negotiations of, 12:43–45, 47
McKenny and Hall (lithographers): ntd., 7:228
McKenzie, William Lyon: printing business of, 3:41
McKibben, Chambers: and Ignacio Mariscal’s visit, 6:113
McKibbin, David: medical treatments by, 15:32–33
McKim, Charles Follen: on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, 4:15
McKinley, Howard: issues and concerns of, 12:116
McKinley, James B.: slander case defense by, 12:20
McKinley, William: bk. on, revd., 7:171–72; Chicago Post Office and, 13:94, 96; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; Charles Dawes’s relationship with, 14:295; Everett Dirksen on, 2:201; and election (1896), 8:52; and election (1896) in Illinois, art. on, 1:113–30; expansionism of, 6:121; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:109–10, 118–20; on foreign trade, 6:122; Galesburg visit of, 13:242; illus., 1:117, 126; Knox College visit of, 10:21; ntd., 5:246, 8:252, 10:244; travels of, 6:115
McKinley Club: in St. Louis, 1:124
“McKinley in 1896: The Run for the Presidency in Illinois” (Chandler), 1:113–30
McKinney, Isabel: on Livingston Lord, 4:209n
McKinsty, Justus: anti-Union activities of, 15:233
McKitrick, Eric: ntd., 8:254
McKnight, Joseph Victor: murder of, art. on, 3:51–68
McKnight, Victoria: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60
McLane, Louis: on Polish exiles, 13:132
McLaughlin, Dan: as political influence, 10:97
McLaughlin, Malcolm: ntd., 12:244–46
McLaughlin, R. K.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
McLean, John: death of, 9:38
McLean County (Ill.): Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; food issues, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; health culture in, bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; ParkLand's Foundation in, 5:164–65; police force of, 6:88
McLean County Guards (Chicago): demise of, 5:91n; formation of, 5:88
McLean County Historical Society: ntd., 5:255
McLean County Museum of History (Bloomington): exhibition, ntd., 15:219
McLoughlin, William: ntd., 10:326
McMahon, Charles H.: hired labor of, 4:273–74, 287; murder of, 4:271–72, 276–77; newspaper representation of, 4:276; social position of, 4:272–73. See also Murder trial (Logan County)
McMahon, Emily: ntd., 4:276
McMahon, George: ntd., 4:276
McMahon, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
McMahon, Permelia: ntd., 4:276
McMahon, Robert: ntd., 4:272
McMahon, Thomas S.: ntd., 4:272
McMahon, William: ntd., 4:276
McMann, _____ (Gardner doctor): ntd., 10:101
McManners, William: conviction of, 9:209n39
McManus, J. D.: on press clubs, 1:75
McMicken, Gilbert: Henri Le Caron as agent of, 10:94–96
McMicken, John B.: ntd., 6:283n
McMillan, Horace G.: presidential election (1896), 1:121, 127
McMillan, Hugh: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:99, 102
McMillen, Margot Ford: coauthor, Called to Courage, revd., 5:346–47
McMullen, John: Magdalen Asylum under, 10:222–23; ntd., 10:96
McMullin, Frederick William ("Fred"): allegations against, 9:266; education of, 9:257n8
McMurray, Charles A.: and normal-school movement, 4:195–96
McMurry, Linda O.: ntd., 5:53–54; To Keep the Waters Troubled, revd., 2:305–6
McMurry, Richard M.: coed., This Wilderness of War, revd., 2:66
McMurtrie, Douglas C.: ntd., 4:125, 146
McNair, George H.: militia under, 12:47n63
McNair, Thomas: federal weapons for, 12:48; militia under, 12:47n63
McNally, William D.: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
McNeal, Louise: pardon request, 2:219
McNeill, Donald Thomas: bk. on, revd., 4:313–14
McNeill, George: as eight-hour-day movement leader, 10:178–79
McNickle, D'Arcy: on American Indian Chicago Conference, 12:127n49; "Declaration of Indian Purpose" drafted by, 12:108, 113–14, 121–23, 125–26, 128; illus., 12:121; leadership and planning of, 12:112, 115; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:117–18
McNutt, John, Jr.: position of, 7:304
McNutt, Miriam Works ("Mollie"): bk. on, revd., 8:74–75
McPherson, Clifford: ntd., 9:276
McPherson, Aimee Semple: ntd., 6:147
McPherson and Bowman (Indianapolis): building designed by, 4:203
McQuigg, J. C.: baseball and, 15:260–61
McRoberts, Sam: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
McVickar, Brookholst: role in cholera epidemic, 10:217, 221
McWilliams, R. C.: on barbed wire, 3:290
McWorter, Frank (pseud. Free Frank): town established by, 12:19, 14:75
Meacham, Adin E.: background of, 8:212; land of, 8:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Meacham, Adin E. A.: ntd., 8:212
Meacham, Edward: as baseball club captain, 15:256n15, 257
Meacham, Isabel: background of, 8:212; church of, 8:213–14; land of, 8:220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Mead, Bethia: ambrotype by, illus., 10:139; photographic studio of, 10:138–40
Mead, Larkin: monument of, 14:9
Mead, Richard: daguerreotype business of, 10:139
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Meade, George Gordon: at Gettysburg, 5:64; on Ulysses Grant, 10:243; ndtd., 6:151; resolution of, 8:66; unable to attend Gettysburg ceremony, 13:258n54
Meade, James A.: on Chicago teachers’ behavior, 1:9–10
Meagher, Timothy J.: on Catholic upward mobility, 7:113n
Mears, Helen Farnsworth: ndtd., 15:11
Meat industry: and American Legion in Chicago, 3:270–71, 280; bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; in Chicago, 3:249, 262; and Chicago laborers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; and unions, essays on, revd., 2:68–69
Meat Inspection Act: and Chicago meat industry, 3:249
Meat packers: and Illinois veterinary college, art. on, 3:246–66. See also Meat industry
Mechanics Institute (Chicago): limits of, 10:195
Meder, Leonora Z.: ndtd., 7:118n
Medford, Edna Greene: revs., 8:173–74
Media: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 13:305–7; Chicago Seven trial coverage by, 14:104n92, 105; crime coverage by, 4:264; criminals portrayed in, 4:262; history as represented in, 7:255–56; and modern presidency, 6:327; and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:63–64; radio, 14:98, 301; time-shift recording technology for, 14:38–40. See also Almanacs; Film; Local television; Magazines; Map publishing; Newspapers; Print media; Radio media
Medical care: of mothers in Illinois, bk. on, 3:143–44. See also Health conditions and care
Medical Committee for Human Rights: on injuries at Democratic Convention, 11:260
Medicine: allopathic approach to, 11:79; Cyrus Teed’s view of brain and, 11:78, 86, 88. See also Amputations; Disease; Health conditions and care; Mind-cure movement
Medill, Joseph Meharry: art. on, 10:166–90; background of, 9:239n24, 10:167–68; Chicago Tribune purchased by, 9:236; death of, 9:237; election of, 8:279; Fire-Proof ticket of, 11:127; free-labor ideology of, 10:169–74; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:6–7, 9, 11–15; illus., 9:237, 10:168; labor strike of 1877 and, 10:180–89; language of, 10:166–67; on William McKinley, 1:114n; Albert Parsons’s meeting of, 10:185–86; Relief and Aid Society and, 10:176; school named for, 13:163. See also Chicago Tribune
Medill, Robert: and mine disasters, 9:216
Medill, William: Union service of, 10:169
Meeker, Arthur: and veterinary college, 3:259, 261
Meigs, Charles D.: ndtd., 11:149
Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham: on camp-talk, 6:259; and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:37
Meiklejohn, Alexander: football rejected by, 15:215
Melas, Nicholas J.: on Deep Tunnel Project, 9:169; as Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago president, 4:91
Melendy, Royal L.: on taverns, 8:263n4
Melish, John: Illinois River map of, 14:267; Illinois River map of, illus., 14:270
Melissa Evans Club (Chicago): and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:25–26; founded, 2:25
Mellon, James: photographs dated by, 6:221
Mellon, William: ndtd., 7:7n
Meltzer, David J.: revs., 8:258–60
Melville, Herman: The Confidence Man, 13:189; Mary Greene’s letter to, 15:110; ndtd., 10:247; Tybee, ndtd., 15:108
Membre, Zenobe: papers used to locate Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278. See also Fort Crevecoeur
“Memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Chester” (Michals and Schwartz), 8:49–60
Memoirs (Solti): revd., 2:63–64
Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy: A Woman’s Adventures in the Union Army (Edmonds): revd., 5:55–56
Memorial Day: and American Legion in Cook County, 3:276
Memorial Park Cemetery (Skokie): ndtd., 1:39
Memorial Stadium Notes: pep talks and guilt in, 7:214–15; on unpaid pledges, 7:211–12, 219

Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Müller (Upton): description, 15:84–85; illus., 15:85

Memory: of after-school television programs and hosts, 14:30–32; Civil War in, bk. on, revd., 5:325–27; collective historical type of, 12:254; as cultural process, 14:22n5; of late-night horror-movie program, 14:35; and Abraham Lincoln, 4:242–43; Abraham Lincoln's legacy and, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72; and mythmaking, 4:319–20; of place, bk. on, revd., 14:74–75; and popular culture, 4:323–24; Recruiting Elm as witness to local and national, 12:98–99; ruins and, 12:97; sites of, 12:84–85; symbols of war in, 12:89, 92–94, 96–97; television rituals' importance and, 14:38–40; work of, 12:275–76. See also Oral history; "Recruiting Elm" (Eureka College)

Memphis (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:297; Civil War letter from, 3:221; Commercial Convention in, 10:113–14, 124; Deep Waterways Convention in, 10:125n53; naming of, 13:191n5; ntd., 2:208; port of, 10:121; railroad convention in, 10:123; soldiers' home in, 12:211

Memphis Daily Appeal (Tenn.): on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, 11:16

Men: athletic training for, 7:202–3; entertainments of, 10:207–9; military rejection of, 7:204; organizations of, 7:29, 299, 304, 310; social reformers' interest in, 10:194–95; urban migration of, 10:193–94. See also Freemasonry, lodges; Masculinity

Men Teachers' Union of Chicago: election (1932), 1:11; election (1937), 1:21; on negotiation, 1:8; ntd., 1:7, 13; on teachers' behavior, 1:9; on teachers' leadership, 1:18

Mena, Maria Christina: political and economic interests of, 13:68–69

Menard, Pierre: ntd., 15:295

Menard, René: location of death, 14:272; location of death, illus., 14:273

Menard Correctional Center. See Southern Illinois Penitentiary (Chester)

Menard County (Ill.): camp meetings in, 5:272–73; church in, illus., 5:273; courthouse in, illus., 8:98; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 106; religious music in, 5:271; songbooks in, 5:275

Menard County residents: authenticity defined by, 7:267; centennial pageant of, 7:193, 197–99; Columbian Clubs of, 7:185; descending view of, 7:180, 269; expectations of, 7:268; on uses of Salem Hill, 7:184. See also Old Salem Chautauqua Association (Menard County); Old Settlers Association (Menard County)

Menard Manufacturing Company: and prison business, 8:54

Men-Salem-Lincoln-Souvenir Album: publication of, 7:185


Mendel, Edward: ntd., 4:154

Mendell, Noah E.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:54

Mendon (Ill.): Republican rally at, 5:24

Mendota (Ill.): racial discrimination in, 10:15–17

Menke, F. M.: indictment of, 7:318; police under, 7:315; position of, 7:305n; on street fairs, 7:317

Mennonites: Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47

Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War (Lehman and Nolt): revd., 11:145–47

Menocal, Narciso: art. by, revd., 8:170–71. See also Bipolar disorder

Mental Health Historic Preservation Society of Central Illinois: publication of, revd., 8:170–71

Mental health institutions: deinstitutionalization of, 14:244, 251–53; for delinquent girls, bk. on, revd., 14:63–64; Elizabeth Packard's challenge concerning, 14:65–66; shifted to prison use, 14:242, 255–60. See also Asylums; State custodial institutions

Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act (1963): impact of, 14:251

Mental Science Magazine, on Cyrus Teed and Kosheran Unity, 11:77, 83
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Mental Science National Association: Chicago convention of, 11:77, 81; Cyrus Teed's address for, 11:77, 82–83
Mental Science University (Chicago): founding of, 11:81
Mentally ill and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., 2:307–8; reform, bk. on, revd., 2:228–29
Mercantilism: competition in, 13:114
Mercenaries: as strikebreakers, bk. on, revd., 5:341–43
Mercer, John Herndon (“Johnny”): “On the Mercenaries: as strikebreakers, bk. on, revd.,
Meredith, Jane: coauthor,
Meredith, Samuel C.: newspapers of,
Mentally ill: and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd.,
Mental Science University (Chicago): founding of,
Merrick, Richard Thomas: at Decatur
Merrill, James G.: newspaper of, 4:156
Merriman, Caroline: photographic studio of, 10:143
Merry Widow (film): ntd., 5:193
Merryman, Elias H.: on “Rebecca” letters, 3:14–15
Merryman, Ex parte: as context for emancipation plan, 6:247; ntd., 11:226
Merryn, John: ntd., 7:84n
Merrymon, T. W.: cab licenses issue and,
Merrymon, Elias H.: on “Rebecca” letters, 3:14–15
Merrymon, Ex parte: as context for emancipation plan, 6:247; ntd., 11:226
Merryn, John: ntd., 7:84n
Merrymon, T. W.: cab licenses issue and,
Merryweather, George: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:34
Mersy, August: Thomas Barnett on, 3:216; biographical info., 3:216n; illus., 3:220; on Rienzi, 3:219n
Merton, Robert K.: on political machines, 11:26–27
Mesorow, Elymore D.: on Chicago Press Club, 1:89–90
Meserve, Frederick Hill: photographs dated by, 6:218, 220–21
Meserve, William Neal: ntd., 6:218
“Mesopotamia of the West”: Galesburg as, 10:4
Messer, Robert: on atomic bomb, 3:132
Messer-Kruse, Timothy: The Trial of the Haymarket Anarchists: Terrorism and Justice in the Gilded Age, revd., 14:228–30
Metal Worker’s Union of Chicago: weapons of, 12:170
Metallurgical Laboratory (Chicago). See Manhattan Project
Metamorcas (Mexico): and Mexican War, 3:19
Metcalf, J. S. See J. S. Metcalf and Company
Methodist Church (Long Creek): burned, 2:279; Ladies Aid Society, 2:279
Methodist Church
Methodist Home Missions Council: racial crisis considered by, 11:274
Methodist Society (Mount Gilead): and Civil War East Day, 2:278
Metro-East Journal (East St. Louis): endorsement absent in state senate campaign, 15:194;
Dick Mudge’s advocacy for civil rights in, 15:191. See also East St. Louis Journal (III.)
Metropolis (Ill.): ntd., 3:40n, 6:272
Metropolitan Hall (Chicago): owner of, 10:199n27; prayer meetings in, 10:198, 204
Metropolitan Housing and Planning Council: and Grant Park bandshell, 4:187; and preservation legislation, 4:189
Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago: pamphlets of, 9:166–68, 174n43; projects of, 9:164–65. See also Chicago Sanitary District; Deep Tunnel Project
Metropolitan Theater (Chicago): George Streeter’s vaudeville act at, 9:210–11
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (earlier, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago): corruption in, 4:99; and Deep Tunnel Project, art. on, 4:83–102
Metternich, Klemens Wenzel von: treatment of Polish exiles by, 13:132
Metzger, Charles J.: as superintendent of Illinois State Fair, 6:100

Metzger, James Preston: murder of, 4:247–48


Mexicans in the Midwest, 1900–1932 (Garcia): revd., 7:233–35


Mexico: building competition in, 4:20; female writer in, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; foreign investment encouraged by, 6:107, 120–22; French occupation of, 6:106; Indians in, 6:111, 304–5; lead and silver mines in, 6:114; Joseph Medill on French in, 10:170n9; revolution in, 6:123; Rubio family visit to, 12:259; status of, 6:113; U.S. attitudes toward, 6:118, 120–21; U.S. invasions of, 6:105–6, 123; U.S. recognition of, 6:107–8

Mexico, Gulf of: and Chicago commerce, 2:44

Meyer, Babette Hoffheimer: ntd., 7:14n

Meyer, Carrie A.: Days on the Family Farm: From the Golden Age through the Great Depression, revd., 11:66–67

Meyer, Constant: gallery of, 15:118; painting by, as art lottery prize, 15:113; request for copy of painting by, 15:121


Meyer, John: as congregation’s officer, 7:26; ntd., 7:14n

Meyer, Raymond Joseph: ntd., 11:218

Meyer, William: on land use debates, 10:214–15

Meyerowitz, Joanne J.: on dangers for women, 8:229; on women’s sexual liberation, 8:237; on World’s Columbian Exposition, 10:145

Miami Beach (Fla.): ntd., 3:68

Miami University (Oxford, Ohio): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 16

Michael, Elias: home of, 7:21

Michael Ginsberg Books (Sharon, Mass.): ntd., 4:153


Michaux, André: exploration of, 5:119n

Michaux, Oscar: ntd., 10:324

Michel, Hedwig: on Cyrus Teed’s legacy, 7:93

Michener, James: condemned books by, 13:285

Michigamea Indians: condolence ritual of, 8:311; gifts for, 8:306, 308, 310

Michigan: autoworkers strikes in, 5:193, 342; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48, 51; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; Fourierist group in, 8:221; governors’ mansion of, 7:161; internal-improvements debate in, 10:110–11, 128–29; militia of, 12:29, 31; racial uprising in, 10:160; riot in (1943), 12:63; sit-down strikes in, 12:259, 272; and state parks, 2:143; suffrage efforts in, 8:40; women’s education in, 8:35; See also Sault Ste. Marie Canal


Michigan Avenue Hotel (Chicago): survived Great Chicago Fire, 11:10. See also Tremont Hotel (Chicago)

Michigan Central Railroad: agent of, 7:151; ntd., 11:8

Michigan City (Ind.): internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:116

Michigan Engineers: 1st Regiment, 10:27

Michigan, Lake: boats of, bk. on, revd., 6:227–29; Chicago lakefront, art on., 9:201–14; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, 2:39–56; Chicago sewage in, 2:40; and federal regulations, 9:163–64; ntd., 1:38, 2:174; pollution of, 4:86, 89; rejuvenation of, 4:98, 102; sewage spill in, 9:164; water intake crib in, illus., 9:157. See also Great Lakes; Water supply

Michigan Librarian: bibliography of women’s suffrage books in, 13:271

Michigan Southern Railroad: employees of, 12:215

Michigan, University of: ntd., 2:2
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Michigan Volunteer Infantry: 24th Regiment, 4:66–68

Mickey Mouse Club (television program): popularity of, 14:27

“Mid-Eighteenth-Century American Indian Politics and the French Fort de l’Ascension” (St. Jean), 13:47–62

Middle class: domesticity and, bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; emergence of American, bk. on, revd., 14:79–80

Middle East Resolution (1957): Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:255–56

Middle West. See Midwest


Midway Gardens (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 2:146


Midwest Open Land Association: and Grant Park bandshell, 4:187


Migratory Bird Act: ntd., 4:270

Mikado, The (play): ntd., 4:247

Mike Douglas Show (television program): ntd., 14:26

Mikwa, Abner J.: ntd., 10:238; and preservation legislation, 4:189

Milburn (Ill.): activities at, 5:138–39, 145; school at, 5:130, 148

Milburn Union Casket (Ill.): description of, 5:138–39; soldiers’ letters in, 5:142–44

Miles, Nelson: Roswell Field on, 6:28

Military: canal use of, 7:140; dissertations on, 4:228; French personnel as, 4:169–71; interference in civil courts by, 9:43, 53, 61–62; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., 7:241–42; physical fitness of, 7:202–5, 220. See also Civil War; Confederate army; specific branches (e.g., Illinois National Guard); Union army

Military Code of Illinois: changes in, 5:85n

Military Commission for the Polish Army in France: impetus for, 14:171; support for, 14:178


Military engineers: William Emory as, bk. on, revd., 2:156–57

Military hospitals: establishment of, 3:275


Military tract: Quincy’s importance in, 7:5

Milk: prices in World War I, 6:190–91

Mill, John Stuart: ntd., 13:152; writing of, 8:38

Millennial societies: examples of, 11:75; women's roles in, 11:85

Millennium Park (Chicago): ntd., 14:61

Miller, A. L.: studio advertisement of, illus., 10:138

Miller, Agatha Mary Clarissa. See Christie, Agatha

Miller, Andrew: as Chicago florist, 1:29

Miller, Benjamin K.: revs., 7:74–75


Miller, Elisa: revs., 8:175–76

Miller, Francesca Falk: on George Streeter, 9:212–13

Miller, George H.: building designed by, 4:203

Miller, James (b. 1947): ntd., 7:240

Miller, James (Wayne County): as singing master, 5:274–75

Miller, Jeannie L.: ntd., 11:89n47

Miller, John R.: and Decatur Democrat, 2:263

Miller, Joshua: home of, 7:266, 271

Miller, Kristie: coed., We Have Come to Stay, revd., 2:320

Miller, Marshall M.: on assassination supporters, 10:42

Miller, Oskar von: illus., 2:168; and Julius Rosenwald, 2:167n

Miller, R. D.: on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182; on New Salem site, 7:183–84


Miller, Richard: and historic preservation, 4:192

Miller, Richard Lawrence: Lincoln and His World: The Early Years: Birth to Illinois Legislature, revd., 10:78–79


Miller, Samuel: tavern of, illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n

Miller, Samuel Freeman: bk. on, revd., 7:74–75; Abraham Lincoln's appointment of, 11:226

Miller, T. H.: ntd., 9:281n90


Miller, Wayne F.: Chicago's South Side, revd., 4:248–49

Miller, William D.: on Dorothy Day, 5:195; ntd., 5:183n


Miller, William S.: reading habits of, 13:271

Miller (Ind.): ntd., 11:82

Miller Brothers (musicians): ntd., 11:170n72


Milligan, Ex parte: background to, 7:83, 94, 106

Milligan, Frank: on Italian miners' demands, 3:193


Milligan, Josephine: venereal disease education efforts of, 11:102

Milligan, Lambdin: ntd., 7:84n

Miliken, Isaac: ntd., 8:271

Milikin, James: and Civil War, 2:254

Millinery shops: in Quincy, 7:20

Millionaires Club (Chicago): and journalists, 1:38

Mills, John: attack on, 11:261

Mills, John W.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n

Mills, L. (Galesburg printer): ntd., 4:157


Mills, Robert: request for William Strickland's work, 13:199n24

Mills: in Bishop Hill, 4:48

Milton, George Fort: on Copperheads, 11:40–41n4


Milwaukee (Wis.): baseball club of, 15:253; Chicago's rivalry with, 11:2, 4, 15–16; government reform in, 11:304; Grand Duke Alexis's visit to, 11:14; journalists in,
1:75; leftist woman in, 4:251–52; ntd., 3:117; press club in, 1:77; TARP as model for, 4:102

Milwaukee-Downer Seminary and College: accreditation of, 9:197; curriculum of, 9:179, 183; fund-raising of, 9:196; other colleges compared with, 9:187

Milwaukee-Prairie du Chien Railroad: routes of, 7:40n

Milwaukee Road: competition with, 11:235

Milwaukee Sentinel (Wis.): on Chicago and fire, 11:16


Mims, Ernie: advertisement for program, illus., 14:30; popularity of children's program of, 14:29–33; studio audience of, illus., 14:32

Mims, Mary Louise: on boarding schools, 4:117–18

Mind Cure and Science of Life: founding of, 11:81

Mind-cure movement: allure of Chicago for, 11:78; Chicago as capital of, 11:80–82, 86, 91, 94; emergence and development of, 11:79–82; popularity of, 11:74; women's roles in, 11:84–85; World's College of Life degree in, 11:87. See also Koreshan Unity

Mind Cure Press: founding of, 11:81

Miners' Journal (Galena): advertisements in, 4:128

Miners' Qualification Act (1907): implications of, 15:146–47

Miners' Washhouse Act (1903): revised, 15:157n49

Mines and mining: encroachments against tribe, 12:32, 45; number of employees, 15:143n5; output by tonnage, 15:143n5; post-Virden legislation on, 15:146–47; strikes in, 5:342; treaty to allow, 12:50. See also Coal mining; Lemont Quarry Strike; Pikes Peak Gold Rush

Minhag America (prayer book): adoption of, 7:28; confirmation ritual of, 7:29

Mining in Illinois (Schwartz): illus., 3: Autumn cover, 161

“Mining Towns and Principal Rail Routes of the Longwall Mining District, Illinois (ca. 1910)”: illus., 3:167

Minneapolis (Minn.): press club in, 1:77

Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway: bk. on, revd., 8:256–57

Minnesota: and barbed wire, 3:292; black male suffrage in, 15:210; local history in, 5:328; normal schools in, 4:195; Ojibwe incident in, 11:69; Sauk Centre public library of, 14:238; and state parks, 2:143

Minnesota Militia: 1st Regiment, 13:256

Minonk (Ill.): coal mines in, 3:182

Minor, Wilma Frances: ntd., 10:520

Minstrel shows: and American Legion, 3:271

Mintjal, Joseph: on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256

Minto, David (father): death of, 5:153

Minto, David (son): as editor, 5:139; family of, 5:137; illness of, 5:149, 153–54; letters to, 5:138, 144–49

Minto, Jane: letters from, 5:153

Minto, Jannet: letters from, 5:145–48; on school, 5:138

Minto, Robert: letters to, 5:147; ntd., 5:148, 154; on school, 5:138


Mintz, Steven:

Miranda, Carmen: at Colony Club, 3:59

Mirro Leather Goods Company (Warsaw, Ill.): and labor unions, 3:283

Miscegenation fears: ntd., 12:271

Miss Bronze America: age of, 11:289

Miss Bronze Chicago: age of, 11:289

Miss Indian Chicago: sponsorship of, 12:112

Misenheimer, Matilda: death of, 8:51

Mission of the Immaculate Conception: founded, 2:124

Missionaries: bk. on, revd., 6:59–61

Mississippi: Freedom Summer in, 11:28; lynching in, 6:139; ntd., 3:194, 219n; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40; Theodore Roosevelt's avoidance of, 6:45–46

Mississippi Freedom Summer: ntd., 11:28; Southern Illinois University students in, 9:284

Mississippi Health Project: goals of, 14:204; research on, 14:205–6

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Mitchell, Reid: on Civil War correspondence, 12:130; on Civil War deaths, 2:292–93; ntd., 6:156, 7:331
Mitchell, S. Weir: “rest cure” of, 13:66
Mitchell, Vernon C., Jr.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha, 14:205
Mitchell, William: on Herrin, 6:68
Mixed Harvest: The Second Great Transformation in the Rural North, 1870–1930 (Barron): revd., 1:70
MOBE. See National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam
Model Cities program: ntd., 4
Modell, John: on dating, 2
Modett, Bill: illus., 9
Modern Railroads: on Chicago and North Western Railway, 11:235
Modernity: ambivalences about, 7:256–57; critique of, 7:261; visual orientation of, 7:258
Moe, Doug: The World of Mike Royko, revd., 3:141–43
Moehle, Walter E.: information from, 8:22n51; position of, 8:6n10; reporter’s relationship with, 13:182–84
Moffitt, John: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300–301
Mogerman, Susan: IHPA director, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1
Mohar, Donald: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:123
Molander, Don (“Emmit”): illus., 14:37; role of, 14:34
Moline (Ill.): blacks in, 3:193; newspapers in, 4:156; prison supplies from, 4:301
Moline Citizen (Ill.): merger of, 4:156
Molineux, E. L.: on riot training, 9:4
Molloy, Scott: foreword, From Blackjacks to Briefcases, revd., 7:244–45
Monadnock Building (Chicago): Chicago Post Office plans compared with, 13:94
Monet, Claude: collector of, 15:119; Hamlin Garland on, 15:7
Monette, John W.: ntd., 15:101
Money, Hernando De Soto: on presidential trip, 6:46
Moniuszko, Stanislaw: Polish pride in, 14:172
Monk’s Mound (Ill.): Charles Dickens on, 13:31n89; size of, 13:153
Monmouth Atlas (Ill.): announcements in, 4:144, 146
Monmouth Review (Ill.): on Edwin Patterson, 6:24
Monroe, _____ (Rhode Island): Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:243n17
Monroe, Eva: illus., 3:88, 93; and Lincoln Colored Home, art. on, 3:86–104; sisters of, illus., 3:93
Monroe, Harriet: art. by, revd., 2:72; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7; Vachel Lindsay’s correspondence with, 7:295; ntd., 7:293
Monroe, James: documents destroyed in fire, 15:99; and Illinois statehood, 6:285; on internal improvements, 10:110
Monroe, John: ntd., 7:105n
Monroe, Lucy: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:163; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7
Monroe (Mich.): steel strike at, 3:280
Monroe Doctrine: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:252
Monsanto Chemical Company: ntd., 3:114
Montana: Chicago Tribune readers in, 9:263n157
Monte Carlo (Monaco): Julius Weisberg at, 3:59
Montell Stewart Cab Company (Chicago): lawsuit filed by, 12:64
Monterey International Pop Music Festival (Calif.): ntd., 11:238
Montezuma (boat): complaint about, 7:138
Montgomery, Augustus: on slave insurrection, 6:266
Montgomery, Bernard: on U.S. isolationism, 9:253
Montgomery, David: on coal and railroad strikes, 9:11; on coal miners’ skills, 15:157; on control strikes, 1:55; on general strikes, 1:43; ntd., 15:125
Montgomery, Hugh B.: writ of mandamus case for Saline County and, 10:71–72
Montgomery, J. A.: on old Chicago Post Office conditions, 13:84
Montgomery, John T.: and normal-school movement, 4:195
Montgomery, Samuel: advertisements of, 7:186
Montgomery, W. P.: at YMCA international convention, 10:195–96
Montgomery, William: burial of, 12:202
Montgomery (Ala.): Freedom March (1965), 15:191
Montgomery County (Ill.): Civil War soldiers, 3:202; Thomas Clingman raids in, 2:259, 266; frontier church meeting in, 5:238–60
Montgomery Ward and Company: building plans of, 13:86; ntd., 4:250
Monticello (Ill.): William Lodge in, 2:294; Melville Musser in, 2:297
Monticello Female Seminary (Alton): founding of, 6:199
Montreal (Can.): and Illinois country, 2:79
Monuments: Fort Crevecoeur, 14:283, 287–88; Fort Crevecoeur, illus., 14:292; Tadeusz Kosciuszko, 14:179; Abraham Lincoln, 14:9, 16–17; Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 14:17–19. See also Cemeteries; Death; Lincoln, Thomas
Moodie, Susanna: on frontier women, 6:67
Moody, Charles E.: ntd., 6:229
Moody, Dwight L.: bk. on, revd., 10:325–26; inquiry rooms of, 10:204n48; ntd., 6:147; as YMCA leader, 10:211
Moody, William Vaughn: ntd., 6:38
Moon, **** (Lockport doctor): ntd., 10:100
Moon, Jay: ntd., 9:281–82
Moore, Belle: indictment of, 9:151
Moore, C. W.: ntd., 5:210
Moore, Charles: Daniel Burnham biography by, 4:9, 13
Moore, Clifton H.: descendant of, 15:135; on William Dungey’s appearance, 12:5; Abraham Lincoln’s allusion to, 12:23; slander case defense by, 12:20
Moore, Edward: on Ignacy Paderewski, 14:179, 182
Moore, Emma: education of, 9:177
Moore, Francis C.: ntd., 9:36
Moore, Francis T.: bk. on, revd., 14:236–38
Moore, Harold: ntd., 10:245–46
Moore, Helen (later, Barret): ntd., 15:233–34
Moore, Helen Louise Leonard Braham Solomon Chatterton. See Russell, Lillian
Moore, Jesse Hale: in Civil War, 2:278; illus., 2:280; ntd., 7:104
Moore, John W.: on New York Press Club, 1:75
Moore, Kenneth: illus., 5:10
Moore, Lydia Grant: wedding reception of, 9:35–36
Moore, Nancy A.: marriage of, 6:126
Moore, Orlando: ntd., 9:88
Moore, R. B.: ntd., 5:91–92
Moore, Ruth: on Chicago architects, 4:179
Moore, Ward W.: coed., Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph, revd., 1:71
Moore, William T.: on Chicago Press Club, 1:79, 81; on journalists, 1:92
Moose lodges: ntd., 4:68
Mooseheart (Aurora vicinity orphanage): ntd., 4:68
Moral Progress of the Mississippi Valley (Peck): Circular on sources needed for, 15:102, 104; Circular on sources needed for, illus., 15:103; ideal author of, 15:95–96; plan for, 15:91–92, 95, 101; sources needed for, destroyed by fire, 15:97, 102; uncompleted, 15:104–5
Morality: in baseball, 7:252; and definitions of progress, 7:297–320; and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; women as responsible for, 7:313, 317, 320

Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America (Fuller): revd., 7:62–64

Moran, George (“Bugsy”): gang of, 4:267
Moran, Thomas: ntd., 6:113
Moran, Thomas (1837–1926): art in Chicago gallery, 15:118
Moran, William: position of, 7:304
Moraw ska, Ewa: ntd., 11:69
More, Ellen: on women in medicine, 5:287, 288n
More, Michael: theft of, 13:7

Moredock, John: ntd., 10:52n8
Morel, Lucas E.: ntd., 6:230
Moreland, _____ (Macon County tenant farmer): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:294–95
Morgan, Achilles: militia under, 12:38, 47n63
Morgan, Allen Denison: ntd., 15:86n32
Morgan, Anna: theater activities, 15:86
Morgan, Edward D.: ntd., 6:263
Morgan, Edward P.: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2
Morgan, James: and Grape Creek incident, 9:17, 21
Morgan, John: West Indies and trade connections of, 13:111, 113
Morgan, John (b. 1929): ntd., 5:239
Morgan, John Hunt: ntd., 15:235
Morgan, John Pierpont: ntd., 5:167, 9:219; and Panic of 1907, 3:253; railroad development and, 15:140
Morgan, Junius: ntd., 5:167
Morgan, Justin: ntd., 5:261, 276
Morgan, Mary Jane Thornton: ntd., 15:86n32
Morgan, Richard G.: ntd., 12:258n22
Morgan, T. S.: death of, 7:137
Morgan County Circuit Court (Ill.): and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6
Morganstern, Dan: on Dave Peyton, 11:155n3
Morley, Christopher: condemned books by, 13:285
Mormon Tabernacle Choir: at World’s Columbian Exposition, 14:304
Mormon Wars: ntd., 9:66–67

Morrill Act (1862): ntd., 12:262
Morris, Delyte: illus., 9:296; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:283, 287, 303–5
Morris, Edmund: ntd., 4:60
Morris, Isaac: fistfight of, 5:20; as rally speaker, 5:24
Morris, Jan: Lincoln, revd., 3:227–28
Morris, Nelson: and Chicago economy, 3:249; and veterinary college, 3:261
Morris, Peter: on baseball tournaments, 15:266–67
Morris, Thomas: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89–90
Morris, Wilbur E.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52–53
Morris (Ill.): canal drivers from, 7:141n, 142; and strip mining, 3:170

Morrison, Hugh: ntd., 7:249
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Mount Gilead (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277–78
Mount Gilead Methodist Church (Ill.): Civil War Fast Day observance at, 2:280–82
Mount Holyoke College (South Hadley, Mass.): nd., 7:65; vision for, 9:178
Mount Hope Cemetery (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, 1:79
Mount Ida Female College (Davenport, Iowa): ethnicity in, 15:153
Mount Olive (Ill.): ownership cemetery in, 15:145, 158n53
Mount Pleasant (Ill.): business in, 13:7
Mount Rainier National Park. See Rainier, Mount
Mount Vernon (Ill.): Thomas Dewey’s whistle-stop in, 10:261–62; Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:255–58
Mount Vernon (Va.): New Salem compared with, 7:184
Mount Zion Academy (Ill.): illus., 2:248; Richard Oglesby speech at, 2:246–47, 252
Mourning Dove (American Indian): political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
“Movement law” concept: nd., 14:99
Movies. See Film and movies
Moweaqua (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:278
Mowrer, Edgar Ansel: nd., 11:68
Moxley, ______ (Rock Island prison doctor): nd., 4:297
Moyer v. Peabody (1909): nd., 15:198
Moynihan Report: nd., 7:243
Mozart Hall (New York): nd., 2:253
Mr. Adam (Frank): nd., 3:115
Mr. Wrigley’s Ball Club: Chicago and the Cubs during the Jazz Age (Ehrigott): revd., 15:216–17
“Mt. Pulaski’s Horror,” 1882: Murder and the Rural Underclass” (Smith), 4:271–90
Mud Lake: nd., 7:133
Mudd, Samuel A.: John Wilkes Booth’s contact with, 6:51–52; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 8:67–68, 11:227; trial of, 7:79
Mudge, Dick H., Sr.: law practice, 15:177n2, 178–79
Mudge, Jeanne (later, Sturley): nd., 15:181n12
Mudge, Jeanne Godfrey: marriage, 15:179
Mudge, John: campaign strategist, 15:184; law practice, 15:178
Mudgett, Herman: murders by, 6:235–36
Muelder, Hermann R.: on African Americans at Knox College, 10:6n6; on Galesburg segregation, 10:13n17; nd., 11:182n9
Muelder, Owen W.: The Underground Railroad in Western Illinois, revd., 11:228–29
Mueller, George: nd., 10:326
Mugrage, Elmo: illus., 5:40
Mugwumps: bk. on, revd., 2:151–52
Mugwumps: Public Moralists of the Gilded Age (Tucker): revd., 2:151–52
Mulattoes: state definition of, 12:13; use of term, 12:5
Mulcahy, Michael: as Cook County sheriff, 3:63
Mulderink, Earl F., III: nd., 6:157
Mullen, Patrick B.: on oral sources, 12:10
Mullgardt, Brian: biographical info., 3:10
Mulroy, James W.: Paul Simon’s correspondence with, 8:9–12
Mumford, Herbert Windsor: and veterinary college, 3:262–65
Mumford, Kevin: nd., 10:325
Mumford, Lewis: nd., 7:149, 13:307
Munce (Ind.): African American migration to, 11:139–40
Mundelein, George William, Cardinal: on coeducation, 2:111; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:176; trophy named for, 11:211
Munich (Germany): Rosenwalds’ visits to, 2:163, 166
Municipal Voters League (Chicago): nd., 4:261
Muñoz, Johnny: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Munsey, Frank A.: nd., 4:241
Munson, Frank: ntd., 5:146
Munson, Merritt: newspaper of, 4:156
Murals: bks. on, revd., 5:63, 347–48
Murals: The Great Walls of Juliet (Huebner): revd., 5:63
Murchie, Guy, Jr.: on flood (1885), 9:162
Murfreesboro, Battle of: ntd., 12:139
Murolo, Priscilla: The Common Ground of Womanhood, revd., 1:133–34
Murphy, Jeremiah H.: and canal building, 7:45
Murphy, John Benjamin: and veterinary college, 3:248, 250–51
Murphy, John W.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Murphy, Marjorie: on teachers, 1:4–5
Murphy, Michael A.: as justice of the peace, 6:277–78
Murphy, Michael D.: on local television programming, 14:22
Murphy, Tom: Chicago & Northwestern Railway, revd., 11:235–36
Murphy (Ky.): Thomas Barnett at, 3:212; and Civil War, 3:211n
Murrin, John M.: on British postwar policy (1770s), 13:108
Muscular Christianity: basketball’s invention and, 11:205; Amos Stagg’s endorsement of, 11:207
Muse, Marie: ntd., 8:330
Museum of Science and Industry (Chicago): building of, 4:7n; collections of, 6:21; construction of, illus., 2:177; founded, art. on, 2:163–82; funding for, 9:314; illus., 2:Autumn cover, 161; ntd., 4:120; preservation of, 4:180; and Wright Brothers’ plane, 2:178
Museum of the Confederacy (Richmond, Va.): ntd., 15:41–42
Museum of the Peaceful Arts (New York City): founded, 2:165; ntd., 2:174
Museums: Confederacy, 15:41–42; early public and private, 15:113; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 8:165–67. See also Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library and Museum; Exhibitions; Missouri History Museum Archives; Polish Museum of America
Musgrave, Jon: Slaves, Salt, Sex & Mr. Crenshaw: The Real Story of the Old Slave House and America’s Reverse Underground R.R., revd., 8:64–65
Musgrave, Steve: Edgar Lee Masters, 7:Winter cover
Musial, Stanley Frank (“Stan”): bk. on, revd., 4:320–21; ntd., 5:251
Musial: From Stash to Stan the Man (Giglio): revd., 4:320–21
campaigns, 5:316–17; at political rallies, 5:28; ragtime introduced, 15:4; rhythm and blues, bk. on, revd., 13:157–59; Southern Illinois University festival of, 9:288; state library record lending program for, 13:287n45. *See also* Chicago Symphony Orchestra; Hymnody; Jazz; Paderewski, Ignacy Jan; Shape-note singing; and *specific venues*


Musso, George: Kenneth Ogle’s support for, 15:188–89

Mussolini, Benito Amilcare Andrea: Edward Bell on, 11:68

Mutual aid societies: of Mexicans, 7:234–35

*My Baseball Diary* (Farrell): revd., 2:239–40

*My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* (Harmon): revd., 3:75–76


*My Own Times* (Reynolds): sales of, 4:153

“My stay on Earth is growing very short”: Mary Todd Lincoln’s Letters to Willis Danforth and Elizabeth Swing” (Schwartz), 6:125–36

“My whole ambition has ever been to do something smart”: Frances Wood Shimer, Cinderella Gregory, and the 1853 Founding of Shimer College” (Malkmus), 6:195–214

Myers, James E.: ntd., 7:325

Myers, Merton: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6


Myott, Catherine: property claim of, 13:147, 149

Myrdal, Gunnar: race relations study of, 12:54


Mythmaking: bk. on, revd., 4:319–20; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283–86, 293–94, 296. *See also* Folk beliefs and traditions


NAACP. *See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People*


Nackenoff, Carol: revs., 14:66–68

Nagasaki (Japan): bombing of, 3:125, 134, 137, 139

Nagel, Paul C.: on George Bingham, 14:77

Naismith, James A.: basketball invented by, 11:205; circle of, 11:207; ntd., 7:203

Nale, John H.: attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:267–69; and Thomas Clingman raids, 2:266–67; and Decatur Zouaves, 2:266–67; illus., 2:267

Nance, Laura Isabell Osburn: on camp meetings, 5:272; on religious music, 5:271; on singing schools, 5:273


Napoléon I [Napoléon Bonaparte]: ntd., 10:152

Napoleonic Wars: as context, 5:130, 132

*Naród Polski* (Chicago): on race riot, 11:267

Narveson, Robert D.: ntd., 7:285

Nasatir, Abraham P.: ntd., 7:221

Nasby, Abraham P.: ntd., 4:32

Nash, Caroline: Frances Wood Shimer’s correspondence with, 6:202; sister of, 6:199

Nash, Isaac: property of, 6:202, 204; support from, 6:208

Nash, Jay Robert: on murderers, 4:290n

Nash, Margaret A.: on seminary-to-college transition, 9:179

Nash, Patrick Austin: and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99n

Nash, Roy: and lynching, 6:55

Nashville (Tenn.): Fenian movement in, 10:93; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:216; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40–41, 43, 46–47; soldiers’ home at, 12:196, 210

Nass, Edna H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
National Catholic High School Association:
Chicago meetings of, 11:211; on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball
Tournament, 11:215
National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball
Tournament (Chicago): art. on, 11:205–20; conception of, 11:209; demise of,
11:216–18; distinguished players in, 11:218; format of, 11:210–11; founding of,
National Catholic Rural Life Conference: bk. on, revd., 6:59–61
National Centennial Jubilee (Chicago, 1876):
invitation to, 11:9
National Conference of Charities and Corrections: ntd., 5:299
National Conference on State Parks: founded, 2:143; ntd., 8:76–77
National Congress of American Indians:
National Congress of Mothers: ntd., 4:242
National Congress of Parents and Teachers:
ntd., 9:196
National Conservation Commission: and Illinois, 2:131
National Convention of Colored Men: ntd.,
15:209–10
National Council of Jewish Women: founding,
15:164, 170; leadership, 15:168n31;
Maxwell Street Settlement House influenced by, 15:176; ntd., 6:182
National Council of Negro Women: founding of,
14:202–3; ntd., 14:205
National defense: internal-improvements
debate in context of, 10:120–21
National Democrat (Chicago): ntd., 1:31
National Education Association: annual
meeting (1933), 1:17
National Endowment for the Humanities: ntd.,
4:169

Nast, Jo Anne: revs., 1:147–48, 4:308–9,
6:68–69, 7:232–33
Nast, Thomas: ntd., 6:217
Natchez Revolt: ntd., 15:295
Nathan Boone and the American Frontier (Hurt):
revd., 2:69
Nation: on Chicago schools, 1:6–7
Nation of Islam: origins of, 12:260n27
National Accelerator Laboratory (later, Fermilab) (Batavia): bk. on, revd., 11:294–95
National American Woman’s Suffrage
Association: ntd., 13:271
National Anti-Slavery Standard: Samuel Davis’s pamphlet quoted in, 11:191n39
National Archives (Washington, D.C.):
Charleston Riot documents in, 7:83, 102
National Association for Retarded Children:
founding of, 14:252
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People: Jane Addams’s membership in, 13:66; in Black Metropolis context, 14:145; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:59; Depression-era activities, 15:213–14; founded, 3:94; ntd., 5:49, 54, 7:155, 8:330, 9:224; on school under-funding, 15:276; support for antisegregation campaigns, 12:258, 277n76; Harry Truman’s address to, 5:338; on United Negro and Allied Veterans of America, 12:60
National Association for the Advancement of
Colored People, Chicago Branch: officers of, 4:109
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Incorporated Fund:
William Kunstler’s tactics and, 14:99–100
National Association of Base Ball Players:
convention of, 15:250n5; as model for local clubs, 15:251
National Association of Colored Women:
decline of, 14:197–98, 202–3; ntd., 14:205
National Association of Colored Women’s
Clubs: founded, 3:90; ntd., 3:94
National Association of Deans of Women:
Mary Cheek in, 13:161
National Association of Negro Musicians:
Chicago Defender’s publicizing of, 11:153n4
National Bar Association: ntd., 9:225
National Board of Popular Education: ntd., 6:201
National Broadcasting Corporation: local television influenced by, 14:24
National Equal Rights League: founding, 15:210
National Executive Committee of Colored Persons: founding, 15:210
National Farmers’ Alliance: and railroad regulations, 7:41–42
National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations: founding of, 11:208; National Interscholastic Basketball Tournament criticized by, 11:212–13
Marquette Map compared with, 14:275; Marquette Map compared with, illus., 14:275–76
National German-American Alliance: history of, rev’d., 3:316–17
National Historic Landmarks: Old Main building of Knox College, 13:74–76
National Historical Publications and Records Commission: ntd., 4:169
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Danville): businesses benefited by, 11:95; illus., 11:98; prostitution and alcohol use at, 11:99
National Household Economics Association: establishment of, 9:181
National Intelligencer (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln’s assassination trial transcript in, 7:79
National Labor Relations Board: ntd., 5:342
National Lawyer’s Guild: ntd., 9:225
National League Baseball: leadership, 15:250n5; records, ntd., 15:216–17
National League of Cities: Cultural Diversity Award of, 14:151
National Library of Medicine: ntd., 15:42
National Lincoln Monument Association: leadership of, 6:224
National Mind Cure Congress (Chicago, 1895): ntd., 11:91
National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam: ntd., 11:238n1, 239n5; permit for, 12:285–86; preconvention activities of, 12:282
National Municipal League: All America City Award of, 11:25
National Negro Congress: bk. on, rev’d., 15:64–65; ntd., 5:49
National Orange Show (Calif.): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:205
National Organization for Decent Literature: condemned titles identified by, 13:284–85
National Park Service: National Historic Landmark status given by, 12:318; ntd., 5:64, 8:77; supports state parks, 2:143
National parks and reserves: ntd., 2:126
National Press Club (Washington, D.C.): founded, 1:77; ntd., 1:79
National Publishing Company (Chicago): ntd., 11:89
National Reactor Testing Station (Idaho): accident at, 3:113
National Recovery Administration: legality challenged, 14:154; newspaper code of, 9:238
National Recreation and Park Association: ntd., 8:78
National Register of Historic Places: Eureka College buildings on, 12:104; Koreshan State Historic Site on, 11:93
National Restaurant News and Management: on Fred Harvey Company, 14:222
National Review: on Republican Party, 2:199
National Rivers and Harbors Congress: ntd., 2:50
National Sanitary Convention (Jackson, Miss., 1883): attendee of, 10:91
National Society of Colonial Dames of America: ntd., 5:344–45
National Statuary Hall (Washington, D.C.): state donations to, 15:64
National Stock Yards (East St. Louis): local government terms for, 11:22
National Student League: American Student Union preceded by, 12:271; ntd., 12:264
National Travelers’ Aid Society: participation in, 11:105
National Urban League: ntd., 8:330
National Vocational Guidance Association: research considered by, 14:201
National Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:46; ntd., 5:161
National Youth Administration: projects of, 14:203–4
Native American Democratic Association: anti-immigrant sentiments in, 13:140
Native American Educational Services College: ntd., 8:248
Native American Place-Names of Indiana (Bright): revd., 8:75–76
Native American Place-names of the United States (Mogren): revd., 9:63–64
Native Americans. See American Indians
Native Soil: A History of the DeKalb County Farm Bureau (McCafferty): revd., 11:306–9
NATO. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Natural rights: rhetoric about, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72
“Nature of Civil Liberty” (Bledsoe): excerpts from, 3:27–29
Nauvoo (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 14:301–3; city charter of, 13:154; cornerstone ceremony for temple, 13:155; governance of, bk. on, revd., 14:301–3; Mormons in, 3:46; ntd., 15:296–97; in pictorial history, 14:62; printing in, 4:134, 136, 142, 146, 154. See also Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Mormons and Mormonism; Times and Seasons (Nauvoo)
Nauvoo: A Place of Peace, A People of Promise (Leonard): revd., 7:159–60
Nauvoo City and High Council Minutes, The (Dinger): revd., 14:301–3
Nauvoo Expositor (Ill.): ntd., 4:134
Nauvoo Neighbor (Ill.): printing of, 4:139

Nauvoo Polygamy: “...but we called it celestial marriage” (Smith): revd., 12:239–41
Navy Pier (Chicago): ntd., 3:277
Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact: antisegregation efforts in context of, 12:272–73
NBC. See National Broadcasting Corporation
Neal, George: milieu of, 14:227
Neal, Henry A.: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:206–7; on Eastern Illinois State Normal School costs, 4:206n; and normal-school movement, 4:197, 199
Nearing, Scott: ntd., 5:104, 192
Nebraska: and barbed wire, 3:292; fencing laws, 3:286; governors’ mansion of, 7:161; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; multiple murders in, 4:290n
Nebraska City News (Nebraska Territory): on George Jackson’s diggings, 12:228
Nebraska State Library: holdings of, 4:135
Neebe, Oscar: indictment of, 14:88; origins of, 14:84n5; pardon for, 14:96n5; sentence for, 14:91n37
Needham (Va.): ntd., 3:5
Needle Pickets: Civil War activities of, 7:23
Needlework Guild of America: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
“Negotiating Chicago’s Public Culture: Guardian Angel Mission and Settlement House, 1898–1920” (Skok), 7:107–24
Negri, Pola: in Toluca, 3:178
Nebro Baseball League: and Frazier “Slow” Robinson, bk. on, revd., 3:77
Nebro Children’s Service Bureau of Sangamon County (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:102–3; success of, 3:104
Nebro Exposition (Chicago, 1940): ntd., 10:77, 15:54
Nebro in Indiana before 1900, The (Thornbrough): ntd., 5:242
“Nebro Magnets”: sales of, 13:124
Nebro People’s Front: bk. on, revd., 3:82–83
Nebro Slavery Act (Britain, 1833): irony of, 13:31n90
Nebro Soldier, The (film): ntd., 9:68
Nebroes. See African Americans
Neighborhoods: and housing, bk. on, revd., 8:328–29; and public policy, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45
Neilsen Brothers (Chicago store): Bud Billiken Parade support from, 11:287
Nelke, Ferdinand: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
Nelke, Isadore: business of, 7:18
Nelke, J. D.: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
Nelke, Rosa: Civil War activities of, 7:23
Nelle, Richard: background of, 8:198
Nelli, Humbert Steven: on Chicago Italians, 3:189
Nelson, Bruce: on anarchist, 10:188n53; on labor organization members, 10:183n41
Nelson, David: abolitionism of, 5:20, 9:28
Nelson, David P.: case concerning, 8:65
Nelson, Gustaf E.: on New Salem as recreation, 7:258; on post-World War I period, 7:257; on preserving New Salem site, 7:190–91; on reconstructing New Salem, 7:195
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: ntd., 11:145
Nelson, Walter E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
Nephrupes Wittboldii: named for George Wittbold, 1:42
Nerves (Del Rey): ntd., 3:115
Nesbit, George: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:257; circle of, 12:276; determination to continue fight, 12:274–75, 278n79; ntd., 12:251
Nesbit, Prexy: circle of, 12:276–77
Nesbit, R. E.: and veterinary college, 3:265
Nesbit, Robert: on growing up in Champaign, 12:277; oral history of, 12:251
Nesbit, Rozell William: circle of, 12:276; oral history of, 12:251
Ness, Eliot: ntd., 4:269
Nesta, Georg von: on Chicago Post Office construction, 3:100–101
Neth, Mary: essay by, 10:159; ntd., 9:63
Neu, Charles: on post-World War II governments, 3:121
Neumann, Caryn E.: on black sororities, 14:206
Nevada: ntd., 2:50
Neve, Henry: ntd., 1:31
Neve, Sophie Wittbold: ntd., 1:31
New, Harry: exposition role of, 5:199
New Berlin (Ill.): location and name of, 8:215n23
New Bern (N.C.): assassination supporters arrested in, 10:42
New Chartres (Ill.). See Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.)
New Covenant: owner of, 8:25, 42; on women’s roles, 8:27–28
New Deal: African Americans involved in, 9:68–69; black women’s interests in, 14:202–3; Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:238, 246; and Chicago veterans, 3:280; and Everett Dirksen, 2:104, 193; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:185, 190; Federal Art Project in, bk. on, revd., 12:163–64; Historical Section and photography in, 8:78–79; Illinois construction projects funded by, 14:249–50; and labor unions, 3:282; liberal rhetoric of, 12:55; ntd., 9:224; racial segregation under,
New York (state): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; Criminal Anarchy law of, 14:94–95; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:115–16; and Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46; John Mason Peck's preaching and teaching in, 15:93; Seneca reservation in, 6:301; women's prison, 2:223

New York Age. Chicago Defender compared with, 11:178


New York Central Railroad: ntd., 9:3

New York City Central Republican Committee: emancipation demanded by, 6:264

New York College for Training of Teachers: and home economics, 9:181


New York Examiner: correspondent of, 6:75–76

New York Globe: on Sarah Bernhardt, 6:31

New York Herald: on Grand Duke Alexis's visit, 11:6; on internal-improvements debates, 10:127; Little Bighorn stories in, 9:88–89; on Wisconsin, 10:126

New York Journal of Commerce: on Civil War loyalty, 2:275

New York Law School: William Kunstler's position at, 14:97

New York Life Insurance Company: ntd., 1:124

New York Medical College for Women: ntd., 8:31

New York Observer: on Civil War Fast Days, 2:277

New York Post: on Abraham Lincoln home, 13:40

New York Press Club: description of, 1:75

New York Public Library: holdings of, 4:142

New York State Board of Regents: accreditation by, 9:199

New York State Normal School: illus., 6:200; students of, 6:199–200

New York State Power Commission: ntd., 12:116, 120, 126

New York Stock Exchange: ntd., 1:121

New York Sun: baseball promoted in, 15:248–49

New York Supreme Court: on American Art Union case, 15:108


New York Tribune, Chicago Tribune compared with, 10:169; on Civil War Democrats, 2:252; emancipation demanded in, 6:264; on Fourierist groups, 8:215–16, 221–22; on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250; on John Jones, 11:127; Abraham Lincoln's access to, 6:266n

New York University Building (Manhattan): as architectural influence, 13:75

New York World: on Abraham Lincoln and nepotism, 11:135

New York World's Fair (1939–1940): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212; General Motors Corporation exhibit, 1:39

New Yorker: ntd., 9:72

Newberry, Oliver: on internal improvements, 10:114


Newlands, _____ (Mattoon clergy): on street fairs, 7:309–10

Newlands, Francis Griffith: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:50
Newman, Miles: and Julius Weisberg, 3:65
Newman (Ill.) Women's Club: members of, 8:239

_News Letter_ (Centralia): successor to, 4:155

Newsboys' Home (St. Louis): ntd., 13:231

Newspaper Club of Chicago: history, 1:83–84; ntd., 1:94

Newton, Don Carlos: illus., 8:81n
Newton, J. W.: and railroad strike, 9:13; and troop request, 9:11–12

“Niagara” peace negotiations: ntd., 15:133–34

Niantic (III.): ntd., 2:265
Nichols, Anna: as influence, 9:191
Nichols, Clarina: ntd., 7:164
Nichols, F. B.: background of, 9:6; and Grape Creek incident, 9:13–16, 18–21
Nichols, Guy L.: on Prohibition and enforcement, 6:88

Nicholson, William: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Nickel, Richard Stanley: background of, 4:179; criticism of, 4:187; ntd., 5:66; preservation efforts of, 4:182, 190

Nicolay, John George: Clark Carr's correspondence with, 13:240; on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 10:151–52; on Abraham Lincoln oral history, 1:99;
Abraham Lincoln's first inaugural address, 9:38n68; Abraham Lincoln's invitation to Gettysburg and, 13:259–61; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, 12:159; as Abraham Lincoln’s secretary, 10:241–42; ntd., 5:166, 332, 6:264; on progress and New Salem, 7:181; residence of, 5:23

Nicollet, Joseph N.: ntd., 6:159

Niebuhr, Reinhold: ntd., 5:243, 7:78

Nieglick, P. N.: as Chicago florist, 1:32

Nielsen, Kim E.: revs., 8:177–78

Niemcwicz, Julian: advice for Polish exiles from, 13:143

Nightbyrd, Jeff Shero: ntd., 8:240

Niles’ Weekly Register: on Cairo enterprise, 13:207n34; on Polish exiles, 13:134n28, 143

NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements: art. on, 10:213–34; characteristics of attitudes of, 10:224–25, 228; cholera epidemic as example of, 10:217–21; historical tradition of, 10:214–15; petitions used in, 10:231–32; tactics of, 10:214–16, 219–20, 233–34; use of term, 10:213


Nineteenth Amendment: lobbying for, 8:48

“Ninety-Fifth” (song): illus., 5:263; origins of, 5:260; rendering of, 5:256; writer of, 5:267

93rd Division Association: ntd., 12:60

Nitti, Frank: ntd., 5:239–40

Niven, John: ed., The Salmon P. Chase Papers, revd., 1:66


Nixon, Richard Milhous: and Bay of Pigs, 2:192; on Cambodia, 9:288; and election (1960), 2:185; and election (1968), 12:301–2; Great Lakes Accord signed by, 4:93; ntd.; presidency, bk. on, revd., 3:151–52; John Paul Stevens appointed by, 13:156

No Place for a Nice Girl (Cornwell): and Chicago Press Club, 1:86; illus., 1:Winter cover, 73n

Noah, Mordecai M.: nativism of, 13:140

Nobe’s Quarry (Will County): ntd., 12:180

Noble, Charles H.: ntd., 7:141n

Noble, Laz: orders of, 9:48

Noble, Thomas Satterwhite: Civil War paintings by, 14:77

Noble, W. L.: on stadium dedication, 7:217


Noll, Mark A.: The Civil War as a Theological Crisis, revd., 9:146–47

Noll, Peter: revs., 12:161–62

Nolt, Steven M.: coauthor, Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War, revd., 11:145–47

Nora, Pierre: on sites of memory, 12:84, 96

Norberg, Erik: activities of, 4:44

Nordau, Max: Roswell Field on, 6:46; ntd., 6:34

Nordin, Dennis S.: coauthor, From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture, revd., 8:242–44


Norfolk Southern Railroad: ntd., 7:322–23

Normal (Ill.): Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; food issues in, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; orphans’ home at, 3:275


Normal-school movement: as democratic concept, 4:211–13, 217–18; and “ethical energy,” 4:214; expansion of, 4:194–95; significance of, 4:193. See also Eastern Illinois State Normal School

Norman, C. William: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:299
Norris, James: trial of, 4:247–48
Norris, Kathleen: on song and poetry, 5:280–81
Norris, Sarah: on canal boat travel, 7:137
North, Frederick: on Indiana Land Company, 13:127
North: Civil War-era politics in, bk. on, revd., 5:237–38; South reunited with, bk. on revd., 5:325–27
North America: 1767 map of, illus., 4:280
North Atlantic Treaty Organization: 15
North American Free Trade Agreement: ntd., 6:124
North American Review on journalism, 1:74
North American Review on journalism, 1:74
North Carolina: assassination supporters arrested in, 10:42; black suffrage in, 15:210; ntd., 3:107; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:44; sit-in at Greensboro Woolworth’s, 12:257n18
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (Greensboro): sit-in by students of, 12:257n18
North Dakota: governors’ mansion of, 7:161; isolationism of, 9:260
North Market Hall (Chicago): as Newsboys’ and Bootblacks’ Home, 10:230–32
North Star (Rochester, N.Y.): on Fugitive Slave Act, 11:118; ntd., 11:117
North Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser (Galena): announcements in, 4:130–31, 153; establishment of, 4:125; publishers of, 4:158
Northern Cross Railroad: ntd., 7:322
Northern Illinois Coal and Iron Company: ntd., 3:164
Northern Illinois Coal Operators Association: on Longwall coal, 3:170; on Longwall mining towns, 3:168
Northern Illinois Hospital and Asylum for the Insane (Elgin): Mary Greene’s stay at, 15:116
Northern Illinois State Normal School (DeKalb): establishment of, 4:194; president of, 4:211
Northern Illinois University (DeKalb): buildings of, 4:204; Rare Books and Special Collections’ Web site of, 11:281; Lorado Taft Field Campus, 15:76n9
Northern Indiana Railroad: broadside of, 4:150
Northern Pacific Railroad: routes of, 9:90; travel via, 9:83–84
Northern Trust Bank (Chicago): teachers’ demonstration at, 1:14
Northern Trust Company (Chicago): ntd., 1:33
Northshied, Robert: American Indian Chicago Conference publicity and, 12:114
Northumberland County (Pa.): and barbed wire, 3:290
Northwest Association of Base Ball Players: founding, 15:250
Northwest Fuel Company (St. Paul, Minn.): and Spring Valley mines, 3:188
Northwest Ordinance: color-blind wording of, 12:12; components of, 11:180n7; ntd., 9:74, 307; on slavery, 6:286, 14:141; on voting and population, 10:291
Northwest Territory: battle for control, bk. on, ntd., 15:59–62; Christian symbolism and negotiations in, 15:58–60; and Democratic Party, 2:250; inhabitants of, bk. on, revd., 9:78–80
Northwest Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:172
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Northwestern Christian Advocate: on interracial fellowship, 11:274; on race riot and relations, 11:269, 272–73; racial problems ignored in, 11:264

Northwestern Intelligencer (Galesburg): ndt., 4:143

Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal:
announcements in, 4:148; texts in, 4:146

Northwestern Photographic gallery (Chicago):
photographs of Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession by, 12:304, 306–8

Northwestern Station building (Chicago): ndt., 4:234

Northwestern Terra Cotta Company:
materials of, 4:11n

Northwestern University (Evanston): bk. on, revd., 5:59–62; Lyman Cooley at, 2:40; football at, 4:317; football star of, 11:218; founding of, 5:67; Illinois Park Commission at, 2:139–40; illus., 5:60; Edmund James at, 3:246; and James Alton James, 2:129, 132; medical school of, 12:243; Medill School of Journalism, 1:92, 13:163; Ignacy Paderewski’s performances at, 14:181; stadium of, 7:205; telescope of, 11:12n31; University Building, 2:140

Northwestern University: Celebrating 150 Years (Pridmore): revd., 5:59–62

Norton, Hiram: company of, 10:93


Norton, L. D.: boat of, 7:144

Norton, Lem: ndt., 7:132

Norton and Company (Lockport): ndt., 10:93

Norwegians in the U.S.: in Chicago, 1:123; and Depression, bk. on, revd., 3:233–34; and World War II, bk. on, revd., 3:233–34

Norwich (boat): ndt., 5:142


Nosair, El Sayyid: William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:105

“Not in My Backyard: Resistance to Charitable Institutions in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago” (Bloom), 10:213–34

Notre Dame, University of: football at, 2:103; ndt., 9:257

Nott, Josiah C.: ndt., 8:259

Nouvelle Chartres (II.): description of, 2:84

Novak, Robert D.: on Everett Dirksen’s campaign tactics, 2:195–96

Novels. See Fiction

Novotny, William: ndt., 8:254


Nuclear energy: peaceful use of, art. on, 3:121–40

Nuclear industry: and Du Page County, art. on, 3:105–20

Nuclear reactors: and electricity, art. on, 3:105–20

Nuclear scientists: and U.S. foreign policy, art. on, 3:121–40

Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: Everett Dirksen’s support of, 2:204

Nuclear waste. See Radioactive waste disposal

Nullification Crisis: Congress and, 15:205

Nuñez, Cheryl L.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, 14:186

Nurses and nursing: and blood drive, illus., 5:37; in Civil War, 5:55–57


Nye, Russel B.: ndt., 11:199n75; on progressivism, 6:82

Oak Park (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 4:163–64; incorporation laws in, 11:20; tours of, 4:186–87; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, 4:184, 186

Oak Park Post Office: ndt., 4:2n

Oak Ridge (Tenn.): and Manhattan Project, 3:123

Oak Ridge Cemetery (Springfield): Isham Haynie buried in, 4:39–40; Abraham Lincoln’s tomb in, 14:9, 16–17; ndt., 5:88

Oak Woods Cemetery (Chicago): ndt., 5:327

Oakes, James: appeal to, 7:90; Charleston Riot investigation and reports by, 7:86, 88–89, 97, 99, 102; dilemma of, 7:92; illus., 7:87

Oakland (Ill.): citizens’ ticket versus saloon ticket of, 7:317

Oakland Cemetery (Petersburg): Ann Rutledge’s grave in, 7:186

Oakley, Charles: as canal trustee, 7:132

Oates, James: on 9th Illinois Regiment, 3:203–4

Oates, Stephen: Abraham Lincoln biography of, 15:201

Obama, Barack: Grant Park victory celebration of, 14:63; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, 14:70–71; ndt., 12:76; as U.S. Senator, 13:80
O'Banion, Dion: and Louis Alterie, 3:56
Oberlin College (Ohio): African American students of, 10:6; ndt., 4:247; racial prejudice at, 10:25–26
Oberlin-Wellington Rescue (Ohio, 1858): peacefulness of, 11:202
Oblong (Ill.): name of, 12:73
O'Brien, Alise: photography ,
Oberlin College (Ohio): African American
O'Brien, Charlotte Grace: and immigrant-protection movement, 5:335
O'Brien, Jean: on language and
O'Brien, Larry: on Everett Dirksen, 2:200
O'Brien, Martin: gallery of, 15:118–21; on Mary Greene, 15:108, 115
O'Brien, Jean: on language and marginalization, 14:31
O'Brien, Martin: gallery of, 15:118–21; on Mary Greene, 15:108, 115
Observations (Evans): ndt., 4:146
Occident, and American Jewish Advocate, The: on Jewish congregation, 7:17; on Jewish practices, 7:15; on Judaism, 15:175; on Maxwell Street Settlement House, 15:173
Ochs, Phillip David (“Phil”): music of, 12:294; ndt., 14:103
O’Connor, Daniel: William Kinney’s view of, 13:30
O’Connor, Andrew J.: ndt., 7:326
O’Connor, Flannery: ndt., 6:60
O’Connor, Len: ndt., 8:246
O’Connor, Stephen: on homeless children, 13:231
O’Connor, Thomas: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:111; religion of, 4:111n
O’Connor, Thomas (Chicago Fire Marshal): on August 1919 arson, 11:261
O’Dell, Frank: arrested, 11:43; change of venue for trial of, 11:47n23; incarceration of, 11:45; newspaper of, 11:42
O’Donnell, Kenneth: ndt., 2:202
Odo, Dempsey: in Saline and Gallatin counties debate, 10:68–69, 73–74
O’Dwyer, William: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:252
Office of Indian Affairs. See U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
O’Hair, Frank: as East St. Louis mayor, 11:33–34; illus., 11:35

O’Hair, Frank: family of, 7:85n; on Judge Craig, 7:105n
O’Hair, Henderson: indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edgar County, 7:104

Ott, Denton: case concerning, 8:85; store of, 7:192; stories about, 7:176–77
Ogden, Howard: ndt., 2:110
Ogden, Mahlon D.: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:6, 13–14
Ogden, William B.: at canal opening, 7:127; land of, 9:156, 208; Magdalen Asylum support from, 10:223; ndt., 8:264; vice raids requested by, 10:222
Ogden- Wentworth Ditch: complications of, 9:156, 162
Ogg, Bryan J.: Wish You Were Here, revdl., 1:152
Ogilvie, Richard Buell: appointees of, 8:204–5; biography, 11:143; biography, revdl., 2:69–70; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294, 304
Ogle, Kenneth T.: defeat of, 15:184; Dick Mudge’s opposition to, 15:181–82, 184–87; sheriff term of, 15:188
Ogle, William: slavery touted by, 13:10
Ogle County (Ill.): conservation in, 2:135
Ogren, Christine: ndt., 12:241
O’Hara, James S.: indictment and trial of, 7:90n, 105–6; move to Edgar County, 7:104
O’Hair, Jesse: trial of, 7:105–6
O’Hair, John H.: death of, 7:106; indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edge County, 7:104; position of, 7:84–85, 105n; as sheriff, 11:45; wounding of, 7:36, 104
O’Hair, Michael E.: Democratic views of, 11:45
O’Hair, William S.: in Copperhead–Union soldiers skirmish, 11:49; as sheriff, 11:45
O’Hanlon, Timothy P.: on athletic competitions, 7:203
O’Hara, Barratt: on Chicago Daily News, 9:258
O’Hara, John: condemned books by, 13:285
O’Hare International Airport: map of, ntd.; TARP reservoir near, 4:97
Ohio: abolitionism in, 13:313; African American coal miners in, 3:190; African American migration to, 11:139–40; basketball tournament teams from, 11:211; black laws of, 12:8; black registration in, 12:12n45; black resistance in, 12:14; British in, 2:78, 90; and Chicago coal, 3:165; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54; civil treatment of deserters in, 9:54; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; food and drink in early, 11:311; Fourierist groups in, 8:217–19; governors’ mansion of, 7:161; hospitals in, 4:2n; and Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46; William Lodge in, 2:294; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; as must-win state in 1948, 10:250, 268; ntd., 2:184, 3:18, 113; Oberlin-Wellington Rescue in, 11:202; and Pontiac’s conspiracy, 2:91; printing in, 4:138; Pure Food Exhibit in, 5:205; O’Neill Shannon in, 2:294, 296; Harry Truman’s whistle-stops in, 10:261; Union prison in, 4:291; and Clement Vallandigham’s arrest, 9:62; women’s college in, 3:81; women’s rights convention in, 8:38. See also Cincinnati (Ohio); Ohio legislature
Ohio and Mississippi Railroad: route of, 12:198
Ohio: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries (Sinko): revd., 2:231–32
Ohio Cavalry: 2nd Regiment, bk. on, revd., 2:152–53
Ohio Company of Virginia: founded, 2:81
Ohio, Forks of: and French forts, 2:81
Ohio General Assembly: unauthorized sale of explosives bill in, 12:169
Ohio Infantry: 10th Regiment, letters on, revd., 2:316; 110th Regiment, 10:36–37; 113th Regiment, 15:31
Ohio National Guard: Kent State University shootings by, 9:283–84, 290–91; 9th Battalion, 5:98
Ohio River: British troops on, 2:91, 96; canal compared with, 7:147; commercial role of, 7:5; confluence of, 11:308–9; falls, 2:95; ferries across, 6:281, 283; and Fort Massac, 2:126; Jewish communities along, bk. on, revd., 11:69–70; ntd., 2:218, 3:205n, 217n; and settlement, 2:81; towns on, bk. on, revd., 1:141–42
Ohio River Valley Sanitation Compact: ntd., 8:192
Ohio State University (Columbus): stadium of, 7:205, 212; and veterinary medicine, 3:249
Ohio Steel Barb Fence Company (Cleveland): and patent suit, 3:296
Okl, Edwin N.: and presidential election (1896), 1:124n
Oiaton (Ill.): British prisoners at, 2:90
Oil, Paint, and Drug Reporter: editorial in, 5:210n
Oil Pollution Act (1924): Clean Water Act compared with, 8:207; implications of, 8:185
Oil Progress Week: window contest for, illus., 5:45
Oil refineries: development and complexity of, 8:192; operations manual for, 8:189. See also Globe Oil and Refining Company; Pure Oil Company; Union Oil of California
O’Keeffe, Isabelle Cecilia Kelly: ntd., 4:108n
O’Keeffe, Patrick James: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:107–8, 120n
O’Kelly, James: dispatch of, 9:89
Oklahoma: identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; Iowa Tribe of, 11:310; race riot in, 6:55; Harry Truman’s whistle-stops in, 10:255
Old Capitol (Union) Prison (Washington, D.C.): arrested Copperheads in, 11:44–45; assassination supporters held in, 10:42; Confederates held in, 10:35; illus., 10:38; ntd., 4:292; rioting at, 10:37–38

Old Fashioned Revival Hour (radio program): ntd., 6:147

Old Ladies’ Home (Chicago): ntd., 10:230n50

Old Lady on Harrison Street: Cook County Hospital, 1833–1995, The [Raffensperger]: revd., 1:137–38

Old Main Building (Eastern Illinois University): architecture of, 4:203

Old Northwest: abolitionism in, bk. on, revd., 13:312–13; bk. on, revd., 4:312; divisions over slavery in, 11:180–81, 203–4; land limits in, 4:273; violent mob action in, 11:182–83. See also Midwest

Old Prince of Toqua’s Son (American Indian): on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, 13:49

Old Salem Brand: advertisements of, 7:Autumn covers, 186

Old Salem Chautauqua Association (Menard County): New Salem village site owned by, 7:188, 200; recommendations of, 7:189–90

Old Salem Cumberland Presbyterian Chautauqua grounds: attendance at, 7:190; buildings on, 7:186, 188; establishment of, 7:187; illus., 7:187


Old Salem State Park: name change of, 7:272; use of name, 7:254. See also New Salem

Old Settlers Association (Menard County): officers of, 7:176; reunions of, 7:184–85

Old Slave House (Equality): bk. on, revd., 8:64–65

Old Soldiers, The (Springfield): ntd., 3:7

Old Soldiers’ Home (Danville). See National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers (Danville)

Old State Capitol (Springfield): Hall of Representatives, illus., 3:46

Old Timers Club: ntd., 12:238

Old Times in Herrin (Trovillion): revd., 6:68–69

Old Town (Chicago): gassing of protesters in, 11:253–55, 258–59; hippie killed in, 11:260n122; return to normalcy, 11:260. See also Lincoln Park (Chicago)

Old Town Triangle Association (Chicago): founding of, 11:240; youth and hippie concerns of, 11:246–47

O’Leary, Catherine: cow of, 6:226–27

O’Leary, Nancy: ntd., 5:45

Olis, Anthony: ntd., 9:165n26

Oliver Leaf: publisher of, 4:143

Oliver, Mordecai: politics of, 5:3

Oliver, William: Eight Months in Illinois, revd., 5:332–34

Oliver and Phillips Wire Company (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and patent suit, 3:300


Olivia Dramatic Company: performances of, 7:121

Ollendorf, Adolph: reconciliation attempts of, 7:32

Olmsted, Frederick Law: biography, revd., 3:147–48; ntd., 4:235; and preservation, 2:128


Olney (Ill.): ntd., 3:42n

Olney News (Ill.): and Alfred Kitchell, 3:42n

Olney Times (Ill.): minutes in, 4:154

Olsen, Christopher J.: revs., 6:69–71

Olsen, Johan P.: on institutional autonomy and coherence, 11:19–20; on institutional rules, 11:30; on logic of appropriateness, 11:22; on moral obligation, 11:25

Olsen and Johnson (comedy team): ntd., 3:51

Olson, Greg: The Ioway in Missouri, revd., 11:309–10

Olsson, John: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45

Olsson, Jon: ntd., 5:226

Olsson, Olof: death of, 5:224; ntd., 5:224n

Omaha (Neb.): 1919 violence, 11:274

Omelveny, Samuel: election of, 6:294–95; on election timing, 6:292; ferry of, 6:283; as Illinois Constitutional Convention delegate, 6:285–86; as Pope County treasurer, 6:280

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Opdyke, George: on Abraham Lincoln home, 13:40
Openlands Project: on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99
Opera companies: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
“Operation Silver Shovel”: on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99
Opportunity: on GI Bill, 12:59
Optic, Oliver: popularity of, 13:279
Oquawka (Ill.): courthouse of, illus., 8:308
Orchestra Hall (Chicago): concert in honor of William Herndon, art. on, 12:10–12; establishment of, 6:9; Edgar Allan Poe’s works in, 6:7–8; political stance of, 6:11–12; on temperament, 6:20; traveling correspondent of, 6:12–18. See also Patterson, Edwin Hamilton Norton
Oral history: on health culture, bk. on, revd., 12:75–76; as historical documents, 13:157–58; on Abraham Lincoln, by William Herndon, art. on, 1:99–112; memory work in, 12:275–76; significance of, 12:251; verifications of, 12:256. See also Memory; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
Orange (Tex.): USS Luzon at, 3:55
Orange, Judd Farmer: on U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits, 5:204
Orchestra Hall (Chicago): concert in honor of Ignacy Paderewski at, 14:182–83; ntd., 1:33; Ignacy Paderewski’s performances at, 14:169–70, 175–76; and rented plants, 1:37
Ord, Edward: wife of, 11:137
Ord, Mary: ntd., 8:286
Ordahl, George: Binet testing by, 5:303–4, 306
Ordahl, Louise E.: Binet testing by, 5:303–4, 306
Order of Railway Conductors: ntd., 4:307
Order of the American Knights: origins of, 11:49. See also Sons of Liberty (earlier, Order of the American Knights)
“Ordinary Life in Illinois: The Diaries of Zay Wright, An” (Jones), 8:227–40
Ordway, Annie G. (Victoria Gratia): Koreshan role of, 11:85

On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley (Bigham): revd., 9:74–75
On the Origin of the Species (Darwin): as influence, 5:284
On the River with Lewis and Clark (Huser): revd., 7:224–25
Ondruch, Andrea E.: revs., 12:158–59
One-Eyed Chief: at Fort de Chartres, 3:303n26; gifts for, 8:308
One Hundred Houses of Urbana, Illinois: Who Lived in Them? (Lohmann): on houses that were moved, 13:216, 219
One More Time: The Best of Mike Royko (Wille): revd., 3:141–43
One Past Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark (Galloway): revd., 7:76–77
O’Neal, Patrick H.: JIH senior associate editor, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257
Oneo (Conn.): Ernest Sweet at, 3:55
Oneida Indians: in Illinois militia, 12:47
Oneida Institute (Whitesboro, N.Y.): African American students of, 10:6; manual-labor education system of, 10:4
O’Neill, John: Canadian invasions and, 10:95–96; in Fenian Brotherhood, 10:93, 102; Henri Le Caron’s reports on, 10:94
Oneota culture: bk. on, revd., 4:308–9
“‘Only Way To Get What’s Coming To Us’: African American Coalition Building and Veterans’ Rights in Post–World War II Chicago, The” (Kimble), 12:53–70
Onomastics: bk. on, revd., 12:71–73
Onston, Henry: co-op shop of, 7:259–60; home of, 7:266, 271
Onston, Revery Johnson: map by, 7:189–90
Onston, Thompson G.: on singing, 5:273
Onuf, Peter: ntd., 9:78–79
Oregon: on women's rights, 6:214
Oregon Trail: food and drink on, 11:311
Orendorff, Alfred: on civil unrest, 9:5
Origion of American Historians: Jacqueline Dowd Hall's address to, 15:64
Organization of American States: Tribune's editorial stance on, 3:40n
Organized crime: See Political machines; Vice operations
Oriental Theater (Chicago): ntd., 3:51
Original Sacred Harp (James): dating in, 5:267n
"Origins of Chicago's Bud Billiken Parade: Correcting Historical Misconceptions, The" (Semmes), 11:277–90
Orme, Belle: mind-cure healing of, 11:77
Orphan Asylum (Chicago): ntd., 10:229
Orphanage of the Holy Child (Springfield): administration of, 3:97; finances of, 3:96
Orphanages: in Springfield, art. on, 3:86–104
Orpheum Theatre (Galesburg): racial discrimination in, 10:26
Orr, Lucy J.: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
Orrington Hotel (Evanston): Wüthold store in, 1:39
Orsi, Robert Anthony: on Madonna of Mount Carmel festa, 7:114; on whiteness, 7:109n
Ortiz, Paul: on memory, 12:254
Orwell, George: on Charles Dickens, 13:32n91
Osage (Iowa): public library of, 14:238
Osage Indians: gifts for, 8:305; proposed attack on, 5:127–28
Osage orange fences: features of, 3:287–89
Osfield, John: plow and wagon factory of, 13:212
Osman, William Henry: and Starved Rock, 2:126
Ostend Manifesto: ntd., 3:6n
Ostendorf, Lloyd: photographs dated by, 6:221
Osteraus, Peter: bk. on, revd., 13:71–73
Ostertag, Blanche: art. on, 15:70–88; background, 15:74–75; Carson Pirie Scott advertisements, 15:79, 85; Carson Pirie Scott advertisements, illus., 15:80; circle of, 15:77; R. R. Donnelly advertisement, illus., 15:Summer cover; R. R. Donnelly advertisement, ntd., 15:opp. 69; Eagle's Shadow, ntd., 15:85; expanding career of, 15:84–86; Figure of Michael, ntd., 15:82; Joseph Husser House mosaic fireplace mantel, 15:73–74, 79–84; Joseph Husser House mosaic fireplace mantel, illus., 15:82–83; illus., 15:72; later years, 15:88; legacy of, 15:70–71; Marion Mahony and, 15:72, 78, 86; Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Muller, 15:84–85; Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Muller, illus., 15:85; New Amsterdam Theater mural, ntd., 15:71; poster for schools, 15:79; poster for schools, illus., 15:81; studios of, 15:75–76
O’Sullivan, John L.: bk. on, revd., 7:169–71
Other: use of term, 12:9n30
Otis, Elwell S.: on legal liability, 9:4; ntd., 9:87
Otoe-Missouria Indians: history of, 14:310
Ottawa (Ill.): and Lee Browne, 11:208; on Starved Rock, 2:85; ntd., 15:58; and Pontiac, 2:124
Ottley, Roy: on Bud Billiken, 11:280–81; on first parade, 11:282
Ouaconisen, Ignon: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
Our Lady of Perpetual Help (Bridgeport): post–race riot assistance from, 11:267
Our Secret Constitution: How Lincoln Redefined American Democracy (Fletcher): revd., 5:50–51
Over Lincoln's Shoulder: The Committee on the Conduct of the War (Tap): revd., 1:132–33
Overton, H. B.: and Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:189–90
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Oviatt, Tract T.: baseball and, 15:260
Owen, Robert: ntd., 8:210
Owen, Robert Dale: emancipation demanded by, 6:264
Owens, Mary S. See Vineyard, Mary S. Owens
Owings, S. M.: position of, 7:305n
Owl Taxicab Company (Pittsburgh, Pa.): ntd., 12:67
Owens, Betty: ntd., 7:80
Ox-Bow Incident, The (film): ntd., 12:247
Oxford (Miss.): ntd., 3:29
Oxford movement: ntd., 5:276n
Pace College (New York City): William Kunstler’s position at, 14:97
Pacific Railroad: routes of, 7:40n
Pacifism: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47
Packard, Elizabeth Ware: bk. on, revd., 14:65–66
Packard, Theophilus: wife of, 14:65–66
Packet: meaning of, 7:137
Packingtown (Chicago): living conditions, 3:262
Paddock Lounge (East St. Louis): Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman interviewed at, 13:184
Paderewski, Helena: American friends of, 14:166; illus., 14:181; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:175–76
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan: art. on, 14:162–84; Concerto in A Minor, opus 17, 14:165; death of and memorial services for, 14:163, 183–84; depictions of, 14:162n1, 166–67, 180; Fantasie Polonaise, 14:168; “Hej Orle Biawy,” 14:177; honors for, 14:163, 182–84; illus., 14:176; cover, opp. 161, 167–68, 173, 181; Minuet, 14:183; performances of (1891–1909), 14:163–70; performances of (1922–1939), 14:178–83; philanthropy of, 14:179–80; Poland nationhood cause of, 14:163, 170–71; as Polish prime minister, 14:171, 178; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172–78, 183; Sonata, opus 21, 14:166; Symphony in B Minor, opus 24, 14:170
Padiuc (Ky.): Civil War letters from, 3:207–13; Jewish communities and, 11:70; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:217; ntd., 3:214n, 215; Gideon Pillow at, 3:208
Page, Sebastian N.: coauthor, Colonization after Emancipation: Lincoln and the Movement for Black Resettlement, revd., 14:68–70
Page, William J.: and Chicago schools, 1:9
Pageant movement: examples of, 7:193, 197–99, 276
Pageant of Progress (1921): ntd., 5:198
Paget’s disease: and Julius Rosenwald, 2:180
Paige, Leroy Robert (“Satchel”): ntd., 14:63, 170–71; as Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172–78, 183; Symphony in B Minor, opus 24, 14:170
Paine, Lewis. See Powell, Lewis Thornton
Paine, Thomas. See Peck, Sarah Paine
Paine, Sarah. See Peck, Sarah Paine
Paine, Thomas: Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 13:151; ntd., 7:327
Painless Dental Parlors: exhibit of, 7:309
Painter, Byron: ntd., 3:201n
Painter, Nell Irvin: ntd., 11:141
Palace of Fine Arts (Chicago): design for, 4:7. See also World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
Palace Theater (Chicago): Morris Goldman
murder at, 3:56
Palatine Historical Society (Ill.): ntd., 7:69
Paley, William Samuel: ntd., 3:55
Palmatier, Jacob: ntd., 3:201n
Palmer, Alvin: murder of, 8:233
Palmer, Alice Freeman: on women's education,
15:36
Palmer, Bertha Honoré: art interests of,
15:119; circle of, 10:148; as Henry Cobb's ally,
14:232; Sarah Hallowell supported by,
15:123; at Ignacy Paderewski's concert,
14:168; role in World's Columbia Exhibition,
10:146, 149
Palmer, James Alvin ("Jim"): analysis by, 9:280
Palmer, John McAuley: biographical info.,
3:33n, 42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:33, 40–42;
ntd., 11:7; and women prisoners, 2:219
Palmer, Joseph: ntd., 6:277
Palmer, Potter: as Henry Cobb's ally,
14:232; Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:7; land of,
9:208; mansion of, 15:119; ntd.,
7:248–49; real estate development of,
9:206–7; residence of, 13:85
Palmer and Lauer Mortuary (Chicago): and
Julius Weisberg funeral, 6:37
Palmer and Merts (partners): ntd., 4:158
Palmer family: ntd., 1:33
Palmer House (Chicago): roof gardens, 1:33
Palmer Stadium (Princeton University): Illinois Memorial Stadium compared with,
7:211
“Palms for the Prairie: George Wittbold,
Nineteenth-Century Chicago Florist and Nurseryman” (Kiracofe), 1:23–42
Palmyra (Mo.): Reed's branch photography studio in, 10:141
Palos Park (Ill.): nuclear waste at, 3:113, 118
Palson, John: Chicago Times and Tribune scorned
by, 10:186
Paludan, Phillip Shaw: on Civil War opposition,
2:247; on Abraham Lincoln and race, 14:309; editor, Lincoln's Legacy: Ethics and Politics, revd., 11:62–64; revs.,
7:230–31, 9:219–21
Pana (Ill.): baseball club of, 15:247–48,
260–61, 263–64; coal strike at, 9:7; and labor disputes, 3:198; and Methodist church,
2:274; race riot in, 3:200
Pana Gazette (Ill.): baseball coverage, 15:260–61
Pan-American Union: defense treaty of, 9:252
Pancoast, Charles Edward: on kosher diet, 7:7
Panic in the Loop: Chicago's Banking Crisis of 1932
(Vickers): revd., 14:294–97
Panic of 1837: effects of, 8:91–92; ntd., 5:334;
Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34
Panic of 1857: Bishop Hill in aftermath of,
4:42; newspaper on, 6:15; and Whig politics, 5:17
Panic of 1893: and election (1896), 1:123
Panic of 1907: and Chicago meat industry,
3:253
Panoramas: illus., 6:Autumn cover, 161, 173; as influence on Mary Hartwell Catherwood,
6:174–76; popularity of, 6:172–73
Pantagraph (Bloomington): announcements in,
4:155; baseball coverage, 15:253–54,
257–59, 263–64, 267; on Civil War, bk. on,
revd., 5:255–56; on Mary Livermore and Agitator, 8:41; on murder trial, 4:286; on political rallies, 5:313–14, 316
Pantel's General Store (Milburn): ntd., 5:139
“Panty raid” riot (Southern Illinois University):
3
Papke, David Ray: The Pullman Case, revd.,
2:314
Pappas, Nick: and American Legion, 3:273
Pappe, T. F.: on Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:205
Parades: in Mattoon, 7:311
Paramount Knitting Company: and prison business, 8:54, 60
Paramount Pictures: theatrical shorts of, 14:28
Paramount Sound News: ntd., 5:211
Pardington, John Henry: bk. on, revd.,
4:66–68
Pardington, Maria: ntd., 4:66–68
Pardington, Sarah: bk. on, revd., 4:66–68
Paretzsky, Sara: ntd., 13:307
Parides, Peter: revs., 11:294–95
Paris, _____ (Joliet prison matron): ntd., 2:211
Paris (France): and American Legion, 3:267;
Chicago Tribune reporters in, 2:165
Paris (Ill.): Copperhead in, art. on, 11:39–60;
William Lodge in, 2:294
Paris Democratic Standard
Paris Colonial and International Exposition

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Paris Times

Parish, Peter J.: coed., 14:76
Parish, Robert: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 13:305
Parish, Morgan: ntd., 15:270n5
Parish, Gordon: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 13:305
Park Forest (Ill.): as GI town, bk. on, revd., 3:323–24
Park Ridge (Ill.): physicians in, 1:31
Parker, Ely S.: background of, 6:114; illus., 6:Winter cover, 241, 300; on Indians in Texas, 6:304–5; as Office of Indian Affairs commissioner, 6:301–2; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312
Parker, Francis H.: revs., 6:74–75
Parker, Margaret: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–6
Parker, Theodore: as influence on Abraham Lincoln, 6:149–50; Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 13:152; ntd., 10:211, 15:130
Parker, William, Jr.: ntd., 4:155
Parkhurst, Clinton H.: on Battle of Corinth, 6:78–79
Parkinson’s disease: ntd., 3:68
Parkison, Daniel M.: on Fields-Snelling dispute, 12:42
ParkLands Foundation: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65
Parkman, Francis: focus of, 6:164; on Daniel Hitt, 2:125; illus., 6:167; La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West, ntd., 2:125; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:165, 169–70, 75–76; and Starved Rock, 2:125, 144; at Utica, 2:125
Parks, Gordon: Chicago Renaissance and, 14:228
Parks, Gregory S.: on black sororities and fraternities, 14:205
Parks: bk. on, revd., 8:76–78; Illinois state parks, art. on, 2:122–44. See also National parks and reserves
Parliament (British): compared to Congress, 3:10
Parmelee Transportation Company: monopoly of, 12:68
Parmer, John: ntd., 12:142
Parnell, Charles Stewart: call for Irish self-rule, 10:98; death of, 10:104; illus., 10:105; Henri Le Caron’s meeting with, 10:100
Parnell Commission: Michael Davitt’s testimony to, 10:99; John Devoy’s testimony to, 10:99; Henri Le Caron’s role in, 10:90, 103–4
Parot, Joseph John: revs., 1:143–44
Parrish, Joseph: Ignacy Paderew ski cartoon by, 14:183
Parish, William E.: Frank Blair, revd., 2:73–74
Parsons, Christopher M.: ntd., 15:294
Parsons, Effie: workingwomen’s tearoom of, 11:105
Parsons, Lucy Gaithers: on Haymarket trial, 12:191n86; illus., 12:186; on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:180n54, 185; marriage of, 10:168; move to Chicago, 10:176; Albert Parsons’s relationship with, 12:187; role in 1877 strike, 10:181
Partello Tower Company: World’s Columbian Exposition design for, 4:6
Partie du Cours du Fleuve st. Louis ou Mississipi (Bellin): illus., 13:53
Parton, Margaret: ntd., 14:155
Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics (Summers): revd., 7:250–51
Party over Section: The Rough and Ready Presidential Election of 1848 (Silbey): revd., 12:322
Pastime Theatre (Chicago): ntd., 1:33
Patch, William Y.: ntd., 4:138
Pate, Lydia: ntd., 6:110
Pathfinder: John Charles Frémont and the Course of American Empire (Chaffin): revd., 6:159–60
Patrick, Marsena: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, 10:36
Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North (Lawson): revd., 8:174–75
Patriotism: of Century of Progress Exposition, 5:197; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283
Patronage: commissioners' hold on, 11:29; in East St. Louis hiring, 11:26, 31; persistence of, 11:31, 37
Patrons of Husbandry. See Grange (Patrons of Husbandry)
Patterson, Beverly Bush: on lining out hymns, 5:270
Patterson, Dan: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
Patterson, Edwin Hamilton Norton: art. on, 6:2–24; background of, 6:2–5, 9; Colorado newspaper of, 6:21–23; illnesses and death of, 6:14, 15, 23; illus., 6:4; magazine proposed by, 6:5, 7; poetry and fiction of, 6:8; remembered, 6:23–24; Sniktau byline of, 6:13, 17–19, 22–23; as traveling correspondent, 6:12–18
Patterson, Florence Anne: on husband's interests, 6:20; printing plant of, 6:21
Patterson, Harry Norton: birth of, 6:14; 20n; poetry and fiction of, 6:8; printing and botanical interests of, 6:20
Patterson, John B.: and Black Hawk's autobiography, 6:10–11; on Colorado, 6:19; death of, 6:19m, 20; illus., 6:10; newspaper ventures of, 6:9; poetry and fiction of, 6:8
Patterson, John R.: on YMCA's library, 10:211n73
Patterson, Joseph Medill: and American Legion, 3:269; and Chicago Tribune, 9:236–37; ntd., 5:77
Patterson, Laura Phelps: death of, 6:19; marriage of, 6:14
Patterson, Mahala Jane Norton: background of, 6:3; death of, 6:19m, 20; marriage of, 6:9
Patterson, Maria: slander suit against, 12:16
Patterson, Metta Jane: birth of, 6:14
Patterson, Norman: birth of, 6:14
Patterson, Orlando: ntd., 15:293
Patterson, Robert W., Jr.: and Chicago Tribune, 9:237
Patterson, Thomas G.: ntd., 6:275
Patton, George S.: POWs liberated by, 15:179
Patton, W. R.: and normal-school movement, 4:197
Paul, Alice: as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88
Paul, René: Illinois River map of, 14:267
“Paul Simon, Crusading Editor from Troy, Illinois” (Hartley), 8:2–24
Paulin/Sreeter copy: ntd., 6:125
Paxson, Frederic L.: on Michigan politics, 10:129
Paxton, William: and Civil War loyalty, 2:274, 279
Paxton Boys: trade enterprises disrupted by, 3:115
Payne, Ethel: on Jones Commercial High School, 11:131
Payne, Fernandus: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:280–81
Payne, James A.: settlement in Idaho Springs, 12:229
Payne, Lewis: ntd., 12:79
Payne, Mary: progressive reform efforts of, 11:104; Travelers' Aid chapter and, 11:105
Payson (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24–25; and Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28, 30–32
Peabody and Stearns (Boston architectural firm): Henry Cobb's position at, 14:232
Peace and Freedom Party: ticket of, 11:244n22
Peace and Protective Association (Chicago): formation of, 11:276
Peace Commission: establishment of, 6:299; Ulysses S. Grant on, 6:309; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312; Phillip H. Sheridan on, 6:304
Peace Corps: and Sargent Shriver, 2:190
Peace Democrats. See Copperheads (Peace Democrats)
Peace movement: Jane Addams's involvement in, bk. on, revd., 14:66–68. See also Chicago Seven (earlier, Eight) trial
“Peace Ship” mission: participants in, 5:182
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Peale, Norman Vincent: New Thought

Peace Volunteers (Southern Illinois University): hopes for, 9:300–301, 305
Peale, Norman Vincent: New Thought

Peace, Robert F.: on teachers,

Pearce, Willard C.: illus., 5:40
Pearl Harbor (Hawaii): James Jones at, 5:157
Pearse, Robert F.: on teachers, 1:4
Pearse, William G.: on discord in Phalanx, 8:223

Pearson, Leonard: on veterinary education,

Peck, Henry (St. Clair County): father’s library

Peck, Henry: town named for,

Peck, Graham Alexander: revs.,

Peck, John Mason, library: art. on, 15:89–106;
Circular on materials for restocking, 15:102, 104;
Circular on materials for restocking, illust., 15:103; current location of remainder, 15:105;
destroyed by fire, 15:91–92, 96–97, 106; development and scope, 15:89n1, 95–96; evidence of contents, 15:98–102; fire’s aftermath, 15:97–98; goal for, 15:93. See also Rock Spring Seminary

Peck, Sarah Paine: death, 15:105; marriage, 15:93

Peddiecord, Jasper J.: elected mayor, 2:256

Peddlers: stereotypes of,

Pederson, William D.: coed.,

Peets, Elbert:

Pegram, Thomas R.: Battling Demon Rum, revd.,

Pegasus (Eureka College newspaper): apathy in,


demonstration planning of, 11:242, 245;
goals of, 11:260; on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2, 258

Peck, John Mason, library: Rock Spring Seminary


Penn, John: Illinois country trade and, 13:119


Pennsylvania: British in, 2:78; and Chicago coal, 3:165; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; coal mining, 3:188;
People’s Union (Southern Illinois University): and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:296–97
Peoria Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): meeting of, 11:179–80
Peoria Committee of Public Safety (Ill.): formation of, 12:35; ntd., 12:34
Peoria County (Ill.): African American orphans in, 3:97; voting patterns in, 11:195n38
Peoria County Courthouse (Ill.): illus., 11:191
Peoria Daily Morning News (Ill.): announcements in, 4:154
Peoria Daily Transcript (Ill.): announcements in, 4:153, 158
“Peoria Dec. 29, 1861” (Wead): ntd., 3:34
Peoria, Decatur, and Evansville Railroad: routes of, 7:298
Peoria Democratic Press (Ill.): abolition news rejected by, 11:192n43; announcements in, 4:147; on anti-abolitionist meeting, 11:184, 193; on antislavery society, 11:179; partisan nature of, 11:187
Peoria Female Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): founding of, 11:189, 196
Peoria Star (Ill.): ntd., 10:279
Peoria State Hospital (Bartonville): bk. on,
Perkins, Arozina: teaching position of,
Perkins, Dwight Heald: architectural studio
Perkins, Eleanor Ellis: illness of,
Perkins, George Walbridge: and presidential
Perkins, James H.: Annals of the West (revised by
Perkins, Lucy Fitch: circle of,
Perkins, Marlin: ntd., 7:66
Perone, Jan: Civil War soldiers’ letters index
Perret, Geoffrey: Lincoln’s War: The Untold Story
of America’s Greatest President as Commander in
Chief, revd., 8:65–66
Perrin, Isabell: Alton boardinghouse of,
Perry, Elisabeth I.: coed., We Have Come to Stay,
revd., 2:320
Perry, James M.: Touched by Fire, revd.,
6:325–26
Perry (Ill.): rally participants from, 5:27
Perry-Mosher, Kate E.: on prisoners’ arrival,
4:293–94
Perryville (Ky.): Civil War battle at, bk. on,
revd., 5:158–60
Perryville: The Grand Havoc of Battle (Noe): revd.,
5:158–60
Pershing, John Joseph (“Black Jack”): Mexico
invaded by, 6:123; ntd., 9:237; at Ann
Rutledge grave, 7:261
Persson, Per: ntd., 5:234
Peru (Ill.): characteristics of, 7:135; cholera in,
7:143; and William Scanlan, 2:133; and
Starved Rock, 2:223
Peru Coal Mining Company: ntd., 3:164
Pervier, Clayton C.: and veterinary college,
3:263
Peskin, Allan: ntd., 11:299
Petcque, Art: on Julius Weisberg,
Pericles, Andrew Jones: bk. on, 4:314–15
Peter, Robert: ntd., 15:64
Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher (Bray):
revd., 8:321–22
Peter J. Weber: A German Architect in Turn-
of-the-Century Chicago” (Jefferies), 4:2–24
Peters, Albert Theodore: and veterinary
college, 3:263
Peters, Onslow: appeal of writ of mandamus
cause, 10:58–60
Petersburg (Va.): and Civil War, 2:273
Peters, William: Abraham Lincoln’s death in
home of, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1, 25, 28–38
Peters, Helen: American Indian Chicago
Conference attendees’ views on,
12:127n48; American Indian issues and,
12:111n8; “Declaration of Indian Purpose”
and, 12:121; leadership and planning of,
12:112, 115, 117
Peterson, D. D.: on Abraham Lincoln oral
history, 1:99n; ntd., 13:71, 14:72
Peterson, Richard: on baseball, 6:73
Peterson, Virgil W.: ntd., 4:270


Pettengill, Moses: abolitionism of, 11:202; career of, 11:200n78; ndt., 11:183n11

Pettengill, Samuel B.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132

Petterchak, Janice:

Pettiford, Fred E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102

Petitford, Fred E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102

Pettitt, Joseph E.: gold claim of, 12:229

Petulla, Joseph M.: on Clean Water Act, 11

Peyser, Joseph L.: on jazz, 11

Pfeiffer, Bruce Brooks: ndt., 15:87n33

Phalanx (later, Harbinger): on establishing a Phalanx, 8:222–23; focus of, 8:210; on Ohio members’ arrival, 8:220; on Phalanx location, 8:215; on John Williams, 8:217–18

“Phalanx Disintegrated: Utopian Socialism in Sangamon County, Illinois, A” (Boston), 8:209–26

Pharmacists: professionalization of, 10:100

Phelan, Tommy: ndt., 5:338

Phelps, Grace: ndt., 5:202n

Phelps, Stephen S.: ndt., 6:11

Phelps, Sumner: ndt., 6:14


Phi Beta Kappa: Mary Check in, 13:161

Phil Donahue Show (television program): on Carl Officer and East St. Louis, 11:34

Phil Kearney Grand Army of the Republic Post Number 38: members of, 10:97


Philadelphia Agricultural Society: and wire fences, 3:287

Philadelphia Inquirer: Abraham Lincoln’s assassination trial transcript in, 7:79; on Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg, 13:251n37

Philadelphia Sequencecentennial: Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212

Philanthropy: charity distinguished from, 15:170n37; Chicago Renaissance and, bk. on, revd., 14:227–28; and home-economics movement, 9:192; Julius Rosenwald’s role in, 9:314–15. See also specific organizations

Phillips, Henry B.: testimony of, 4:29n, 36

Phillips, Wendell: Galesburg visit of, 10:10; ndt., 10:170

Philleo, Addison K.: ndt., 6:9

Phillips, Aaron Francis: painting by, 7:177, 184


Phillips, Christopher: ndt., 4:70

Phillips, David: ndt., 9:67

Phillips, David (U.S. Marshal): arrests by, 11:43–44; charges against, 11:45, 47–48, 60; dispatch to Edwin Stanton by, 11:46

Phillips, David Graham: on journalists, 1:78

Phillips, Eliza D.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:200–201

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Phillips, Richard M.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279n4
Phillips, S. W.: position of, 7:304
Phillips, Wendell: ntd., 15:198; patriotism of, 8:174; writing of, 8:38
Phillips Petroleum Company: American Indians and, 12:111n8, 119
Philpott, William: revs., 7:224–25
Phipps Conservatory (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and

Phoenix Life Insurance Company: ntd., 15:123
Photographers: amateurs as, 10:148; art. on, 10:133–50; assistants to, 10:145–46; backgrounds of, 10:133–35; family assistance in, 10:133, 140–43; fire in studios of, 10:143–44; hand-coloring techniques of, 10:143; opportunities for, 10:137–40; subjects of, 10:139–41; successes in, 10:148–50; survey of, 10:135; technological developments and, 10:148–49; training of, 10:136, 145–47; working patterns of, 10:137, 143
Photography: daguerreotype, bk. on, revd., 3:78–79; in Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 8:78–79; Louisiana Purchase Exposition, bk. on, revd., 1:58–59; Loyola University Chicago’s history and, 14:144–45; portraiture developments in, 14:76–77. See also Union soldiers’ images
Photography collections: on Chicago people, bk. on, revd., 5:160–61; everyday life in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, 33–46
Photography, Commercial. See Commercial photography
Phul, Henry Von: grocery business of, 13:7
Phyllis Wheatley Club (Springfield): founded, 3:95
Physical fitness: military preparedness linked to, 7:202–5, 220
Physicians: in Chicago, 1:31; in Macon County, 2:254
Piatt County (Ill.): and Civil War, 2:294; and 1862 constitutional convention, 2:252
*Piatt County Conservative* (Ill.): and William Lodge, 2:294
Piez, Charles: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170
Piel, Charles: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170
Pigott, Richard: forgeries of, 10:104
Pike, Zebulon: ntd., 7:222, 15:98
Pike County (Ill.): Jewish immigrant in, 7:7n; law practice in, 5:23; murder in, 5:31; political campaign rhetoric in, 5:20–21; rally participants from, 5:27; votes for Stephen Douglas from, 5:32
*Pike County Democrat* (Pittsfield): on Civil War Southerners, 2:281–82; politics of, 5:20
Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859): failure to find gold, 12:230; routes to, 12:214; territory of, 12:213. See also Chicago Company
*Pilgrim’s Progress* (Bunyan): ntd., 12:232
Pickaway County (Ohio): Harrison Township, 2:296; Neil Shannon in, 2:293, 296
Pickenpaugh, Roger: *Rescue by Rail*, revd., 2:232–33
Pickens, Francis: decision for war and, 11:138
Pickering, Arthur: copy of painting by, 15:121
Pickett, LaSalle Corbell: ntd., 4:920
Pickett and Davis (Peoria): printing by, 4:147
Picture postcards. See Postcards
*Picturing Faith: Photography and the Great Depression* (McDannell): revd., 8:78–79
Piehler, G. Kurt: revs., 13:69–71
Pierce, Bessie Louise: on attitudes toward labor movement, 12:168n6; on water supply, 9:163
Pierce, Byron G.: enlistment, 15:27n15; medical treatments by, 15:26, 28–29
Pierce, Earl Boyd: pledge demanded by, 12:125–26; pre-American Indian Chicago Conference regional meetings and, 12:118–19
Pierce, Franklin: on navigation appropriations, 10:127; ntd., 5:14
Pierson, John: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Pierson, Robert: flag incident and, 12:297n71
Pies, Kathy: ntd., 10:161
Pike County Democrat (Pittsfield): on Civil War Southerners, 2:281–82; politics of, 5:20
Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859): failure to find gold, 12:230; routes to, 12:214; territory of, 12:213. See also Chicago Company
*Pilgrim’s Progress* (Bunyan): ntd., 12:232

Phillips, Richard M.: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279n4
Phillips, S. W.: position of, 7:304
Phillips, Wendell: ntd., 15:198; patriotism of, 8:174; writing of, 8:38
Phillips Petroleum Company: American Indians and, 12:111n8, 119
Philpott, William: revs., 7:224–25
Phipps Conservatory (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and

Phoenix Life Insurance Company: ntd., 15:123
Photographers: amateurs as, 10:148; art. on, 10:133–50; assistants to, 10:145–46; backgrounds of, 10:133–35; family assistance in, 10:133, 140–43; fire in studios of, 10:143–44; hand-coloring techniques of, 10:143; opportunities for, 10:137–40; subjects of, 10:139–41; successes in, 10:148–50; survey of, 10:135; technological developments and, 10:148–49; training of, 10:136, 145–47; working patterns of, 10:137, 143
Photography: daguerreotype, bk. on, revd., 3:78–79; in Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 8:78–79; Louisiana Purchase Exposition, bk. on, revd., 1:58–59; Loyola University Chicago’s history and, 14:144–45; portraiture developments in, 14:76–77. See also Union soldiers’ images
Photography collections: on Chicago people, bk. on, revd., 5:160–61; everyday life in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, 33–46
Photography, Commercial. See Commercial photography
Phul, Henry Von: grocery business of, 13:7
Phyllis Wheatley Club (Springfield): founded, 3:95
Physical fitness: military preparedness linked to, 7:202–5, 220
Physicians: in Chicago, 1:31; in Macon County, 2:254
Piatt County (Ill.): and Civil War, 2:294; and 1862 constitutional convention, 2:252
*Piatt County Conservative* (Ill.): and William Lodge, 2:294
Piez, Charles: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170
Pigott, Richard: forgeries of, 10:104
Pike, Zebulon: ntd., 7:222, 15:98
Pike County (Ill.): Jewish immigrant in, 7:7n; law practice in, 5:23; murder in, 5:31; political campaign rhetoric in, 5:20–21; rally participants from, 5:27; votes for Stephen Douglas from, 5:32
*Pike County Democrat* (Pittsfield): on Civil War Southerners, 2:281–82; politics of, 5:20
Pikes Peak Gold Rush (1859): failure to find gold, 12:230; routes to, 12:214; territory of, 12:213. See also Chicago Company
*Pilgrim’s Progress* (Bunyan): ntd., 12:232
Pillow, Gideon Johnson: Thomas Barnett on, 3:208, 210; biographical info., 3:208n; at Fort Donelson, 3:218n
Pillsbury, Parker: newspaper of, 8:38; ntd., 10:86
Pilsen neighborhood (Chicago): Chicana activists of, bk. on, revd., 14:225–26
Pilsudski, Józef Klemens: as Polish leader, 14:178
Pinchot, Gifford: and conservation, 2:131–32
Pinkney, Merritt W.: orphanage supported by, 4:113; schools supported by, 4:110, 111n, 114; on segregation, 4:106–7
Pine Street Land Association (Chicago): land of, 9:208
Pinhook Bog: ntd., 4:187
Pinkerton, Allan: burial place of, 11:129
Pinkster (Pentecost) celebrations: Bud Billiken Parade as or not, 11:280, 287–89
Pinsker, Matthew: ntd., 12:195n2; revs., 10:78–79
Pionmingo (American Indian): French military supplies intercepted by, 13:60–61
Pioneer and Western Baptist (Alton): copies destroyed by fire, 15:99n31; origins, 15:94
Pioneer life. See Frontier and pioneer life
Pioneer of the Valley of the Mississippi (Rock Spring): copies destroyed by fire, 15:99; founding, 15:94; printing of, 4:127, 129, 132
Pioneers and pioneer life. See Frontier and pioneer life
Piotrowski, Nicodeme: Order of Polonia Restituta for, 14:180
Piper, Charles: testimony of, 4:283, 287
Pirtle, Carol: Escape Betwixt Two Suns, revd., 4:171–72
“Pisgah” (song): origins of, 5:275
Piston, William Garrett: coauthor, Wilson’s Creek, revd., 4:69–71
Plum Street Temple (Cincinnati): ntd., 7:175
Ploughshare and Pruning-hook: publishers of, 8:217
Plum Street Temple (Cincinnati): ntd., 7:2n
Pittsburgh (Pa.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:300; baseball teams of, 7:251; International Working People’s Association in, 12:169; and nuclear industry, 3:114; Owl Taxicab Company in, 12:67; Phipps Conservatory at, 1:41
Pittsburgh Courier (Pa.): Chicago Defender compared with, 11:178
Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne, and Chicago Railroad: funding for, 15:139
Pittsburgh Survey: as model, 11:304
Pitsfield (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln’s speech at, 5:23; and Methodist church, 2:274; ntd., 3:32n; political rally at, 5:24; rally participants from, 5:27–28
Pittulo, Hector: as schoolmaster, 6:271
Pixton, John E., Jr.: on Illinois Republicans, 1:114–15
Place: concept of, 5:328; fascination with, 7:187; Mississippi River as, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; presence of past in, 7:184–85; visualization through, 7:195. See also Historic sites; Material culture
“Place in the Parade: Citizenship, Manhood, and African American Men in the Illinois National Guard, 1870–1917, A’ (Hannah), 5:82–108
Place names: bk. on, revd., 8:75–76, 11:306–9
Place Names of Illinois (Callary): revd., 12:71–73
Placer Times (Sacramento, Calif.): Edwin Patterson’s work for, 6:14
Plains society: ntd., 4:309
Plamondon, Marie: ntd., 10:239
Plan for Transformation (Chicago): on public housing, 13:308
Plano (Ill.): suffragist meeting in, 8:40
Platt, Thomas Collier: and presidential election (1896), 1:118
Playground Teachers’ Union (Chicago): ntd., 1:7, 21; on teachers’ strike, 1:11
Pleasant, Calvin L.: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200–201
Pлимsmouth Plantation: ntd., 7:175
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Plummer, Mark A.: biographical info., 4:25n;

Plunkett, Mary H.: university founded by, 11:81

Plymouth (Mass.): ntd., 2:126

Plymouth Congregational Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20

Pneumonia: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300

Pocketbook and Novelty Workers Union: in

Poems for the People

Plymouth (Mass.): ntd., 2:126

Plymouth Congregational Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20

Pneumonia: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300

Pocketbook and Novelty Workers Union: in

Poe, Edgar Allan: alcoholism and death of, 6:7, 12; Vachel Lindsay compared with, 7:292; magazine cover by, illus., 6:6; magazine proposal for, 6:5, 7; Edwin Patterson’s correspondence with, 6:2–3; published works of, 6:4–5, 7–8; and Waverly Club, 1:76

Poems for the People (Sandburg): revd., 2:313


“The Poet Who Buried Lincoln’s Father: George B. Balch of Coles County,” (Pohlad), 14:2–20

Poetry: ntd., 7:293; power of, 14:19–20. See also Balch, George B.; Corbin, Will Q.

Pogue, Thomas: case concerning, 8:87–88


Poincaré, Raymond: on Polish army, 14:177

Point Four Program: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:246

Point Lookout Prison (Md.): origins of, 4:292

Pokagon (American Indian): ntd., 9:210

Polacková, Hilda Satt: as teacher, 15:160n2; wariness of Hull-House, 15:159–61

Poland: anti-Semitic violence at
Christmastime, 15:159–60; artisan-made dolls from, illus., 14:175; battle hymn of, 14:177; national anthem of, 14:183; national character of, 13:141, 145–46; nationhood cause of, 14:163, 170–71; Order of Polonia Restituta given by, 14:180; partitioning of, 13:131; restoration of, 14:171, 178, 184; war-relief efforts for, 14:162–63, 172–78, 183. See also Paderewski, Ignacy Jan

Poles in the U.S.: in Chicago, 2:102, 3:55, 271–72; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:70–71; and coal mining, 3:167; as Toluca miners, 3:175


Police forces, state-level: animosity toward, 6:89; attempts to establish, 6:89–96; politics of, 6:100, 104. See also Illinois Secretary of State Police; Illinois State Police

Poli: vaccinations to prevent, 5:34–35

Polish American Council: Ignacy Paderewski’s memorial service and, 14:183

Polish Central Relief Committee: Henryk Sienkiewicz’s memorial service and, 14:176; war-relief efforts of, 14:172

Polish Legion of American Veterans (Chicago) and American Legion, 3:271

Polish Museum of America (Chicago): Ignacy Paderewski’s effects in, 14:163, 184

Polish National Alliance: war-relief efforts of, 14:172, 174, 178

Polish National Committee (France): war-relief efforts of, 14:171, 178

Polish National Committee (Switzerland): war-relief efforts of, 14:162

Polish National Council of America: establishment and goals of, 14:172

Polish National Defense Committee: ntd., 5:69
Polish National Department of America: war-relief efforts of, 14:171
Polish Relief Committee: war-relief efforts of, 14:163, 172
Polish Relief Day: activities on, 14:175; support for, 14:172
Polish Revolution (1830): context of, 13:129, 131
Polish Roman Catholic Union: on race riot, 11:267
Polish Roman Catholic Union of America: Order of Polonia Restituta recipients at, 14:180; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172, 177–78
Polish Victims Relief Fund: fund-raiser for, 14:174; U.S. branch, 14:173
Polish Women's Alliance: war-relief efforts of, 14:178
Political campaigns: audiences for, 14:508–9; election of Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 14:235–36
Political Empowerment of Illinois' African-American State Lawmakers from 1877 to 2005 (Williams); revd., 12:76–77
Political parties: abolitionism and, 13:313; bk. on, revd., 6:137–38; cooperation, art. on, 2:183–204; identification with, 11:40–41n4; Illinois Woman's Committee in context of, 6:182; interests and alliances across, 13:26, 28; “lynching” used by, 6:139; newspapers linked to, 11:185–87; republican values violated by, 13:4; structure and function of, 13:5; suppression of newspapers and, 11:63; and women, essays on, revd., 2:320. See also Democratic Party; Know Nothing Party; Radical Republicans; Republican Party; Whig Party
Politicians: in Illinois (1840s), art. on, 3:31–50
North, bk. on, revd., 5:237–38; corruption in, 8:6–7, 15:179; cultural, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35; culture of Illinois, 5:19–20; death row and, bk. on, revd., 12:237–39; of Deep Tunnel Project, art. on, 4:83–102; Charles Dickens's view of, 13:29, 32; Everett Dirksen's role in, 4:234–35; divisions in state during Civil War, 12:133; divisions over slavery in, 13:9–10; of election in 1948, bk. on, revd., 15:297–99; Roswell Field's column on, 6:26–28, 36–48; and Fourierist activity, 8:213–14; in frontier Illinois, 1:111; Gilded Age, bk. on, revd., 7:250–51; governor's view of, 10:237–38; and Illinois African American women, bk. on, revd., 2:243; of internal improvements, bk. on, revd., 11:144–45; invitation to Abraham Lincoln to speak at Gettysburg and, 13:251–52; journalists' allusions to, 9:89n25; Abraham Lincoln's, bk. on, revd., 7:77–78; and local schools, 6:201–6; local township supervisor and, 10:97; machine-style of, 11:30–36; of militia companies, 5:96n, 97–100; and mine disasters, 9:216; and Mormonism, bk. on, revd., 8:333–34; party vs. sectional loyalty in, bk. on, revd., 12:322; patronage and, 13:5; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; of race, bk. on, revd., 11:64–66; race riot and, bk. on, revd., 12:244–46; of redistricting, 10:290–91; of reform vs. governance, 11:27; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 9:307–8, 315–16; slavery and property rights in, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; South Side and Depression years in, bk. on, revd., 15:212–14; state, bk. on, revd., 13:79–80; of street fairs, 7:304; and taverns, 8:271–72; uncovering corruption in, 13:168–71; Whig, art. on, 5:2–18; and white slavery, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; women in, 4:75–76; women's participation in, art. on, 5:310–24; working-class, bk. on, revd., 15:125–26. See also Bossism; Democratic Party; Elections; Electoral politics; Internal improvements; Mudge, Dick H., Jr.; Presidential campaigns and elections; Presidential election (1860); Reapportionment; Republican Party; Republicanism; Whig Party; Women's rights
Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen (McDonough and Noe); revd., 9:225–26
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

251

Polk, James Knox: and annexation of California and New Mexico, 3:23; and election (1844), 2:250; illus., 10:108; on internal improvements, 10:107, 109, 111, 120, 128, 11:145; leadership of, 12:322; and Mexican War policy, 3:4, 17–20; ntd., 3:24, 40, 5:9, 332, 7:170, 8:65

Polk, James R.: ntd., 4:312

Pollack, Elizabeth: insanity of, 15:116

Pole, Thomas: age of, 15:151

Pollack, John: ntd., 5:153

Pollak, Robert: ntd., 9:34


Polls, Public opinion. See Public opinion polls

Pollution: deaths due to, 8:190; dilution versus treatment of, 8:195–97; interstate, 8:191–92, 194–95; public pressures and standards concerning, 8:197–201; regulations on, 8:182–83. See also Industrial pollution

Pols, Mike: on high school football, 15:280–81

Polus, Stephen: death of, 12:188; injured in riot, 12:185

Polygamy: bk. on, revd., 12:239–41

Pompa, Tony: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11

Pompeii Café (Chicago): performers at, 11:158


Pond, Henry E.: and New Salem furnishings, 7:273; pioneer preconceptions of, 7:260, 268

Poniatzewski, Stanislaus: Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:177

Ponselle, Elsa: on teachers’ demonstrations, 1:17


Ponzi Reformatory (Ill.): warden, ntd., 15:63

Ponziglione, Paul: on Italian immigrants, 7:109–10

Poor People’s Campaign: procession of, illus., 12:298

Poore, Ben Perley: ntd., 7:79

Poorhouses: and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., 2:307–8

Pope, Alexander: ntd., 12:232

Pope, Jim: on labor tactics, 12:272n60

Pope, John: bk. on, revd., 4:61–62; memoirs of, 2:237–38; western troops of, 4:303n

Pope County (Ill.): attitudes toward slavery in, 6:288–89; court of, 6:282–83; founders of, 6:271, 294; sheriff of, 6:280, 282. See also Hamletsburg (Ill.)

Popeye (television program): sales of, 14:28


Popular Front movement: civil rights and, 15:64–65; women of, bk. on, revd., 14:297–98


Populism: and presidential election (1896), 1:123

Populist movement: Hamlin Garland and, 15:5

Populist Party: ntd., 4:311

Pornography: and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:63–64

Poro College: vocational-guidance support from, 14:190–91

Porter, David Dixon: ntd., 7:331

Porter, Fitz-John: ntd., 4:62, 8:66

Porter, Henry: ntd., 9:88

Porter, James H.: on “Buckner affair” and Illinois National Guard, 5:97

Portrait for Posterity (Thomas): ntd., 5:250
Portsmouth (Ohio): Jewish communities and, 11:70
Portsmouth Conference (1905): Roswell Field on, 6:46–47
Portway, Shirley J.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237, 14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141; revs., 2:75–76
Posey, Lloyd T.: on call for Gallatin County division, 10:50–51; testimony of, 10:59
Post, Joel S.: on Copperheads, 2:264n49; Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:261; Sam Vadalabene endorsed by, 15:194
Powell, William Henry: as portrait painter, 14:77
Powell, John Carroll: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln's body, 10:154
Powell, Richard Lloyd: ntd., 5:259
Power: in prehistoric era, 4:308–9
Power and Gender in Oneota Culture: A Study of a Late Prehistoric People (Berres): revd., 4:308–9
Powers, Harry: ntd., 6:319
Powers, Hiram: Greek Slave, 15:110; Greek Slave, illus., 15:111
Powers, Johnny: ntd., 7:121n
Prager, Robert Paul: lynching of, 9:64–65
Prairie: bk. on, revd., 7:156–58; travel through, 7:126
Prairie Beacon (Paris, Ill.): Amos Green's editorials in, 11:41–42; Amos Green's legal charges against, 11:45
Prairie du Chien (Wis.): Galena militia en route to, 12:36; Indian attacks near, 12:27, 32–33; militia at, 12:31, 33. See also Fort Crawford (Wis.)
Prairie du Rocher (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 8:331–33; and British, 2:82; French farming communities near, 6:168; ntd., 2:85
Prairie Farmer: on barbed wire, 3:289; on fencing laws, 3:287
Prairie Hen, Jericho Jingle, Land of No Loop-Hole, and Antioch Pill (Lake County): establishment of, 4:140
Prairie Herald (Chicago): announcements in, 4:148
Prairie Mirror (Hillsboro): editor of, 4:148, 150
Prairie Passage: The Illinois and Michigan Canal Corridor (Ranney): revd., 2:150–51
Prairie Queen (boat): sinking of, 7:150
Prairie School. See Architects and Architecture: Prairie School style
Prairie Shooting Club (Chicago): Grand Duke Alexis's visit with, 11:12
Prairie State (Jerseyville): establishment of, 4:150
Prang Company (Boston): Lucy Perkins's work for, 15:76–77
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Prather, Jasper R.: and Grape Creek coal miners’ strike, 9:6
Prather, Henry: and Decatur Democrat, 2:263
Pratt, Harry E.: ntd., 8:89
Pratt, Orville Charles: biographical info., 3:42n; duel with Thompson Campbell, 3:41–42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–42
Preachers: description of, 5:259–60; singing versus, 5:280–81
Preemption laws (1830s): congressional consideration of, 13:149; rights in, 13:142n79, 147
Prehal, John: funds solicited for Polish exiles, 13:137; as land agent, 13:147, 150
Prendergast, Patrick Eugene: attorney for murder trial of, 14:96n57
Prendergast, Richard: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:45
Prentice, Charles: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Presbyterian Board of Publishers (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
Presbyterian church: attitudes toward novels, 13:271; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:84; class status of membership in, 14:7; Cumberland, origins, 15:66; library donation of, 13:273; ntd., 15:101–2; Elizabeth Packard’s challenge of ideas, 14:65
Prescott (Ariz.): attitudes toward American Indians in, 6:297
“Preserving Disorder: The Chicago Demonstrations of 1968” (Maar), 12:279–302
Presidency of Calvin Coolidge, The (Ferrell): revd., 2:65
Presidential election (1848): bk. on, revd., 12:322
Presidential election (1948): racial issues in, 5:339
Presidents: Civil War experiences of, bk. on, revd., 6:325–26; modern, bk. on, revd., 6:326–27; rhetoric about Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72. See also Political campaigns; and specific presidents
President’s Committee on Civil Rights (Truman): ntd., 5:338
Press and Tribune (Chicago): on Chicago Company, 12:226; on Cosmopolitan Art Association, 15:110; on Samuel Fassett photographic studio, 10:143; on George Jackson’s diggings, 12:227–28; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, 10:227
Press Club of Chicago. See Chicago Press Club
Press clubs: art. on, 1:74–98
 Presto, Josiah W.: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:14
Preston, William: ntd., 5:5
Prettyman, William L.: Fort Crevecoeur site and, 14:290–91
Pretz, Florence: Billiken images of, 11:281
Prewitt, Catharine Hickman: ntd., 9:40
Price, Anna May: on “fiction question,” 13:277
Price, George E.: on legal liability, 9:4
Price, Melvin: congressional seat of, 11:23
Price, Olive (“Ollie”): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:91; ntd., 3:92n
Price, Robert: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:170
Price, Samuel Woodson: ntd., 14:77
Price-Anderson Act (1957): provisions of, 3:114
Pritchard, John: ntd., 6:275
Prickett, Abraham: on election timing, 6:292;
on William Kinney, 13:7
Pridmore, Jay: Northwestern University, revd.,
5:59–62
Priest, Franklin: and election (1868), 2:269
Priest, The: condemned titles identified in,
13:284–85
Prijatel, Patricia: ntd.,
Priest, Thomas: college as defined by,
Prizio, John: ntd.,
Print culture: newspapers as source of,
Princeton (Ill.): ntd.,
Princeton University (N.J.): ntd.,
Print media: broadsides, illus.,
community outlets of, 5:138–39; Abraham Lincoln in, bks. on, revd.,
5:54–55, 78–79.
Princeton Post (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
Princeton University (N.J.): ntd., 4:267
Principal’s Club (Chicago): ntd., 1:7
Print culture: newspapers as source of,
4:124–25; nonperiodical imprints in,
4:123–24. See also Media
Print media: broadsides, illus., 5:84;
community outlets of, 5:138–39; Abraham Lincoln in, bks. on, revd.,
5:54–55, 78–79.
See also Newspapers
Printing House Row (Chicago): Koreshan printing house on, 11:36
Prints: in Civil War North, bk. on, revd.,
3:320–21
Print (Eureka College yearbook): apathy in,
12:104
Prisoners: clerk’s theft from, 8:53; segregated
by severity of crime, 8:50; women as, art.
on, 2:205–26
Prisoners of war: in Civil War, bk. on, revd.,
11:302–3
Prisons: art. on, 14:242–60; asylums shifted to
use by, 14:242, 255–60; Attica riot in,
14:105; buildings used in both asylums and,
14:242–43, 252–53; in Civil War, bk. on,
revd., 9:75–77; common problems in,
4:305–6; documents on, 8:53; historical
context of, 14:244–45; and Illinois reform,
bk. on, revd., 2:307–8; overcrowding in,
14:254, 258; public debate on, 14:256–57;
suffering in, 4:291–92; survey of asylums
converted to prison use across the country;
14:260; theoretical studies of, 14:243–44;
women in, bk. on, revd., 6:328–29. See also
Andersonville Prison (Confederate);
Asylums; Lincoln Correctional Center;
Logan Correctional Center; Rock Island
Prison (Union); Southern Illinois
Penitentiary
Pritchett, Myra Helmer: The Dark Days of
Abraham Lincoln’s Widow: As Revealed by Her
Own Letters, revd., 14:139–40
Pritchett, C. Herman: on redistricting, 10:291
Pritchett, Henry: “college” as defined by,
9:194–95
Prize case: as context for emancipation plan,
6:247; ntd., 11:226, 15:57
Prize fighting. See Boxing
Prize Rhetorical Exhibition (Williams College,
Williamstown, Mass.): ntd., 10:14
“problems peculiar to girls’: Black Sorority
Women, Vocational Guidance, and
Professional Identity in Chicago,
1927–1940, The” (Chatelain), 14:184–206
Proclamation of Amnesty and Reconstruction: implementation of, 4:303–4
Proclamation of 1763: Illinois country
impacted by, 13:120; ntd., 8:300
Progress: ambivalences about, 7:182–83;
conflicting definitions of, art. on,
7:297–320; purpose of, 5:199n
Progressive Citizens of America Party: candidates of, 10:252–53
Progressive Era: bk. on, revd., 7:171–72; and
Catholicism, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; and
class fluidity, 7:113n; in Danville, art. on,
11:95–110; in Danville, bk. on, revd.,
11:291–92; focus of, 11:96–99; government
reform in, bk. on, revd., 11:303–5; and
juvenile court, 4:241–42; labor issues in,
7:71–72; leaders in, 7:238–39; middle-class
values in, 7:67–68; multietnic narratives
in, bk. on, revd., 13:68–69; and national
memory, 4:242–43; New Salem in context
of, 7:255–57; state park movement in,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15 255

7:189; women's roles in, 11:96, 102–10, 291–92. See also Social-service bureaucracies

Prohibition Party: ntd., 10:328

Prohibition: and American Legion, 15:145

Progressive Party (Chicago teachers' association): and Men Teachers' Union election (1932), 1:11; and teachers' union election (1932), 1:11; and women, 5:161–62

Progressivism: African American social welfare reform and, bk. on, revd., 14:150–51; and air quality, bk. on, revd., 3:156; antivice movement in, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; and baseball, bk. on, revd., 3:83; cultural assumptions in, 15:173–74; and delinquent girls, 2:18; free-speech activism of, 14:94; and good-roads movement, 6:83–84; ideals of, 15:164; Illinois Woman's Committee in context of, 6:179, 182; and liberalism's origins, bk. on, revd., 9:77–78; Abraham Lincoln referenced in, bk. on, revd., 14:70–72; Marion Mahony's architecture in context of, 14:234–35; and motor-vehicle registration, 6:84–85; New Negro foundations in, 14:227; noblesse oblige attitude in, 15:167; philanthropy vs. charity in, 15:170n37; political context of, 6:82–83; prison reform, bk. on, revd., 15:62–64; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; and schools, 1:4; state police as viewed in, 6:87; Henry Wallace and, 15:298; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 2:309. See also Settlement house movement; World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)

Prohibition: and American Legion, 3:272, 279; bk. on, revd., 2:244; businessman's success in, 9:270; in Chicago, 3:56; Chicago celebration of repeal of, illus., 3:57; and Chicago Press Club, 1:86–87; Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:238; in Colchester, bk. on, revd., 2:156; enforcement of, 6:88; and police corruption, 6:87; prostitution and alcohol linked in, 11:98–99; in redistricting debate, 10:292n10; repeal of, 9:282; restaurants impacted by, 14:212; Shelton brothers during, 6:231–32; in southern Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:238–39; and Toluca, 3:176; trials during, 6:320; women's roles in, 11:96; women's votes for, 11:109. See also Temperance

Prohibition Party: ntd., 2:272, 10:328

Prohmie, Bill: ntd., 5:190


Proletarianization: ntd., 4:161


Prophet Cyrus. See Teed, Cyrus R.

Prophetstown (Battle Ground, Ind.): bk. on, revd., 15:59–62

Prosperity Club (Chicago): ntd., 4:267

Prost, Jack H.: on Maxwell Street Settlement founding, 15:163

Prostitution: alcohol and crime linked to, 11:98–99, 103; and antivice movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; in Chicago, 1:82, 2:28–29; newspaper battles against, 8:8–9; on packet boats, 7:139; persistence in Danville, 11:110; and police corruption, 6:88; police raids on, 13:183; politics funded via, 13:170; recommendations for countering, 11:104; social-purity treatment of, 11:100–102

Protest: antiwar, at Eureka College, 12:104; South Side Depression years, bk. on, revd., 15:212–14. See also Antiwar movement; Chicago demonstrations (1968); Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)

Protestant Monitor (Greenville): printing of, 4:142–43, 145, 148

Provident Hospital (Chicago): supporters of, 11:130; and unwed mothers, 2:24

*Provincial Freeman* (Chatham, West Canada): on Underground Railroad, 11:119

Prucha, Francis Paul: on Fort Winnebago, 12:49; revs., 2:72–73, 6:62–64, 8:75–76


Pruter, Robert: on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament’s demise, 11:217

Prystalski, John: attempted killing of, 10:294

Psychology: and memory, 1:101–2


See also Asylums

Public culture: art. on, 7:107–24; cultural meanings of, 7:108–9

“Public Enemies: Chicago Origins of Personalized Anticrime Campaigns” (Barnhart), 4:258–70

Public enemies lists: Herbert Hoover’s use of, 4:270; illus., 4:260; publication of, 4:259, 268. See also Chicago Crime Commission

Public gatherings: national unity in, 10:131–32; traditions concerning, 10:112–13, 125

Public health: Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, 2:177

Public history: bk. on, revd., 8:165–67

Public intoxication: attempts to regulate, 8:267; criticism of, 8:278; persistence of, 8:279


Public library movement: bk. on, revd., 14:238–40


Public opinion polls: and election (1896), 1:121, 129

Public policy: bk. on, revd., 11:144–45; and housing, bk. on, revd., 8:328–29; and neighborhoods, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45. See also Government

Public Policy Forum (Milwaukee, Wis.): ntd., 11:304

Public Relations Society of America (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, 1:89

Public schools: and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), 3:33

Public Schools of Chicago: findings, 15:277

Public Vehicle License Commissioner (Chicago): lawsuit concerning, 12:66

Public Works Administration: Illinois construction projects funded by, 14:249–50; and veterans, 3:280

Pueblo Indians: Spanish conflict with, 7:76

Pugh, Isaac C.: on Copperheads, 2:260

Pulaski, Casimir: remembered, 13:143

Pulitzer, Joseph: on Jay Gould, 7:322

Pullman, _____ (Miss): at Ignacy Paderewski’s concert, 14:168

Pullman, George M.: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:8; ntd., 7:70–71; Relief and Aid Society and, 10:176

Pullman Building (Chicago): Wittbold business in, 1:39


Pullman Company: bk. on, revd., 7:70–72; electrified coaches of, 6:117; strike against, 12:193; Harry Truman’s railcar built by, 10:253, 261, 263, 265, 268

Pullman Palace Car: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177

Pullman Palace Car Line: ntd., 7:151


Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s: Essays on *Labor and Politics, The* (Schneirov, Stromquist, and Salvatore): revd., 2:320–21

Punchboards racket: opposition to, 8:7, 14, 20

Punkammer, E. W.: Sigmund Zeisler’s anarchism essay and, 14:93

Purcell, W. G.: ntd., 15:73n4
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Pure Food and Drug Act (1906): and Chicago
meat industry, 3:249; Food and Drug
Administration enforcement of, 5:205;
inadequacy of, 5:207–8; revision of,
5:210–12; violations of, 5:206
Pure Oil Company: effluent sampling by,
8:194; failures of, 8:199–200; Globe Oil
purchased by, 8:193; and Illinois and
Michigan Canal sanitation conference,
8:198–99; Clarence Klassen’s dealings with,
8:196–201; sale of, 8:201; water usage of,
8:196–97
Purnell, Theodora Lee: on Mary Jones’s work,
11:121; ntd., 11:130
Purple, Norman H.: anti-abolitionism of,
11:200; career of, 11:193n52, 200n78
Putnam, Charles: ntd.,
Putvin, Jennie Franklin: on race riot,
12:271
Puterbaugh, Sabin D.: on slander, 12:15
Putnam, Henry W.: and barbed wire,
3:294–95
Putnam, Robert D.: on American society,
1:97
Putnam, Rufus: negotiations of, 5:117–19
Putney, William G.: coauthor, Behind the Guns,
revd., 4:250–51
Putzel, Max: The Man in the Mirror, revd.,
1:145–46

Quaife, Milo Milton: Chicago and the Old
Northwest, revd., 4:312; ed., The Conquest of
the Illinois, revd., 4:321–22; on Carl
Sandburg, 13:295
Quander, Nellie M.: sorority prize named for,
14:199
Quarry owners: aftereffects of strike on,
12:166, 188–89; antitrust suit against,
12:189; leading figure of, 12:178–79;
newspaper attitudes toward, 12:182–83; as
principal employers in Lemont, 12:168;
strategy meeting of, 12:172; wage scales
under, 12:171, 173–74; workers’ meeting
with, 12:175–78. See also Lemont Quarry
Strike (1885)
Quarry workers: aftereffects of strike on,
12:188–91; dangers, injuries, and deaths of,
12:174n37, 176; Illinois National Guard
deployed against, 12:179–82; owners’
meeting with, 12:175–78; return to work,
12:182; wages and conditions of,
12:171–76, 177n43. See also Lemont
Quarry Strike (1885)
Quay, Matthew Stanley: and presidential
election (1896), 1:118

Quebec (Can.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s
visit to, 6:170; and Illinois country, 2:79
Queen, William: ntd., 8:67
Queen of the Prairies (boat): travel experience on,
7:133–34
“Quest for a College and Research Laboratory
of Veterinary Medicine at the University of
Illinois, 1906–1921, The” (Solberg),
3:246–66
Quest for a Star: The Civil War Letters and Diaries
of Colonel Francis T. Sherman of the 88th Illinois
(Aldrich): revd., 3:241–42
Quick, Michael: on Frank Duveneck, 14:77
Technical School for Colored Girls
relocated by, 4:104–5; illus., 4:108; requests
discharged by, 4:109
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst: mind-cure ideas
of, 11:80; ntd., 11:83
Quincy, Josiah: internal-improvements
convention and, 10:115
Quincy (Ill.): abolitionists in, 5:20–21; appeal
of, 7:20; art. on, 7:2–36; Browning home
in, illus., 9:35; cemeteries in, 7:13, 16–17,
34, 36; churches in, 7:13n; Copperheads of,
15:226; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100;
home guard of, 7:22; hospitals in, 7:23;
Jewish immigrants in, 7:2–36; Abraham
Lincoln’s visits to, 9:35–36; Lincoln-
Douglas Debate in, 7:18; Ignacio
Mariscal’s stopover in, 6:115; Masonic
lodges in, 7:5–6; ntd., 3:36n, 44, 49, 104;
orphange in, 9:28; photographic studios in,
10:133, 137, 140–41; population of, 7:9,
13, 28, 30n, 33; postmasters of, 7:9, 21,
22n; printing in, 4:155; rally participants
from, 5:27–28; social milieu of, 9:27n24;
support for Abraham Lincoln in, 5:21, 23;
Union hospital in, 12:152
Quincy Daily Herald (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln,
9:36
Quincy Daily Whig (Ill.): advertisements in, 7:36;
on Eliza Browning, 9:26; David Hermann’s
obituary in, 7:11n; on southern Illinois
anti-Union activities, 15:232–33
Quincy Daily Whig and Republican (Ill.): on
Abraham Lincoln, 9:36
Quincy Free Public Library (Ill.): holdings of,
4:155
Quincy Glass Company (Ill.): ntd., 7:32n
Quincy Herald (Ill.): politics of, 5:20; on postmaster appointment, 7:9n; printing by, 4:139; on Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:28n, 30; on 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:226, 228. See also Daily Quincy Herald (III.)
Quincy Herald and Argus (Ill.): announcements in, 4:146
Quincy Historical Society (Ill.): holdings of, 4:155
Quincy Public Library (Ill.): director of, 7:9; founding of, 7:6n
Quincy Weekly Whig (Ill.): on Eliza Browning, 9:26
Quinn Whig (Ill.): advertisements in, 7:7–8; announcements in, 4:142, 144; Ford’s letter in, 4:138–39
Quincy Whig and Republican (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln supported by, 5:23; politics of, 5:20; on Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:25, 27–31
Quinn, Camilla A.: on Camp Butler, 12:204n27
Quinn, D. Michael: ntd., 7:328
Quinn, Patrick J.: on redistricting, 10:312
Quinn Chapel (Chicago): antilynching gathering at, 2:13; ntd., 3:194, 4:110; post-race riot concerns of, 11:266, 276
Quitt, Martin H.: Stephen A. Douglas and Antebellum Democracy, revd., 15:202–4
R. G. Dun & Company (New York City): ntd., 11:70
R. Hoe & Company (New York City pressmakers): press of, 6:9n
R. R. Donnelley (Chicago): advertising of, illus., 15:Summer cover; advertising of, ntd., 15:opp. 69
Rabban, David M.: on free speech, 14:94
Rabinowitch, Eugene: illus., 3:134; on international relations, 3:122; on nuclear war, 3:132–33; on Soviet atomic bombs, 3:134–35; on U.S. foreign policy, 3:133; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131–32
Rable, George C.: Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg! revd., 5:252–53; God’s Almost Chosen Peoples: A Religious History of the American Civil War, revd., 14:158–60
Race relations: post-World War II study of, 12:54
Race riot (Spring Valley, 1895): art. on, 3:185–200
Race, Riots, and Roller Coasters: The Struggle over Segregated Recreation in America (Wolcott): revd., 15:137–38
Race suicide: concept of, 8:231; Roswell Field on, 6:28, 41, 45–46
Rachlin, Carol: on racial prejudices, 12:119
Racial Democracy and the Black Metropolis: Housing Policy in Postwar Chicago (Smith): revd., 14:298–300
Racial discrimination: college sports and, 10:21–25; by country club, 15:195; increased in postwar years, 12:69–70; persistence of, 10:3, 12, 14–15; personal
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

experience of, 12:259–60; in redistricting plan, 10:311; struggles to end, 10:9–12, 17–20; Harry Truman on, 10:267–68
Racial identity: slander case related to, 12:3–4, 15–26
Racial integration: calls for, 11:122; fears of vice and crime linked to, 11:101. See also Racial segregation
Racial prejudice: against Mexicans, 7:235; bk. on, revd., 6:56–57; color prejudice compared with, 7:109n; at Pullman, bk. on, revd., 7:70–72
Racial profiling: in 1853, 11:123
Racism: code words for, 12:279; construction of, 12:3–4, 9–10; Depression-era unemployment and, 14:198–99; employment chances of girls and, 14:204; housing policy and, bk. on, revd., 14:298–300; in Illinois (1840s), 3:34; institutionalization of, 12:13–15; and Maroa Times, 2:264; meaning of Civil War and, 14:156–58, 237–38; in North/South reunion, 5:326; personal experience with, 5:241; whites' maintenance of, in military, 14:72–74. See also Black laws; Jim Crow
Racketeer-Influenced Corrupt Organizations Law: Ronald Reagan administration use of, 3:67
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.): curriculum of, 9:182
Rader, Paul: ntd., 6:147
Radford, Benjamin Johnson: illus., 12:94; later stories influenced by, 12:94–95, 98; on Recruiting Elm, 12:87–88, 94–95; Union enlistment of, 12:88
Radford, Rueben: stories about, 7:177
Radiation: control of, 3:114–15; fears of, 3:111
Radical Action Movement: establishment of, 9:284; role of, 9:286
Radical Republicans: bk. on, revd., 6:52–54; emancipation plan of, 6:256; Abraham Lincoln on, 6:267–68; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244; and property rights, 6:250–51
Radical Unionism in the Midwest, 1900–1950 (Feurer): revd., 9:310–12
Radicalism: and American Legion, 3:269; bk. on, revd., 4:71–72; and womanhood, bk. on, revd., 6:324–25
Radio media: Food and Drug Administration broadcasts via, 5:205–11
Radio programs: bk. on, revd., 4:313–14; William Kunstler on, 14:98; ntd., 14:301
Radio stations: in Chicago, 3:126
Radioactive waste disposal: in Cook County, 3:113, 118
Rafert, Stewart: ntd., 9:80
Raffensperger, John G.: ed., The Old Lady on Harrison Street, revd., 1:137–38
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel: ntd., 8:259, 15:64
Rafter, Nicole Hahn: on “feeblemindedness theory,” 302
Ragen, Joseph: album of, 8:55
Ragsdale, Thomas: Abraham Lincoln home renovation by, 13:39
Railroad Shopmen's Strike (1922): ntd., 7:70
Railroad stations: food-service operations at, 14:210, 214, 216; shopping areas in, 14:217–20. See also Chicago Union Station; Fred Harvey Company; General Union Passenger Depot; Kansas City Union Station
Railroads and railroad development: African Americans and, bk. on, revd., 13:223–24; and African American workers, 4:307–8; and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64; assembly to discuss, 10:122; authorization of, 13:23; baseball fever and, 15:250; bks. on, revd., 6:74–75, 7:321–23, 8:250–53, 256–57, 15:138–40; bridge for, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; bridges of, 7:53–54; broadside of, 4:150; Cairo’s development linked to, 13:192–95, 203; call for regulating, 7:41–42, 322; canal’s role in, 7:146; capacity and efficiency of, 8:23; effect of Rivers and Harbor Act on, 1:49–50; Museum of Science and Industry, illus., 2:243–24; Great Depression’s impact on, 14:224; Illinois National Guard use of, 5:97; inefficiency of, 2:47; and lawyers, bk. on, revd., 3:237–38; legal cases involving, 15:224; Abraham Lincoln’s Freedom Collection suit against, 8:84; locations of, debated, 10:233–34; in Longwall Mining District, map of, illus., 3:167; and Mazon County, 2:249; mergers, bk. on, revd., 2:149–50; Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, 2:177; near Bishop Hill, 4:46–48; and newspapers, 1:78; Ignacy Paderewski’s private railway car (Rambler), 14:169, 182; photographic studios along routes of, 10:137–38; in Plan of Chicago, 14:214–15; presidential campaigning via, art. on, 10:250–70; progress linked to, 7:298, 308; rivers eclipsed by, 7:33, 34n; shift to, 7:149–50; small town development and, 14:245; soldiers’ home locations along, 12:190–99; stone shipped via, 12:176, 177n42; strikes against, 12:168–69, 192–93; transcontinental, 4:319; travel via, 9:83–84; westward expansion of, 6:308–10; and women, bk. on, revd., 8:175–76; and women’s political participation, 5:312; in World War I, 7:70. See also Chicago and North Western Railway; Fred Harvey Company; Illinois Central Railroad; Pullman Strike (1894); Railroad stations


Rails Across the Mississippi: A History of the St. Louis Bridge (Jackson): revd., 5:166–67

Rainard, Robert Lynn: on Cyrus Teed’s followers, 11:85

Rainer, John: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:121; leadership and planning of, 12:115


Rainey, Henry Thomas: on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:49; and New Salem village site ownership, 7:180–89

Rainey, Ma (Gertrude Pridgett): ntd., 13:158

Rainey, Rueben: ntd., 4:235

Rainer, Mount (Wash.): national park, ntd., 2:126

Rakove, Milton: ntd., 8:246

Raleigh (Ill.): as county seat, 10:74; voting on county creation in, 10:54


Rambler (boat): illus., 7:51

Ramírez, Leonard G.: Chicanas of 18th Street: Narratives of a Movement from Latino Chicago, revd., 14:225–26

Ramírez-Castañeda, Magda: political activism of, 14:226

Ramold, Steven J.: biographical info., 10:27n; “‘We should have killed them all’: The Violent Reaction of Union Soldiers to the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln,” 10:27–48

Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly (Lumsden): revd., 1:68–69

Ramsdell, Charles: ntd., 11:299


Ramsey, Glenn V.: art. on, 10:271–88; boys interviewed by, 10:271–72, 275–78; charges against, 10:285; findings of, 10:276, 278–80; firing of, 10:280–85; illus., 10:281; Alfred Kinsey’s relationship with, 10:272–76, 280–82, 287; later years of, 10:286–88
Ramsey, Jon Benet: ntd., 7:68
Ramsey, Mary: marriage of, 10:287
Ramsey, Thelma: marriage of, 10:283, 287
Rand, Sally: at Century of Progress, 2:182; fan dance of, 11:296; at World’s Columbian Exposition, 13:228
Rand, William L.: on camp conditions, 12:135
Randall, Gregory C.: America’s Original GI Town, revd., 3:323–24
Randolph, Asa Philip: activism of, 12:57; antilynching activities of, 6:55; circle of, 9:69; leadership of, 4:307; ntd., 5:48; and Pullman strike, 7:69–71
Randolph, Valentine C.: bk. on, revd., 9:145–46
Randolph County (Ill.): justices of the peace in, 6:273; ntd., 4:171–72; starting farm in, 5:334
Randolph County Democrat (Chester): announcements in, 4:155
Raney, ______ (Vermont): Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17
Rangers: political rally of, 5:313
Rankin, John: career of, 11:193n52, 200n81
Rankin, Wilson: on father’s help for migrants, 14:152
Rarney, Edward: Prairie Passage, revd., 2:150–51
Ranney, Joseph: revs., 15:299–300
Ranney, W. A. (Mrs.): hospital aid of, 15:36
Ransdell, Joseph Eugene: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:50
Ransom, T. E. G.: ntd., 4:251
Rape: bk. on, revd., 15:127–28; and lynching, 6:56
Rape in Chicago: Race, Myth, and the Courts (Flood): revd., 15:127–28
Raper, Arthur F.: on lynching, 6:54
Raphaelson, Joel: ntd., 5:195n
Rapids City (Ill.): labor disputes, 3:185
Rapp, Charles Ward: architecture of, 4:208
Rapp, George: Cyrus Teed compared with, 11:75
Rardin, Benjamin F.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Rardin, George Washington: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; death of, 7:106; indictment and trial of, 7:90, 103
Raskin, Jonah: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2
Rast, Joel: Remaking Chicago, revd., 3:81–82
Ratchiff, Jennie: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:28, 30, 34
Ratchiffe, Donald J.: on politicians’ letters, 13:16n52
Rathbone, Henry Riggs: and ‘Galvanized Yankees,” 4:304; and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:34–35
Rathenau, Walter: on Berlin, 4:6
Rather, Daniel Irvin, Jr. (“Dan”): at 1968 convention, 12:299
Rathje, Frank C.: organizational activities of, 9:238n132
Rau, Isaac: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
Rauch, Steven J.: revs., 15:59–62
Ravinia Park (Highland Park): design of, 4:21–22; ntd., 4:8
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


“Rectifying . . . the hampering causes of delinquency”: The Chicago Home for Girls, 1900–1935” (Knupfer), 27–38

Red Cloud (American Indian): attack by, 7:127, 32–33; lack of support for, 12:47; legacy of, 12:49–51; negotiations and surrender of, 12:43–46

Red Cloud (American Indian): death of, 12:46; illus., 12:Spring cover, opp. 1; killings by, 12:127, 32–33; lack of support for, 12:47; legacy of, 12:49–51; negotiations and surrender of, 12:43–46

Red Cloud (American Indian): death of, 12:46; illus., 12:Spring cover, opp. 1; killings by, 12:127, 32–33; lack of support for, 12:47; legacy of, 12:49–51; negotiations and surrender of, 12:43–46

Redeem ing the Dial: Radio, Religion & Popular Culture in America (Hangen): revd., 6:146–48

Redistricting Process Review Commission (Ladd Commission): establishment of, 10:312

Redmon, John G.: as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; indictment and trial of, 7:90, 103

Reece, Roy R.: recall petition against, 1:54

Reed, Alonzo: as automobile investigator, 6:100

Reed, Candace M.: photographic studio of, 10:133, 140; studio advertisement of, illus., 10:141

Reed, Charles Wellington: as musician and hero, 8:69


Reed, Donna (Donna Belle Mullenger): ntd., 15:217

Reed, Fred: Abraham Lincoln: Beyond the American Icon, revd., 15:198–200

Reed, Frederick: as railroad conductor, 7:151


Reed, Nell Donnelly: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47

Reed, Thomas Brackett: as presidential candidate, 1:116–19

Reed, Warren: photographic studio of, 10:140; studio advertisement of, illus., 10:141

Reedy, William Marion: biography, revd., 1:145–46

Reedy’s Mirror: bk. on, revd., 1:145–46; illus., 7:282; Edgar Lee Masters’s poems in, 7:281n

Reefer Madness (film): as midnight show, 13:282


Reese, Gordon: and Miles Newman, 3:65

Reese, Michael: ntd., 15:168

Reeves, Margaret: on facilities for delinquent girls, 2:35; on feeblemindedness, 5:295

Reform and reform movements: against gambling, 8:9–12; Meta Berger’s efforts in, 4:251–52; bk. on, revd., 7:246–48; and Catholicism, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; of education, 4:195, 214; and eugenic commitment law, 5:283–92, 307–8; housing concerns in, 8:328–29; and juvenile court, bk. on, revd., 5:155–56; Robert La Follette’s efforts in, 4:175–76; racism in, 4:106; taverns as targets of, 8:270–74; and Ida Wells-Barnett, bk. on, revd., 5:53–54; as widespread in nineteenth century, 8:210. See also Morality; Social movements

Reform and Resistance: Gender, Delinquency, and America’s First Juvenile Court (Knupfer): revd., 5:155–56
Reform ing M edical E ducation: The U niversity of Illinois College of M edicine, 1880–1920
(Solberg): revd., 12:243–44

Refrigeration: and meat, 3:255–56


Regalado, Samuel O.: on baseball, 6:73–74

Regent Room (Chicago): employees at, 3:54–55, 63; murder at, 3:54; ntd., 3:60; and Julius Weisberg, 3:51, 53

Regional identity: bks. on, revd., 6:165n52, 279n3; D ave Peyton on, 6:188; old City Hall compared with, 11:388

Relief and Aid Society (Chicago): appeals to, 10:176; ntd., 5:89–90

Religion: at Bishop Hill, 4:50–51; in Black Metropolis context, 14:146; as central for immigrants, 11:262; Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:145–47; Civil War in context of, bk. on, revd., 14:158–60; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88; in critique of institutional care, 4:116n; death in Civil War and, bk. on, revd., 11:297–98; dissertations on, 4:228–29; during Civil War, 6:155; of Dutch immigrants, 6:321–22; education linked to, 8:233; evangelical, bks. on, revd., 6:145–48; evangelicalism in, 5:267; evangelist in, bk. on, revd., 8:336–37; on frontier, bk. on, revd., 8:321–22; in Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 8:78–79; and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls support, 4:111n; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35; marriage and, bk. on, revd., 12:239–41; and missionaries, bk. on, revd., 6:59–61; in Moline, 4:53–54; new denominations in, 15:66; North Side Cooperative Ministry’s concerns and, 11:241–42; Pinkster (Pentecost) celebrations and, 11:280; 287–89; prejudices based on class and, 14:7–8; response to race riot and, 11:262–63, 265–74; revivalism in, bk. on, revd., 10:325–26; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45; and slaves, bk. on, revd., 2:312–13; social causes and, 11:244–45; soldiers’ homes and, 12:197; “spiritual ice-belt” in, 5:260, 280, 282; of Union soldiers, 15:23; U.S. Army chaplain on, 5:163; Victorian views of gender and, 10:205–6; in westward movement, bk. on, revd., 11:147–48; working class and, bk. on, revd., 12:73–74. See also Biblical references; Bishop Hill (Ill.); Calvinism; Catholic church; Catholicism; Christianity; churches; Islam; Judaism; Koreshan Unity; Lutheranism; Methodist church; Mormonism; Presbyterian church; Protestantism; Rock Spring Seminary; Roman Catholic church; World’s Parliament of Religions; Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago)

Religious organizations: condemned titles identified by, 13:284–85. See also Baptists; Catholic Church; Presbyterians

Religious reform: and Lutheran pastor, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72
Religious services: camp meetings as,
5:272–73, 276; changes in, 5:271; lining out hymns in, 5:262, 269–70; musical instruments in, 5:277; in New England versus Illinois, 5:258–60, 279–80; oral sources on, 5:265–66; role of singing in, 5:266–73, 280–82. See also Shape-note singing
Relyea, Pauline Safford: on U.S.-Mexican relations, 6:106
“Remade in Chicago: How Sigmund Zeisler and William Kunster Crafted Identities in the Face of Cultural Constraints” (Blake), 14:82–106
Rembis, Michael A.: biographical info., 5:283n; “‘Breeding up the human herd’: Gender, Power, and the Creation of the Country’s First Eugenic Commitment Law,” 5:283–308; Defining Deviance: Sex, Science, and Delinquent Girls, 1890–1960, revd., 14:63–64; prison and mental health studies of, 14:244
Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife (Logan): revd., 1:144–45
Remond, Charles L.: abolitionism of, 12:255n13; as influence on sit-in movement, 12:254
Renaissance Casino (Chicago): Alpha Kappa Alpha’s 1925 dance at, 14:189
Renda, Lex: revs., 3:326–27, 15:211–12
Rendleman, John S.: ntd., 15:195
Renne, Emily. See Van Nattan, Emily (née Renne)
Renne, James: marriage of, 12:153
Renne, Louis Obed: on Van Nattan grandparents and correspondence, 12:131n5, 134, 140, 149, 152–53
Rennels, John: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Reno, Walt (“Cowboy Whitey”): as children’s television host, 14:26–27
Renoir, Pierre: collector of, 15:119
Reporter’s Lincoln, A (Stevens): revd., 2:308
Representation and Inequality in Late Nineteenth-Century America: The Politics of Apportionment (Argersinger): revd., 15:211–12
Republic Windows and Doors (Chicago): sit-down strike at, 12:278n79
Republican Advocate (Kaskaskia): publisher of, 4:126
Republican National Committee: on John Kennedy, 2:194
Republican National Convention (Chicago, 1860): Indiana delegation, 15:201
Republican National Convention (Chicago, 1888): Chicago Citizens’ Association at, 2:42
Republican National Convention (St. Louis, 1896): and Illinois delegates, 1:114, 120
Republican Party: African American loyalty to, 10:18; African Americans’ departure from, 15:214; antislavery plank of, 11:204; antislavery views in, bk. on, revd., 7:163–64; at-large election candidates of, 10:303–7; attitude toward Democrats, 11:40–41n4; Baltimore convention of (1864), 13:240; Bay of Pigs criticism, 2:192; black women’s involvement in, 13:67–68; in Brooklyn (Ill.), 2:2, and canal building, 7:46; candidates of, 7:18; Clark Carr’s loyalty to, 13:240–42; in Chicago, 3:269; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:60–61; Chicago convention of (1860), 13:239, 240n5; and civil liberty infringements, 7:84–85n; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88; in Civil War Macon County, art. on, 2:246–72; and Civil War opponents, 2:247; Civil War-era politics in northern, 5:237–38; convention of, 10:302; on Democrats and Henry Clay, 5:9; and Charles Deneen, 2:129; and Everett Dirksen, 3:272; and Everett Dirksen, art. on, 2:183–204; and economic issues, 8:51–52; emergence of, 15:133; factions in, 5:97–98; Fire-Proof ticket of, 11:127; free-labor liberalism of, 10:171; “free soil” ideology of, 15:57; gerrymandering by, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12; Amos Green’s attack on, 11:42–43; Illinois senators of, 7:61–62; and Illinois state parks, 2:133; in Indiana, 1:104; internal improvements and, 10:129; and internal security, 3:136–37; leaders of, 11:43n12, 46; leadership of, 6:223; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, 15:132; Abraham Lincoln’s role in, 11:222; Abraham Lincoln’s role in formation of, 13:39; and Macon County newspapers, 2:250–72; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283, 289; in Mercer County, 3:268; Nazi Party compared to, 10:267–68; “new-style” of, 13:26; ntd., 3:263, 5:342, 10:328; and


Republicanism. See Free labor ideology

Reservoir Park (Springfield): labor rally at

Rescue by Rail: Troop Transfer and the Civil War in the West, 1863 (Pickenpaugh): revd., 2:232–33

“Rescuing Young Men from the ‘Ruin of the City’: Religion, Masculinity, and the Founding of the Chicago YMCA, 1853–1858” (Pettegrew), 10:191–212

Reservation system: Cheyenne and Kiowa forced onto, 6:308; corruption of agents in, 6:299, 310–13; for Fort Phil Kearney area, 6:307; as only means of survival, 6:297–98, 303–4; William Tecumseh Sherman on, 6:302–4; violence of forcing Indians onto, 6:301, 315–16

Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC): bk. on, revd., 3:321–22; Southern Illinois University student opposition to, 9:292, 294, 306; in World War I, 12:90

Reservoir Park (Springfield): labor rally at (1917), 1:53


Restaurants: bk. on, revd., 14:79–80; cafeterias introduced, 15:3; campaign against Jim Crow practices in, 12:257n18, 263–69, 272; cooperative, 12:262–64; fast food, bk. on, revd., 3:159–60; food tampering as response to sit-ins, 12:267;

McDonaldization of, bk. on, revd., 15:218–20; Prohibition's impact on, 14:212; racial and sexual paranoia among, 12:266–67, 269–70; racial integration of, 12:275n71; racial segregation of, 12:250–51, 255–62; in train stations, 14:217–20; university food service as alternative to, 12:265–66; white boycott feared by, 12:270. See also Fred Harvey Company

Rethinking Home: A Case for Writing Local History (Amato): revd., 5:327–29

Reuben, Louis: as congregation's officer, 7:16, 17n; origins of, 7:16

Reutan (boat): grounding of, 9:204–5, 210; illus., 9:205; whereabouts of, 9:208

Reuther brothers (labor leaders): ntd., 5:342

Revelle, Fleming: ntd., 10:326

Revels, Hiram R.: education of, 10:6;

Galesburg visit of, 10:10–11


Revolution: locus of, 8:38


Revolutionary War: alleged principles of, 9:210–13; motivations in, 6:137; ntd., 6:61; prisoner-of-war policy in, 9:76; slavery before and after, 9:315–16


Reynolds, Charles S.: on prison labor, 4:301;

Rock Island Prison construction under, 4:292–93

Reynolds, Elihu G.: background of, 12:225;

later activities of, 12:229; newspaper reports on, 12:226

Reynolds, Jackie: lawsuit filed by, 12:64


ntd., 4:157–58, 15:91; Sketches, 4:152; writ of mandamus case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Reynolds, John (Peoria County): ntd., 11:183n11
Reynolds, John Fulton: at Gettysburg, 5:64
Reynolds, Thomas: ntd., 9:150
Reynolds and Randall (Rock Island): ntd., 4:138
Reynolds v. Sims: ntd., 10:289n1
Rhea, Gordon C.: ntd., 10:244; To the North Anna River, revd., 4:58–59
Rhetoric: and women’s appearance, bk. on, revd., 6:64–66
Rhett, Robert: on secession, 6:69
Rihner (Wis.): public library of, 14:238
Rhode Island: ntd., 3:55
Rhodehamel, John: coed., 12:299–300
Rice, C. David: ntd., 7:221–22
Rice, Calvin Winsor: on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:174–75
Rice, Daniel F.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
Rice, Edward Young: editorship of, 4:150; ntd., 11:47n24
Rice, John Blake: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:8
Rice, Maurice Page: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200–201
Rice, Mellissa: ntd., 5:146
Rice, Nathan L.: YMCA sermon of, 10:211
Rice, Thurman B.: Glenn Ramsey and Alfred Kinsey’s conflicts with, 10:279, 282
Rice, William: on practical education, 6:213
Richard, Patricia L.: ntd., 6:157
Richards, Alexander: and Illinois Park Commission, 2:134, 139; and Starved Rock, 2:139–40
Richards, Bernard: on Americanization and Judaism, 15:175–76
Richards, Leonard L.: on anti-abolitionism, 11:182n9, 199n75, 205n91
Richards, Levi: on press in Nauvoo, 14:302
Richards, Stephen Lee: murders by, 4:290n
Richardson, Alfred: freedom of, 11:120
Richardson, Mary. See Jones, Mary Richardson
Richardson, William Alexander: at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; on Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 7:18; ntd., 9:35n72
Richardville, Claude Drouet de: on Chickasaw and Cherokee alliance, 13:50
Richland Creek: Baptists of, 13:9
Richmond (Va.): ntd., 3:5
Richmond Free Street Fair and Carnival (Va.): complaints about, 7:315
Rickard, Clinton: issues and concerns of, 12:116
Ricker, Jewett E.: marriage of, 6:128
Ricker, Nathan Clifford: ntd., 4:4
Ricketts, Ethel: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:99–100
Riddle, Albert Gallatin: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:266
Riddle (Belleville): establishment of, 4:137
Riddlebarger, Matt: on George Jackson’s diggings, 12:228
Rider, George T.: on journalism, 1:74
Riel, Louis: support for, 10:96
Rienzi (Miss.): Civil War letter from, 3:219–20
Rietz, Robert: action anthropology of, 12:111
Ridgdon, Sidney: Mormonism of, 8:74; ntd., 3:46
Right of assembly. See Freedom of assembly “Right or Wrong, God Judge Me”: The Writings of John Wilkes Booth (Rhodehamel and Taper): revd., 1:69–70
Rights: liberty, 15:57; trial by jury, 15:55–56. See also Civil rights movement; Judicial system
“Rights, Not Roses”: Unions and the Rise of Working-Class Feminism (Deslippe); revd., 4:57–58

Rights of Suffrage League: founding of, 8:330

Riley, James Whitcomb: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; ntd., 6:170

Riley, Mary: Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s letters to, 6:170, 176

Rinewalt, John: support of Frances Wood Shimer and Cinderella Gregory, 6:204, 208–10

Riney, Larry A.: Hell Gate of the Mississippi: The Effie Atton Trial and Abraham Lincoln’s Role in It, revd., 10:318–19

Riney-Kehrberg, Pamela: Childhood on the Farm: Work, Play, and Coming of Age in the Midwest, revd., 8:334–36; revs., 11:305–6, 15:67–68

Riots: after Martin Luther King’s assassination, 11:244; in Atlanta (1906), 13:310; in Charleston, 11:45, 47, 49; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 12:312–13; definition of riot, 11:183; in East St. Louis, bk. on, revd., 12:244–46; in East St. Louis, illus., 11:33; Haymarket, ntd., 15:52; legal liability in, 9:4–5; militia company mobilization for, 5:91; ntd., 2:7, 14:62; racial segregation and, bk. on, revd., 15:137–38; social roots of, 11:264; Springfield (1906), 15:154; “Street Car,” 15:213; street gangs in, 11:265, 267; of students, art. on, 9:283–306; training for response to, 9:3–4. See also Democratic National Convention demonstrations (1968); Race riot (Chicago, 1919); Race riot (Spring Valley, 1895); Stone’s Prairie Riot (1860); “Virden Mine Riot”

Ripon College (Wis.): pensions of, 9:194


Rise of Chicago’s Black Metropolis, 1920–1929, The (Reed); revd., 14:143–46

Rise of Gridiron University: Higher Education’s Uneasy Alliance with Big-Time Football, The (Ingrassia); revd., 15:214–16

Rising Up from Indian Country: The Battle of Fort Dearborn and the Birth of Chicago (Keating); revd., 15:51–52

Ritter, Angie: street fair opposed by, 7:314, 316

Ritzer, George: on McDonaldization, 15:219

River and Harbor acts: of 1890, 7:45, 48; of 1907, 7:51; of 1930, 7:57–58

River jordan: African American Urban Life in the Ohio Valley (Trotter); revd., 2:64–65

River of Dreams: Imagining the Mississippi before Mark Twain (Smith); revd., 10:246–48

River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850 (Grenwald); revd., 7:161–63

River Queen (boat): Abraham Lincoln aboard, bk. on, revd., 11:136–37


Rivers: confluences of, maps, 13:49, 53, 57, 190; expedition up, bk. on, revd., 13:315–16; flooding (1783) of, 14:149; gambling on, bk. on, revd., 13:231–33; interconnections of, 14:62; military supply routes via, 13:47–48. See also Cairo (Ill.); Illinois River; Mississippi River; Missouri River

Riverton (N.J.): J. Henry Drexel Company nurseries at, 1:31

Riverview Park (Chicago): ntd., 4:120

Roach, Anna: pardon, 5:62

Roach, Harold Eugene, Sr. (“Hal”): ntd., 11:287

Roadways: bond issue for, 6:97–98; construction of, 6:83–84, 101–2; construction workers for, 6:95; during World War I, 6:90; maintenance of, 6:86; motoring on, bk. on, revd., 11:149–51

Roanoke (III.): and coal mining, 3:184

Roanoke (Ind.): and Civil War, 2:276

Robb, Charles: ntd., 5:158

Robb, Frederick H. H.: on black businesses, 11:113

Robber Baron: The Life of Charles Tyson Yerkes (Franch); revd., 9:141–43

Robbins, Homer: on American Legion and labor, 3:283

Robbins, Silas W.: as lawyer, 8:96–97, 99

Roberson, Richard: coauthor, Called to Courage, revd., 5:346–47

Roberts, Brigham Henry: as Latter-Day Saints representative, 14:304; ntd., 4:134, 7:160

Roberts, John: ntd., 7:157

Roberts, John G.: free speech and assembly rights dismissed by, 14:90
Roberts, Mary: ntd., 7:157
Roberts, Thomas: attitudes toward slavery, 6:290–91
Roberts, Tim: revs., 15:56–57
Roberts, William B.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110; and Ignacio Mariscal's Chicago visit, 6:113
Robertson, David: biographical info., 3:162n; *Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, revd., 10:82–83; “Heaps of history”: Toluca and the Historic Longwall Mining District,” 3:162–84
Robertson, James L., Jr.: art. by, ntd., 3:223–24
Robie House (Chicago): illus., 4:183; preservation of, 4:179, 182, 186
Robins, Margaret Dreier: social status of, 6:180–81
Robinson, Angeline Works: Mormonism of, 8:74–75
Robinson, Brooks Calbert: analysis by, 9:280
Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt: ntd., 7:295
Robinson, Ebenezer: Mormonism of, 8:74–75; ntd., 4:134
Robinson, Georgeann: “Declaration of Indian Purpose” and, 12:121; leadership and planning of, 12:115
Robinson, Henry P.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:57
Robinson, James C.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233; Amos Green's support for, 11:56; gubernatorial defeat of, 15:237, 242–43
Robinson, John: land grant for Polish exiles opposed by, 13:137; ntd., 12:245
Robinson, John W.: post–race riot concerns of, 11:265
Robinson, Otho M.: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57; call for appeal, 12:274
Robinson (Ill.): and James Jones, bk. on, revd., 5:157–58
Rochdale Plan: ntd., 4:250
Roche, Daniel: ntd., 8:340
Roche, Martin: bk. on, revd., 1:57–58
Rocher, Henry: photographic studio of, 10:145
Rochester (N.Y.): African American convention in, 11:122
Rock Creek Cumberland Presbyterian Church: camp meetings at, 5:272; illus., 5:273; religious music at, 5:271
Rock Island (Ill.): aftereffects of Winnebago War, 12:50–51; and American Legion, 3:277; blacks in, 3:193; and bootlegging, 3:176; and canal terminus, 7:49n; conservation in, 2:143; newspapers in, 4:293, 295; ntd., 3:185, 209n; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:253–54
Rock Island Argus (Ill.): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; on Rock Island Prison, 4:246
Rock Island Bridge (Ill.): *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19
Rock Island County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:164; votes for Harry Truman, 10:270
Rock Island Daily Union (Ill.): on Spring Valley coal miners, 3:193; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 195, 197
Rock Island High School Band (Ill.): ntd., 10:254
“Rock Island Prison, 1863–1865: Andersonville of the North Dispelled” (Dahlstrom), 4:291–306
Rock Island Union (Ill.): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24
Rock Island Weekly City Advertiser (Ill.): announcements in, 4:156
Rock Islanders (Rock Island): announcements in, 4:156
Rock River: aftereffects of Winnebago War, 12:50–51; improvements of, 7:40n; locks and dams of, 7:51, 57–58
Rock River Arsenal: Civil War prisoners at, 12:146
Rock Spring (Ill.): John Mason Peck's farm in, 15:92n7, 93
Rock Spring Seminary (later, Alton Seminary; Rock River: aftereffects of Winnebago War, 270 JOURNAL OF ILLINOIS HISTORY
Rockford (Ill.): and American Legion, 14
Rockefeller, John D.: daughter of, 15
Rockfeller Foundation (New York): Alfred Kinsey's grant from, 15
Rockford College (Ill.): accreditation of, 15
Rockefeller, John D.: daughter of, 14:170; Roswell Field on, 6:26–27, 43–44; on grand jury, 9:151; Julius Rosenwald compared with, 9:314; subpoena for, 6:320; university funding by, 11:12n31, 206. See also General Education Board
Rockefeller Foundation (New York): Alfred Kinsey's grant from, 10:279; on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:281
Rockford (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:272; baseball club and tournament in, 15:251–53, 259, 267; baseball's emergence in, 15:250; and bootlegging, 3:176; map of, 4:156; ntd., 3:271. See also Camp Fuller
Rockford Female Seminary (Ill.): Jane Addams educated at, 13:65; graduates of, 11:130
Rockford Republican (Ill.): map in, 4:156
Rockford vicinity (Ill.): frontier settlement of, 13:141–42, 150; squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights to land around, 13:129, 146–50
Rockne, Knute Kenneth: National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament support from, 11:210
Rockport (Ind.): and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102, 104–5
Rockton vicinity (Ill.): frontier settlement of, 13:141–42, 150; squatters' vs. Polish exiles' rights to land around, 13:129, 146–50
Rockwell, George (Warsaw, Ill.): ntd., 4:141
Rockwell, George Lincoln: biography, revd., 3:71
Rocky Mountain News (Golden, Colo.): on Chicago Company members, 12:227; emigrants listed in, 12:213n5; on gold prospecting, 12:224–25; on Jackson District agreement, 12:223; Edwin Patterson's work for, 6:17, 19
Rodd, Harry: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258
Rodan, Carl: ntd., 1:39
Rodan, Meta. See Wittbold, Meta Roden
Rodgers, Marshall (“Garbage”): Bud Billiken Parade and, 11:284, 286
Rodgers, Samuel: militia under, 12:47n63
Rodriguez, Junius P.: on Eureka College, 12:104n61; JIH Editorial Advisory Board Member, 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257,
6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241,
7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253,
8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261,
9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233,
10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249,
11:opp. 1, opp. 73, opp. 153, opp. 237,
12:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 249,
13:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 165, opp. 237,
14:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241,
15:opp. 1, opp. 69, opp. 141, opp. 221;
Roe, Charter S.: as baseball club officer, 15:251
Roe, Clifford: on women's roles, 9:151
Roe, E. P.: ntd., 8:327
Roe, Edward R.: ntd., 15:251
Roe, Ted: assassination of, 8:169
Roediger, David R.: on eight-hour-day movement, 10:178; on whiteness, 12:3, 4n7
Roell, Craig H.: ntd., 7:171
Roesler and Teich (Chicago): architectural work, 4:8
Rogers, Alexander: indictment of, 7:90n
Rogers, Ray: ntd., 5:59
Rogers, Roy (Leonard Franklin Slye): movies of, 14:27
Rogers Park (Ill.): culture, bk. on, revd., 1:143–44; Wittbold property in, 1:35
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Rolls, David W.: revs., 11:145–47
Roll, Noah C.: death, 1:50; illus., 1:50
Rolling Meadows (Ill.): Chicago Sun-Times at, 1:96
Rolozin Row houses (South Side): preservation of, 4:185
Roman Catholic church: and American Legion in Chicago, 3:280; assistance for Polish exiles in U.S., 13:134; bk. on, revd., 11:147–48; and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:37; Chicago universities of, art. on, 2:101–22; debates about mission of, 11:275–76; on Knights of Labor, 12:169; and Ku Klux Klan, 3:282; missionaries of, bk. on, revd., 6:59–61; orphan homes of, 10:229; and presidential election (1896), 1:118; race riot and, 11:266–67; role in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 14:144–45; settlements of, bk. on, revd, 10:238–40; solidarity among, 11:208–9, 218; and Starved Rock, 2:139; women’s homes of, 10:215, 222–25. See also Jesuits; National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament; National Organization for Decent Literature; Polish Roman Catholic Union of America; specific churches

Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas, The (Schultz): revd., 6:144–45
Romanov, Nicholas Pavlovich (Nicholas I of Russia): as tyrant, 13:131–32
Romanticism: and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35
Romeoville (Ill.): refinery in, 8:183
Rood, E. H.: as baseball club member, 15:251
Rookery Building (Chicago): Chicago Post Office plans compared with, 13:93; Edward Tilden at, 3:248
Roosevelt, Alice R.: marriage of, 6:47–48
Roosevelt, Eleanor: as Alpha Kappa Alpha honorary member, 14:203n60; ndt., 5:210–11, 8:177–78, 9:223
Roosevelt, Elliott: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:251
Roosevelt, Franklin, Jr.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:251
Roosevelt, James: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:251–52
Roosevelt, Theodore: on black soldiers, 14:73; and conservation, 2:131–32; Roswell Field on, 6:36, 40–42, 44–46; Galesburg visit of, 13:242; on Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession, 12:303; Abraham Lincoln referenced by, 14:70–71; and lynching, 6:54; on Mississippi River, 10:125n53; ndt., 1:79, 3:246, 4:60, 5:246, 7:66, 171, 242–43, 10:244, 13:314; and presidential election (1896), 1:117, 121n
Root, Barnabas: illus., 10: Spring cover; as missionary in southern U.S., 10:16; ndt., 10:1n; on racial prejudice, 10:14–15
Root, Elihu: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46, 50
Root, Edward: as baseball club member, 15:251
Root, John: Eric Janson’s conflict with, 5:235
Root, John Wellborn: background of, 14:213; death of, 4:6; ndt., 8:326
Root, O. E.: ndt., 7:28
Root and Cady (Chicago): office of, 15:113
Rorbaugh, W. J.: on advice books, 10:194
Rose, Anne C.: on family life, 2:303
Rose, Henry: and barbed wire, 3:290
Rose, James A.: ndt., 4:111; and Starved Rock, 2:141
Rose, Mary Swartz: teaching of, 9:181
Rose, Peter Edward, Sr. (“Pete”): analysis by, 9:280
Rose, Robert: and Chicago Daily News, 1:93
Rose Bowl (1947): ndt., 4:317
Roseberry, C. J.: and funding campaign, 7:211–13; illus., 7:210
Roeckmans, Williams S.: and Army of Cumberland, 7:333; Joseph A. Barret's arrest and, 15:233–34; on desertions, 9:46; ntd., 7:89, 10:244; on slave insurrection, 6:266n; sluggishness of, 8:66
Rosen, Curtis C.: coed., 272 JOURNAL OF ILLINOIS HISTORY
Rosenblatt, W. S.: and Army of
Rosenblatt, Curtis C.: coed., 272 JOURNAL OF ILLINOIS HISTORY
Rosenblatt, Moritz: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:163, 167n27; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
Rosenblatt, Moritz: Maxwell Street Settlement and, 15:163, 167n27; in Sinai congregation, 15:166
Rosenwald, Adele: illus., 2:166; at school, 2:163
Rosenwald, Augusta Nusbaum: European trip, 2:163; illus., 2:166
Rosenwald, Edith: illus., 2:166; at school, 2:163
Rosenwald, Julius: bk. on, revd., 9:313–15; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227–28; and crime commission, 4:263; criticism of, 9:212; death, 2:182; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:120n; illus., 2:162, 166, 168, 173; and Otto Kerner's hearing, 4:267; and Museum of Science and Industry, art. on, 2:163–82; on Palace of Fine Arts restoration, 2:163; and Sears, Roebuck, and Company, 2:163–82. See also Julius Rosenwald Fund
Rosenwald, Lessing: illus., 2:166
Rosenwald, Marion: European trip, 2:163; illus., 2:166

Rosenwald, William: and Deutsches Museum, 2:63–64, 166–67; European trips, 2:163, 165; illus., 2:166
Rosenwald and Weil (Chicago clothier): ntd., 1:33
Rosenwald Family Association: contributions to the Museum of Science and Industry, 2:182
Rosgen, David L.: river channel design of, 14:307
Ross, Andrea Friederici: Let the Lions Roar!, revd., 2:228
Ross, Ellis D.: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:267n60–61
Ross, L. W.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233
Ross, Michael A.: Justice of Shattered Dreams, revd., 7:74–75
Rossiter, Clinton: on nationalism, 10:130
Rossiter, Margaret W.: ntd., 5:292n
ROTC. See Reserve Officer Training Corps
Rothman, David J.: prison and asylum studies of, 14:244
“Rotten borough”: use of term, 10:293
Rotten Row (Chicago): illus., 8:273; and Sunday Laws, 8:272
Rotundo, E. Anthony: on male identity, 10:205–7
Rouensa (American Indian): ntd, 5:112
Rouensa, Elisabeth Michel: ntd, 5:112
Rough Riders: recruitment of, 5:103n
Rounds, _____ (Chicago printer): ntd., 4:150
Rourke, Constance: ntd., 12:164
Rowe, Charles: illus., 14:257; on shift of asylum to prison use, 14:256
Royal Botanic Garden (Kew, England): horticultural training at, 1:26
Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24, 26–27; ntd., 1:39; George Wittbold at, 1:32
Royal Highland Regiment: 42nd Regiment of Foot (Black Watch) in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100
Royal Institute of Technology (Charlottenburg, Germany): ntd., 4:3–4, 22
Royal Irish Constabulary: as policing model, 6:89
Roya community: ntd., 12:315
Royer, Jeff: ntd., 10:246
Royko: A Life in Print (Ciccone): revd., 4:311–12
Rozett, John Michael: on religiosity and voting, 13:17n56
Rozinek, Erika: biographical info., 5:309n;
Rozwadowski, Count: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194–96, 199
Rubio, Anna: on Marion Mahony’s ideas, 14:235
Rubin, Jerry: on abandoning park, 11:250, 252; absent from planning in Chicago, 11:244; arrest of, 11:251; on Chicago Eight, 12:300–301; demonstration planning of, 11:238, 245; Festival of Life goals of, 11:249; following of, 11:244n22; William Kunstler as attorney for, 14:101–4; on Pegasus, 12:288; preconvention activities of, 12:282; protest style of, 11:242–43; speech of, 12:294
Rubio, Anna Hass: ntd., 12:258
Rubio, Antonio Jesús: ntd., 12:258
Rubio, Carlos: on restaurant food tampering, 12:267n46
Rubio, Mary: ntd., 12:256n17
Rubio, Philip F.: “Al Rubio and the 1930s Student Sit-In Campaign against Jim Crow in Champaign, Illinois,” 12:250–78; biographical info., 12:250n
Ruchames, Louis: on Fair Employment Practices Committee demise, 12:59n23
Rucker, Henry: Sunday Law case under, 8:274
Rudwick, Elliott: ntd., 12:244–46
Ruether, Rosemary Radford: on women in communal societies, 11:85
Ruetter, Rudolph: ntd., 11:158n13
Ruff, J.: on gift for Grand Duke Alexis, 11:8n21
Ruge, Daniel: on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:199
Ruger, Albert: Ezekiel Boyden house on map by, 13:217, 221
Ruger, Thomas J.: ntd., 8:33n18
Ruggles, David: as influence on sit-in movement, 12:254
Rugh, Susan Sessions: Our Common Country, revd., 5:73–74
Rumsey, James: and Fort de Chartres, 2:98; slaves purchased by, 13:118, 121
Rumsey, Julian: Grand Duke Alexis's visit and, 11:9
Rumsfeld, Donald: on police brutality, 12:300
Rung, Margaret: revs., 12:163–64
Runkle, ____ (“Boots”): on Macomb's baseball team, 9:269, 277
Rumels, Elizabeth: letter from, 7:101
Runyon, Damon: ntd., 4:317
Rural areas: after-school television rituals of, 14:27–28, 33; libraries in, bk. on, revd., 14:238–40; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits in, 5:204. See also specific counties and towns
Rural Electrification Administration: ntd., 4:244
Rural Free Delivery: postcard popularity and, 15:136
Rural history: bks. on, revd., 4:243–44; 249–50; dissertations on, 4:223
Rural life: bk. on, revd., 11:66–67
Rural underclass: art. on, 4:271–90; description of, 4:272; difficulties in tracing, 4:271–72; and violence, 4:290
Rush Medical College (Chicago): John Murphy at, 3:248; staff of, 5:291
Rushville Journal and Military Tract Advertiser (III): ntd., 4:130
Russell, James C.: curriculum under, 9:181, 189
Russell, Jan Jarboe: Lady Bird, revd., 3:308–9
Russell, Lillian: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
Russell, Richard Brevard, Jr.: on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
Rutledge, William Green: gold discovered by, 12:213, 217
Rutledge Foundation; Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:195, 197; and Springfield charities study, 3:96–97
Russians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; in Springfield, 1:45; as Toluca miners, 3:175
Russo, Gus: The Outfit, revd., 5:239–40
Russo-Japanese War: Roswell Field on, 6:28, 46–47
Rust, Samuel: ntd., 6:9n
Ruth, David E.: on crime commission rhetoric, 4:262
Ruth, George Herman, Jr. (“Babe”): ntd., 15:216
Ruth, Samuel: as spy, 6:78
Ruth (boat): Union payroll lost in burning of, 15:240
Rutherford, George Valentine: testimony of, 4:29n, 36
Rutherford, Rueben C.: at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:28
Rutkoff, Peter M.: on Billiken image, 11:281; on Bud Billiken Parade, 11:283, 287–89
Rutland (Ill.): and railroads, 3:182
Rutledge, James: case concerning, 8:85; ntd., 5:275
Rutledge, John: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
Rutledge, Robert Brannon: on William Greene, 1:110–11; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
Rutledge, Wiley: ntd., 13:156
Ryan, George: death penalty, political system, and, bk. on, revd., 12:237–39; Vincente Fox’s visit with, 6:124; governorship of, 11:143–44; on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:310, 312; opposed to Manteno conversion, 14:259
Ryan, John: and Decatur Magnet, 2:251
Ryan, Mary T.: on gender roles, 10:135
Ryason, L. B. (Mrs.): ntd., 6:20
Ryberg, Walter: ntd., 1:92
Rychlicki, John: as land agent, 13:149
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Rye (N.Y.): nuclear scientists’ resolution at, 3:135


S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy): ntd., 7:10, 17–18

Saab, A. Joan: revs., 13:228–30

Saarinen, Eliel: ntd.,

Sacred Heart Academy (Chicago): volunteers

Sabin, Ellen: administrative style of,

Saab, A. Joan: revs.,


Sacred Heart Polish Catholic Church

Sacred Harp

Sackrider, Don: coauthor,

Sack’s Hall (Chicago): labor rally at,

Sachs, Harvey: ntd.,

Sack’s Hall (Chicago): labor rally at, 10:182

Sackrider, Don: coauthor, James Jones and the Handy Writers’ Colony, revd., 5:157–58

Sacred Harp (Denson revision): dating in, 5:267n

Sacred Harp Publishing Company: ntd., 5:274n

Sacred Heart Academy (Chicago): volunteers from, 7:110, 115–16

Sacred Heart Polish Catholic Church (Chicago): post–race riot assistance from, 11:267

Safford, George: on Camp Butler training, 12:135

Safford, Mary Jane: ntd., 8:31

Sage, J. R.: on Mary Livermore, 8:26n3

Sage, Margaret Olivia: Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:195

Sain, Frank: as Cook County Jail warden, 3:54; on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66

Sale, Kirkpatrick: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2

Sale, Thomas: editorship of, 11:42; Amos Green’s legal charges against, 11:45

Salem Baptist Church (Chicago): growth of congregation, 11:270n39


Salerno, Beth A.: ntd., 11:182n9

Saline County (Ill.): art. on, 10:49–74; legislative bill for creation of, 10:52–53; legislative bill for relief of, 10:73; legislative bill to abolish, 10:67–69; opposition to creation of, 10:61–63, 65–66; organization of, 10:54; origin of, 10:49; voters on bill to create, 10:53–54; voters’ rejection of reuniting with Gallatin County, 10:74; writ of mandamus case of, 10:69–72

Salinger, Pierre: ntd., 2:202

Salmon P. Chase Papers: Volume 4, Correspondence, April 1863–1864, The (Niven): revd., 1:66

Salomon, Moses: decline of career, 14:92n43; as Haymarket defendants’ attorney, 14:88–89, 91; Sigmund Zeisler as partner of, 14:87–88

Salomon-Zeisler (Chicago law firm): advertising of, 14:87–88; dissolved, 14:91; Haymarket case of, 14:88–91

Saloons. See Bars

Salt production: workers for

Salsberry, experiments on, 3:256

Salmatore, Nick: ntd., 4:176; coed., The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s, revd., 2:320–21


Samovar Café (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg, 3:57

Sample, K. J.: medical treatments by, 15:35, 36n35

Sanderson, John: Sons of Liberty investigation of, 15:241
Sandoval, Frank: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Sandoval, Joe: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Sandoval, Willie: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Sandweiss, Eric: St. Louis, revd., 5:57–58
Sandwich Enterprise Company: and patent suit, 3:299–300
Sanford, John: ntd., 9:170
Sangamo Electric Company (Springfield): and strike (1917), 1:54
Sangamon and Naples Railroad: equipment for, 7:150
Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx): art. on, 8:209–26; building of, 8:216–17, 222; context of, 8:210; dissension in, 8:216; dissolution of, 8:224–25; establishment of, 8:209; influences on, 8:213–14; limits of, 8:219–20; location and lands of, 8:211–12, 215–16, 220; members of, 8:212–14, 222, 226; merger of, 8:217–21, 224; organization of, 8:214–15; philosophy and development of, 8:221–22; problems of, 8:222–24
Sangamon County (Ill.): and African American orphan care, 3:38–39; African American orphans in, 3:91–92; Copperheads in, 15:229; farmers of, 15:223; history of, revd., 3:224–25; jury system in, bk. on, revd., 15:55–56; land speculation in, 15:224; ntd., 3:57; shape-note singing in, 5:262n, 264; slander cases in, 12:15; and Whig convention (1844), 3:14. See also Fancy Creek Township (Ill.); Springfield (Ill.)
Sangamon County Agricultural Fairgrounds (Springfield): Civil War soldiers at, 3:204n
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Sangamon County Circuit Court (Springfield): and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; clerk of, 15:223; Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contested in, 4:199–200, 202; William Kinney’s case in, 13:9n20; slander cases in, 12:17; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50–51

Sangamon County Old Settlers’ Society: meetings of, 5:271, 281

Sangamon County Sheriff’s Office: and

Sangamon River: derision of, 7:180; Southern refugees on, 2:255

Sanger, H. A.: ntd.,

Sanitary commissions: state-organized, 12:197. See also U.S. Christian Commission; U.S. Sanitary Commission; Western Sanitary Commission

Sanitary engineers: data collection of, 8:192; focus of, 8:182–83; measuring and monitoring quandaries of, 8:191; in World War II, 8:191

Sanitary Fairs: at Decatur, 2:259–60

Sanitary Water Board Act (1929): pollution defined in, 8:190

Sanitation: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:201–2; to prevent disease, 4:86–87; at Rock Island Prison, 4:300–302. See also Deep Tunnel Project

Santa Fé Railroad. See Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railroad

Santayana, George: ntd.,

Sarahsville (Ill.): name of

Sarett, Lew: poem of, 7:218

Sargent, Henry: on Grand Duke Alexis’s rail travel, 11:8

Sarris, Andrew: ntd., 5:193

Sartre, Jean-Paul: ntd., 8:243, 247

Satler, Gail: Frank Lloyd Wright’s Living Space, revd., 3:74–75

Satter, Beryl: on mind-cure movement, 11:94

Satterthwaite, Cameron: as Democratic Convention delegate, 15:192–93

Saturday Review: on women’s roles, 15:107

Saucier, François: and Fort de Chartres, 2:87–88

Saucier, Marie-Jeanne: marriage of, 13:123

Saucier, Mathieu: ntd., 6:169

Sauganash Tavern (Chicago): illus., 8:268; town planning at, 8:263–64

Saugeenawk (American Indian): ntd., 5:127

Sauget (earlier, Monsanto) (Ill.): industry courted by, 11:21

Sauk Centre (Minn.): public library of, 14:238

Sauk Indians: Ho-Chunks and, 12:50; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13

Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.): ship canal proposed for, 10:110

Sault Ste. Marie Canal: Michigan’s interest in,


Sausage making: ntd., 7:69

Savage, Howard P.: and American Legion, 3:290

Savage, Kirk: ntd., 5:327

Savanna (Ill.): Mount Carroll’s rivalry with,

Savannah (Ga.): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40

Savannah (Tenn.): Civil War letter from,

Sawyer, J. J.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by,

Sawyer, John York: on Carrollton newspaper,

Sawyer, Seth Y.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by,

Sawyer, Calvin P.: and preservation legislation,

Scaife, Florence: University of Illinois (Chicago) development and,

Scales, Carrie (later, Taft): marriage,

Scamchorn, Howard L.: Balloons to Jets, revd.,

Scammor, Jonathan Young: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and,

Scandinavia: outdoor folk museums of,
government support for, 4:114n, 194–95, 217; and holidays, 4:237; industrial, 4:114n; informational meeting in, illus., 5:42–43; mandatory attendance law and, 14:193–94; music in, 5:276; naming of, 7:120–21; night classes for adults, 14:194n34; pictorial resources for teaching, bk. on, revd., 14:61–63; in rural areas, 4:216–17; segregation in, 10:13–14; social welfare reform and, 14:130. See also Asylums; Colleges and universities; Eastern Illinois State Normal School; Education; Illinois Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Sex education; State custodial institutions; Teachers; Universities and colleges; Vocational guidance; Wendell Phillips High School

Schools, Public. See Public schools

Schoolteachers. See Teachers

Schuonover, Fred: on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:260

Schopp, George: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15

Schott, Joseph: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34

Schott, Mina: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34

Schrader, _____ (Springfield Children’s Service League president); ndt., 3:100

Schrecker, Ellen: on black postal workers, 12:69

Schreiner, George: as Chicago gardener, 1:29


Schubert, Franz: Ignacy Paderewski’s interpretation of music, 14:182

Schudson, Michael: on press clubs, 1:74–75

Schulte, A. J. See A. J. Schulte Company (Chicago)

Schultz, April: revs., 6:57–59, 7:238–39


Schultz, Jane E.: Women at the Front, revd., 7:235–36

Schultz, John: flag incident and, 12:297n71; on hospital raid by police, 11:257n93; on spectacle/hunt pattern, 11:253n75


Schulze, Andrew: bk. on, revd., 6:257, 15:201

Scudder, Michael: on press clubs, 9:36; ndt., 6:257, 15:201

Schrader, _____ (Springfield Children’s Service League president); ndt., 3:100

Schrecker, Ellen: on black postal workers, 12:69

Schuonover, Fred: on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:260

Schopp, George: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15

Schott, Joseph: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34

Schott, Mina: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34

Schrader, _____ (Springfield Children’s Service League president); ndt., 3:100

Schrecker, Ellen: on black postal workers, 12:69

Schruen, George: as Chicago gardener, 1:29


Schubert, Franz: Ignacy Paderewski’s interpretation of music, 14:182

Schudson, Michael: on press clubs, 1:74–75

Schulte, A. J. See A. J. Schulte Company (Chicago)

Schultz, April: revs., 6:57–59, 7:238–39


Schultz, Jane E.: Women at the Front, revd., 7:235–36

Schultz, John: flag incident and, 12:297n71; on hospital raid by police, 11:257n93; on spectacle/hunt pattern, 11:253n75
Illinois Penitentiary at Chester,” 8:49–60;
“My stay on Earth, is growing very short”: Mary Todd Lincoln’s Letters to Willis
Danforth and Elizabeth Swing,” 6:125–36;
“A Mystery Solved: Arthur Lumley’s Sketch
Schwartz, Vanette M.: revs., 1:62–63,
Schwartz, William Samuel: biographical info.,
3:161; Mining in Illinois, illus., 3:Autumn
cover, 161
Schwarzhaupt Foundation: American Indian
issues and, 12:111n8
Schwarzlose, Richard A.: ntd., 5:337
Schwengel, Fred: ntd., 4:243
Schwieterman, Joseph P.: coauthor, Beyond
Burnham: An Illustrated History of Planning for
the Chicago Region, revd., 12:315–17
Schwind, Julius: and David Wyatt lynching,
2:15
Science: Fermilab and, bk. on, revd.,
11:294–95
Science Digest: on nuclear energy, 3:113
Scientific Monthly: on Museum of Science
and Industry, 2:177
Scientists: William Emory as, bk. on, revd.,
2:156–57
Scientists, Nuclear. See Nuclear scientists
Scioto River: British troops on, 2:94
Scobey, Levi: background of, 13:246, 252;
Gettysburg cemetery involvement of,
13:245n17
Scobey, The: on journalists, 1:91–92; on women
journalists, 1:81
Scopes, John: and William Jennings Bryan,
9:221–22
Scopes Trial: and William Jennings Bryan,
9:221–22; changing ideas about attorney
roles in context of, 14:92; Clarence
Darrow’s role in, 14:153; ntd., 6:146–47;
scholarship on, 14:154
Scotland: lining out hymns in, 5:269–70; ntd.,
3:41
Scots in the U.S.: in Alton, 3:201; and coal
mining, 3:166–67; in Springfield, 1:45; as
Toluka miners, 3:175
Scott, Al: on high school football coaches,
15:280
Scott, Anne Fior: intro., Jane Addams, revd.,
4:172–73; intro., My Friend, Julia Lathrop,
revd., 7:238–39
Scott, Anne P.: and Lincoln Colored Home,
3:103
Scott, Charles: printing by, 4:154
Scott, Franklin William: ntd., 4:124, 130–31
Scott, Hugh: court hearing for, 9:48–49
Scott, James: ntd., 4:163
Scott, James T.: lynching of, 6:55
See also Chicago Herald (Ill.)
Scott, Jason: on Gerald Weisberg, 3:58–59
Scott, John F.: and normal-school movement,
4:196
Scott, John R.: street fair speech of, 7:307
Scott, Joshua: ntd., 6:280
Scott, Levi: and Civil War loyalty, 2:274
Scott, Paul: ntd., 11:68
Scott, Roy V.: coauthor, From Prairie Farmer to
Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern
Agriculture, revd., 8:242–44
Scott, Samuel W.: ntd., 5:92
Scott, Thomas A.: ntd., 5:167
Scott, Walter: ntd., 13:314
Scott, William (Illinois Attorney General):
Clarence Klassen’s relations with, 8:204
Scott, William B.: on Billiken image, 11:281;
on Bud Billiken Parade, 11:283, 287–89
Scott, William T.: ntd., 12:245
Scott, Winfield: in Mexican War, 6:223; ntd.,
12:160; secession crisis and, 11:299; unable
to attend Gettysburg ceremony, 13:258n54
Scott Air Force Base (St. Clair County): chief
of public information at, 13:170n7
Scott County (Ill.): ntd., 3:43
Scotten, Samuel Chatman: Good Shepherds
opposed by, 4:107
Scrubbers’ Club (University of Illinois):
activities of, 5:183; illus., 5:180; members
of, 5:181
Scribner’s Monthly: ntd., 3:15n
Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln,
1:107
Scrogin, William: as surety in slander case,
12:20
Scudder, Janet: background, 15:8; illus., 15:11;
Justice, ntd., 15:10; studies in Paris,
15:11–12
Sculle, Keith A.: coauthor, Fast Food, revd.,
3:159–60; coauthor, Motoring: The Highway
Experience in America, revd., 11:149–51;
coauthor, Picturing Illinois: Twentieth-Century
Postcard Art from Chicago to Cairo, revd.,
15:135–37; revs., 8:251–53
Scutt, Hiram B. See Hiram B. Scutt Company
SDS. See Students for a Democratic Society
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Sears, Robert George ("Bobby"): opinion of William Kunster, 14:101n78, 102n83; self-representation of, 14:101–2; speech of, 12:294; trial of, 12:301n90
Sears, William: on gardening, 1:27
Scamman, Elizabeth Cochrane: ntd., 1:78
Search Light. Dave Peyton’s writing for, 11:158–59
Searcy, Earle Benjamin: and American Legion, 3:279
Searles, Michael N.: revs., 14:72–74
Sears, Johnny ("Uncle"): death of, 2:266
Sears, Timothy B.: Chicago Dreaming: Midwesterners and the City, 1871–1919, revd., 8:327–28
Seasons in the Sun: The Story of Big League Baseball in Missouri (Launius): revd.; 5:250–52
Seatonville (Ill.): blacks in, 298–300
Selby and Clayton (Jacksonville printers): ntd., 3:59
Seliger, William: H aym arket trial testimony of, 14:72
Selig, Allan H. ("Bud"): foreword, The American Game, revd., 6:72–74
Seligman, Amanda I.: Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago’s West Side, revd., 8:244–45
Selleck, William Y.: on disappointment in Abraham Lincoln’s speech, 13:259n59; Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17; later years of, 13:257; as state agent, 13:246
Selling the Race: Culture, Community, and Black Chicago, 1940–1955 (Green): revd., 10:76–78
Sedgwick, Catherine: ntd.; 7:330
Sedgwick, H. M. (Mrs.): Fort Crevecoeur site and, 14:290
Sedgwick, Jane: ntd.; 7:170
Sedgwick, Jeffrey Leigh: art. by, revd., 7:166
Sedlak, Michael W.: on welfare agency funding, 2:17
Seed and Plant School (Lübeck, Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24
“Seeing the Fair the FDA Way: The 1933 Century of Progress Exposition” (Kay), 5:197–212
Seeley, H. E.: ntd., 4:148
Segmore, Charles: ntd., 5:92
Seidel, Emil: ntd.; 11:304
Seidman, Joel: on sit-in strikes, 12:278
Selig, Allan H. ("Bud"): foreword, The American Game, revd., 6:72–74
Seliger, William: Haymarket trial testimony of, 14:229–30; indictment of, 14:88
Seligman, Amanda I.: Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago’s West Side, revd., 8:244–45
Selleck, William Y.: on disappointment in Abraham Lincoln’s speech, 13:259n59; Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17; later years of, 13:257; as state agent, 13:246
Semple, James: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138,55
Seneca [Ill.]: packet boat arrivals at, 7:139
Seneca Falls (N.Y.): women’s rights conference at, 8:38
Seneca Indians: and Thomas Stirling expedition, 2:94
Seneca reservation: school on, 4:304
Seneca reservation: school on, 4:229; in Illinois, 4:55–56, 11:200–201. See also Migrants and migration
Seven Confederate Knights: ntd., 4:304
Seven Sons: Millionaires and Vagabonds (Webb): revd., 3:311–12
Seven Years’ War. See French and Indian War
Sewage systems: advertisements of, 9:167; award for, 9:164–65; and cholera epidemics, 9:155; and federal regulations, 9:163–64; newspapers on, 9:158; plans for overhauling, 9:156. See also Deep Tunnel Project
Seward, Frederick William: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:33
Seward, William Henry: agents of, 4:319; attempted killing of, 12:77–78; black resettlement policy and, 14:68–69; Border States placated by, 11:138; circle of, 13:247; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267; on emancipation timing, 6:263, 265; on Gettysburg Speech, 10:79, 13:259n58; and Abraham Lincoln, 7:230; and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:33; Mary Lincoln’s relationship with, 8:287; secession crisis and, 15:206–7; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:50
Sex education: boys’ questionnaire concerning, 10:275–77, 280; difficulties in, 10:288; increased discussion of, 10:284; Alfred Kinsey’s views on, 10:272–73, 277; in marriage course, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; Glenn Ramsey’s classes on, 10:277–78
Sex research: art. on, 10:271–88; beginning phases of, 10:272; implications of school board’s challenge to, 10:282–83, 288; Alfred Kinsey’s sexuality scale in, 10:278, 288; parental notification in, 10:277; Glenn Ramsey’s findings, 10:276, 278–80; scarcity of statistical, 10:275
Sexton, James Andrew: ntd., 7:507
Sexton, Orval: as Saline and Gallatin district representative, 10:72–74
Sexton, Patricia: ntd., 7:245
Sexual division of labor: emergence of spaces associated with, 13:37–38
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15  283

Sexually transmitted diseases: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:22; increase in, 11:110; progressive-era efforts against, 11:102
Seymour, Charles: illus., 1:83
Seymour, Horatio Winslow: and election (1864), 2:258; and election (1868), 2:269, 271; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
Seymour, John F.: background of, 9:178n8
Shackel, Paul A.: art. on, 11:75
Shade, William Gerald: on Whigs vs. Democrats, 13:21
Shaf er, Helen: background of, 9:178n8
Shaffer, Donald R.: ntd., 6:157
Shakers: millennial context of, 11:75
Shanahan, David Edward: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:251
Shanahan, J. C.: mines listed by, 15:147
Shanahan, Thomas: on crime, 6:88
Shanker, Albert: ntd., 11:231
Shankland, Edward: position of, 4:7n, 18
Shannon, Daniel: ntd., 2:296
Shannon, Henry: migrates to Macon County, 2:304; ntd., 2:296; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:302
Shannon, James: ntd., 2:296
Shannon, Jannett: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:303
Shannon, John: migrates to Macon County, 2:296, 304; ntd., 2:303; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:297–99
Shannon, Neil T.: estate of, art. on, 2:289–304
Shannon, O'Neil: and Neil Shannon estate, art. on, 2:289–304
Shannon, Robert: death, 2:300; ntd., 2:303
Shannon, William: migrates to Macon County, 2:296, 304; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:302
Shanahan, Thomas: on crime, 6:88
Shanye, John: ntd., 12:142

Shapiro, Samuel: National Guard deployed by, 12:281–82
Sharp, Thomas C.: on Nauvoo Temple, 13:155
Sharp, Thomas Jefferson: and Manoa Times, 2:264–69
Sharp's Daily Statesman (Lincoln): founded, 2:269
Shattered Dreams (Kolarik): produced, 1:89
Shaw, Anna Howard: books by, absent in library, 13:271; and Illinois Woman's Committee, 6:179; on registration cards, 6:185
Shaw, George Bernard: Roswell Field on, 6:34–36, 39; Hamlin Garland's correspondence with, 15:15
Shaw, Joseph: murder of, 10:47
Shawhan, Mary: workingwomen's activities and, 11:105
Shawnee Indians: as anti-American, 5:132; British bounty on, 13:56; Cherokee and Chickasaw alliances with, 13:51–52, 54; Chickasaw attacks on, 13:60–61; and Illinois country expedition, 2:90; Louis Kerlérec's recruitment of warriors, 13:53–54; and Thomas Stirling expedition, 2:98; supply depot for, 13:48; town of, 2:94. See also Tenskwatana, Shawnee Prophet
Shawnee Prophet. See Tenskwatana, Shawnee Prophet
Shawneetown (Ill.): consolidated as county seat, 10:61–62; as Gallatin County seat, 10:49, 74; in Gallatin County seat debate, 10:52–53, 55–57; growth of, 10:50; legend of smuggling records to, 10:62n41; printing in, 4:126–27; salt production and slaves in, 9:74; writ of mandamus case and appeal concerning, 10:57–60
Shawneetown and Alton Railroad: failure of, 10:61
Shea, Lusanna: leadership of, 11:99
Shea, William L.: ntd., 8:72; Vicksburg Is the Key, revd., 7:167–69
Shearer, Daniel: ntd., 4:136
Sherman, Stuart Pratt: as influence, 5:186, 188, 190, 194; reputation of, 5:181–82; on youth, 7:205–6

Sherman, William Tecumseh: and Army of Cumberland, 7:334; Atlanta campaign of, 15:33–34; attitudes toward Indians, 6:302–4; battle campaign of, 7:168; on Cheyenne War, 6:308; Confederate surrender and, 10:33–34; on Ulysses S. Grant, 6:76–77; illus., 6:311; and Indian wars, 6:241, 314; men’s opinion of, 8:72; ntd., 4:30, 5:51, 336, 10:244; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312; on Peace Commission, 6:299; political connections of, 12:319; on railroads, 6:308n, 309; response to Abraham Lincoln’s death, 10:28, 36; resolution of, 8:66; success of, 7:101; as theologian, 9:147; total war tactics of, 6:304n, 316; on traders, 6:310n; on vengeance for attack, 6:306

Shervey, Beth Conway: The Little Theatre On the Square, revd., 4:238–39

Sherwin, Martin J.: on atomic bomb, 3:123

Sherwood, America Ann: land of, 10:55–56

Sherwood, Thomas: internal-improvements convention and, 10:115

Sherwood, Washington: land of, 10:55–56

Shevitz, Amy Hill: Jewish Communities on the Ohio River: A History, revd., 11:69–70

Shields, Alice: Travelers’ Aid chapter and, 11:105

Shields, James: bk. on, revd., 7:325–26; duel with Abraham Lincoln, 3:14–15; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln, ntd., 4:172

Shiflett, James: on Yippie, 11:242n17

Shillady, John: and lynching, 6:55


Shiloh Cemetery (earlier, Gordon Cemetery) (Lerna): described in George Balch’s poem, 14:14; Thomas Lincoln’s memorial in, 14:2, 8–16; Thomas Lincoln’s memorials, illus., 14:15, 19; ntd., 15:135

Shiloh Lincoln Memorial Club: goal of, 14:13

Shimer, Frances Wood: art. on, 6:195–214; background of, 6:199–200; finances handled by, 6:207–8; gender equality espoused by, 6:211–12; heroism of, 6:196; hopes of, 6:213–14; illus., 6:198, 208; marriage of, 6:210–11; on Mount Carroll, 6:202–3; and seminary site, 6:203–6; sexual accusations against, 6:209–11; on shift to female seminary, 6:212–13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Volumes 1–15</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shimer, Henry: marriage of,</td>
<td>6:210–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimer College (Mount Carroll): art. on,</td>
<td>6:195–214; illus., 6:212; origins of, 6:195; student magazine of, 6:214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinn, William: and Stone’s Prairie rally,</td>
<td>5:24–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipman, _____ (Ypsilanti, Mich., photographer): training under,</td>
<td>10:142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Around the Corner (film): ntd.,</td>
<td>5:193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shryock, Gideon: training of,</td>
<td>13:196n16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shriver, Robert Sargent: and Everett Dirksen,</td>
<td>6:195; origins of, 6:214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Sick, sore and sorry”: The Stone’s Prairie Riot of 1860” (Nelson and Waggoner),</td>
<td>5:19–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideman, Robert A.: African Americans in Glencoe: The Little Migration, revd.,</td>
<td>14:151–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siebert, William: on Underground Railroad,</td>
<td>10:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siedenburg, Frederic: ntd.,</td>
<td>10:239; role in Chicago, 14:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sienkiewicz, Henryk: memorial service for,</td>
<td>14:176; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent Spring (Carson): ntd.,</td>
<td>4:85, 8:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silkenat, David: ntd.,</td>
<td>14:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sills, Carol: ntd.,</td>
<td>11:251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver: and election (1896),</td>
<td>1:113, 122–24, 127, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver mines and mining: ntd.,</td>
<td>2:94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Silver Slipper (Centreville): police raid on, 13:184
Silversmith Building (Chicago): design of, 4:15
Silvestro, Clement: as American Association for State and Local History director, 8:166; as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165
Silvis (Ill.): Mexican American soldiers from, bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Sinkhovitch, Mary: on neighborhoods, 7:124
Simmons, George N.: in Arapahoe City, 12:221; background of, 12:215; later activities of, 12:229; newspaper reports on, 12:226
Simmons, L. G.: library design for, 4:16
Simms, ______ (Chicago): on Field Museum of Natural History, 2:170
Simon, John Y.: arts. by, ntd., 8:246; “The Jungle,” 8:246
Sinclair, Harold: Father Coughlin on, 4:323–24
Sinclair, John: post-World War I aesthetic of, 5:71
Sinclair, John: Civil War death of, 5:71
Sing N’er War: The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America (Marten): revd., 14:78–79
Singh, E. D.: revd., 3:205
Singer, Edward: father’s view of, 12:178
Singer, H. Douglas: on physician training, 5:289n
Singer and Talcott Stone Company (Lemont): owners of, 12:178–79. See also Singer, Horace M.; Talcott, Mancel
Singing Sheriff (television program): airing of, 14:23, 25
Single mothers. See Unwed mothers
Singleton, James W.: anti-Union activities of, 15:233; Canadian mission of, 15:237, 239; Abraham Lincoln’s meeting with, 11:55–57; Sons of Liberty activities of, 11:53
Siskind, Aaron: ntd.,
Siren
Sisters of the Good Samaritan: members of, 9:38–39, 41
Sitting Bull (American Indian): assessment of, 9:87; and Black Hills conflict, 6:314; stories about, 9:85–86
Sivartha, Alesha: on Jerusalem, 11:89
Six Armies in Tennessee: The Chickamauga and Chattanooga Campaigns (Woodworth): revd., 2:60
60 Minutes (television program): on Carl Officer and East St. Louis, 11:54
Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln (Arnold): advertisement in, 4:27
Sketches (Reynolds): printing of, 4:152
Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill (firm): ntd., 4:186
Skidmore, Thomas: on equal rights, 13:27
Sklik, Bob: The History of Beer and Brewing in Chicago, revd., 3:228–29
Skinner, E. S.: Newsboys’ and Bootblacks’ Home and, 10:230, 232
Skinner, Orrin: marriage of, 9:28n30
Skocpol, Theda: on governmental actions, 11:19
Skokie (Ill.): Nazi demonstration at, 6:320; Nazi demonstration at, bk. on, revd., 2:309–10; ntd., 1:39
Skramstad, Harold: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165
Skyscrapers: bk. on, revd., 15:289–90; Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177
Slade, Charles: Cairo interests of, 13:191n4; land grant for Polish exiles and, 13:137n40
Slagell, Amy R.: coed.,
Slapout (Ill.): name of,
Slaughter, William M.: gold prospecting of, 12:224
Slaughter-House Cases: ntd., 7:75, 15:210
Slave Code (Ill.): ntd., 4:135–36
Slave Missions and the Black Church in the Antebellum South (Cornelius): revd., 2:312–13
Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic (Mason): revd., 9:315–16
Slaves, Salt, Sex & Mr. Crenshaw: The Real Story of Slim B rundown: From Bughouse Square to the Beat
Slaybaugh, Douglas: revs., 6:59–61
Slesinger, Donald: ntd., 5:202n
Slim Brandage: From Bughouse Square to the Beat Generation, Selected Readings (Rosemont): revd., 2:71–72
Sloan Foundation: Julius Rosenwald's philanthropy compared with, 9:314
Slocum, Frances: rhetorical strategies of, 14:311
Slocum, Henry J.: at Gettysburg, 5:64
Slooo, Thomas, Jr.: Ninian Edwards's defeat of, 13:16

Slow food movement: ntd., 15:220
Small, Lennington: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:257–58; road-building program under, 6:97–98; scandals of, 7:262; on stadium project, 7:208; and state police force bills, 6:93, 95–96
Small, Melvin: The Presidency of Richard Nixon, revd., 3:151–52
Small, Nora Pat: revs., 7:160–61
Small, Vivian B.: education of, 9:177
Smalley and Adams (St. Albans, Vt., law firm): Hezekiah Wead employed by, 3:31
Smallpox: at Rock Island Prison, 4:294, 297–300
Smathers, George Armisted: on Everett Dirksen, 2:186
Smith, Abby: letters to, 5:149
Smith, Adam: Wealth of Nations, 3:24
Smith, Amanda Berry: orphanage of, 4:113–14
Smith, Andrew: ambulance of, in parade, 11:287
Smith, Ashford: ntd., 4:132
Smith, Augustus: ntd., 4:150
Smith, Bruce P.: ntd., 9:79
Smith, C. K.: printing by, 4:132
Smith, Caleb B.: on judge’s actions and arrest, 9:55
Smith, Charles Emory: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
Smith, Charles Ferguson: Thomas Barnett on, 3:218; biographical info., 3:218n; and Civil War, 3:215n; ntd., 3:211n
Smith, David A.: bk. on, revd., 7:64–65
Smith, Dey: reports on library by, 13:272–74; resignation of, 13:275
Smith, Edith (Chicago teacher): on teachers’ demonstrations, 1:21–22
Smith, Edward Owen: and Republican Party, 2:269
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Smith, Elizabeth L.: IHPA Board of Trustees member, opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7; opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8; opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9; opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 133, opp. 233, 10; opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165

Smith, Frank (pseud.): invitation for, 9:272; on Macomb’s baseball team, 9:273, 275–76

Smith, George (“Ned”): Civil War service of, 5:151–52; illus., 5:150; letters from, 5:138, 149–53; return from war, 5:144n; Alexander Thain on, 5:140–41, 152

Smith, George D.: Nauvoo Polygamy: “... but we called it celestial marriage,” revd., 12:239–41

Smith, Gerrit: and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54

Smith, Green: arrest of, 15:241

Smith, Henry: militia under, 12:47n63

Smith, Hiram: assassination of, 8:74, 334; biographical info., 3:47n; and Mormon vote, 3:47; ndt., 3:46, 14:303, 15:296

Smith, Hoke: ndt., 9:208

Smith, J. B.: 1876 campaign and, 10:18

Smith, J. H.: printing by, 4:148–49

Smith, J. Taylor: ndt., 11:46


Smith, James McCune: and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54

Smith, Jean Edward: Grant, revd., 5:52–53; ndt., 10:244

Smith, Jeremy: ndt., 3:201n

Smith, Joan K.: on Amos Stagg’s motivation, 11:208


Smith, John M.: and presidential election (1896), 1:120n

Smith, Joseph, Ill.: ndt., 8:74–75


Smith, Joseph P.: on Shelby Cullom, 1:119; on Illinois politics, 1:113; and presidential election (1896), 1:115–16; trial of, 4:138

Smith, Julie L.: revs., 8:334–36

Smith, Lawrence: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263

Smith, Leslie: on Dick Mudge in WWII, 15:179

Smith, Lillian: Strange Fruit, 13:281

Smith, Lucy Mack: memoir of, 4:315–16

Smith, Margaret Chase: on Everett Dirksen, 2:186

Smith, Mary Rozet: and Jane Addams, 9:223; Jane Addams’s friendship with, 14:67

Smith, Nathaniel Clark: in Bud Billiken Parade, 11:267; ndt., 11:153n1

Smith, Peter: ndt., 6:9n


Smith, Robert (1757–1842): ndt., 5:132

Smith, Robert Michael: From Blackjacks to Briefcases, revd., 7:244–45

Smith, Rosa: testimony of, 4:285


Smith, Thaddeus: letters to, 5:151; ndt., 5:152

Smith, Theophilus W.: on William Kinney, 13:17; Matson Slave Case and, 14:141; resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138

Smith, Thomas Ruys: River of Dreams: Imagining the Mississippi before Mark Twain, revd., 10:246–48

Smith, Thomas Vernor: on educational system, 4:194

Smith, William B.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:59

Smith, William F. (“Balch”): on camp-talk, 6:259–60

Smith, William Hugh: as spy, 6:78

Smith, William Sooy: background of, 13:95n40; as Chicago Post Office engineer, 13:95

Smith Act: context of, 14:95

Smith College (Northampton, Mass.): curriculum of, 9:182; other colleges compared with, 9:186–87

Smith House (Oak Park): preservation of, 4:184

Smith-Lever Act: ndt., 9:63

Smithland (Ky.): Hamlet Ferguson buried in, 6:295–96; settlers in, 6:272
Socialism: anticlericalism of, 7:109, 121, 123; on Catholic doctrine, 7:122; and Dorothy Day’s work, 5:185–87; 1877 candidates of, 10:179; government reform and, 11:304; post-1871 organizing in Chicago, 10:176–77; popularity of, 5:175. See also Utopian socialism

Socialist Labor Party: goals of, 10:188

Socialist Study Club (University of Illinois): activities of, 5:182–84; Dorothy Day’s role in, 5:178; popularity of, 5:175
Society Arch Triumphant (Koreshans): creation of, 11:85
Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: architect in, 13:195
Society for the Study of Local and Regional History: ntd., 5:328
Society of Architectural Historians: ntd., 4:192n
Society of Professional Journalists: Chicago Chapter, 1:89; ntd., 1:97
Socrates: Jane Addams’s awareness of, 14:67
Soil conservation: in Illinois, 2:131
Solar Festival (October 18): ntd., 11:76
Soldier Field (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 12:317–18; DePaul University football games at, 2:103; Ignacy Paderewski remembered at concert in, 14:183; Prep Bowl in, 15:270–72, 283, 288; Prep Bowl in, illus., 15:Winter cover, 272
Soldier Field: A Stadium and Its City (Ford): revd., 12:317–18
Soldiering with Sherman: The Civil War Letters of George F. Cram (Bohrnstedt): revd., 4:175
Soldiers: African Americans as, bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; correspondence of, art. on, 5:137–54; at Fredericksburg, 5:252–53; Abraham Lincoln supported by, 6:151; and northern home front, bk. on, revd., 6:156–57; women as, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; writings of, bk. on, revd., 6:153–54
Soldiers’ Aid Society (Chester): Centralia soldiers’ home support from, 12:200
Soldiers’ Aid Society (Springfield): home managed by, 12:208–10
Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Orphans’ Home (Normal): and World War I, 3:275
Soldiers’ Day: in Mattoon, 7:307
Soldiers’ Home (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln’s time at, 12:195n2; ntd., 9:41
Solfsburg, Roy J.: and scandal (1969), 5:70–71
Solis, Claro: bk. on, revd., 12:309–11
Solomon, Barbara Miller: on home economics, 9:180n16
Solonmonson, Katherine: The Chicago Tribune Tower Competition, revd., 5:76–78
Soliti, Georg: Memoirs, revd., 2:63–64
Solzman, David: ntd., 9:174n13
“Some Corrections and Emendations to Cecil K. Byrd’s A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58” (Tanner), 4:123–58
Sonntag, William Louis: copy of painting by, 15:120–21; gallery of, 15:118; View in the White Mountains, ntd., 15:121
and communication of, 11:50; uprisings planned by, 11:51–55. See also Copperheads (Peace Democrats); Northwest Conspiracy
Sons of Temperance: publications of, 4:145
Soo Canal. See Sault Ste. Marie Canal
Soper, George A.: on flood and disease, 9:166
Sopris, Richard: gold prospecting of, 12:224
Sororities. See Fraternities and sororities
Sorosis (Chicago woman’s club): members of, 8:30
Soto, Hernando: expedition writings, ntd., 15:98
Sousa, John Philip: role in World’s Columbian Exposition, 15:3–4
South, Eddie: letter to Dave Peyton, 11:170n72
South: Alpha Kappa Alpha public-health initiatives in, 14:204; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, bk. on, revd., 1:142–43; North reunited with, bk. on revd., 5:325–27; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 3:237–38; secession crisis and, 15:205–7. See also Confederacy
South Carolina: and John Calhoun, 3:22; Cherokee war with, 13:57–58; Chickasaw alliance with, 13:59–62; emancipation plan for, 6:250; militia of, 12:29; 1919 riot in Charleston, 11:264; secession crisis and, 15:205
South Carolina Colored Infantry: 1st Regiment, bk. on, revd., 3:157–58
South Carolina Gazette (Charleston): on Chickasaw killing of Cherokee, 13:59
South Chicago Community Center: and delinquent girls, 2:35
South Dakota: “Battle of Mitchell” in, 7:67; governors’ mansion of, 7:161
South Georgia League (baseball): “Shoeless Joe” Jackson in, 9:278
South Kensington Museum (London): and Wright Brothers’ plane, 2:178
South Park (television program): Abraham Lincoln’s “visit” to, 15:199
South Park Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church (Chicago): post-race riot assistance from, 11:268
South Side (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 4:248–49; Chinatown of, 15:291; Depression years in, bk. on, revd., 15:212–14; Girl Scouts on, 4:120; live entertainment in, 11:279n3; Mayor of Bronzeville celebration in, 11:288–89; musical community of, 11:156, 170–71; Steel Mill District of, 11:293; Louis Sullivan’s buildings in, 4:186; theater of, 11:166; whites remaining in, 4:103–4; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, 4:185. See also Black Belt (Chicago); Bud Billiken Parade (Chicago); Chicago Defender, Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls
South Side Child Guidance Center (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
South Side Cultural Arts Center (Chicago): Black Renaissance and, 15:54
South Side Teachers (Chicago): and teachers’ demonstration, 1:12; and teachers’ unions, 1:10–11
Southern Alliance (National Farmers’ Alliance and Industrial Union): founding of, 7:41n
Southern Harmony (Walker): contents of, 5:268; use of, 5:261–62
Southern Historical Society Papers: ntd., 6:79
Southern Illinois: bk. on, revd., 14:305–6. See also Cairo
Southern Illinois Normal University (Carbondale): establishment of, 4:193; value of, 4:195. See also Southern Illinois University (Carbondale)
Southern Illinois Penitentiary (Chester): art. on, 8:49–60; construction of, 8:50; expanded number of beds at, 14:255; illus., 8:Spring cover, 55–60; ntd., 2:205; photograph album of, 8:1 in, 49–50; typescript concerning, 8:49–50; warden’s memoir of (transcript), 8:52–53; women prisoners, 2:224
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

... student activism at, 9:284–88; student protests at, 7:240; Harry Truman's whistle-stop at, 10:256–57. See also Southern Illinois Normal University
Southern Illinois University (Edwardsville): students' support for Eugene McCarthy, 15:192
Southern Illinois University (Carbondale): on Carbondale conditions, 9:287; on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles (Berry): revd., 4:78–79
Southern Negro Youth Congress: origins, 15:65
Southern Review: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3, 30; ntd., 3:13n
Southgate, ______ (Washington, D.C., clergy): and Civil War loyalty, 2:275
Southside Taxicab Owners Protective Association: goals of, 12:65
Southwest Minnesota State University (Marshall): ntd., 5:328
Southwest Research Associates: tasks of, 12:119
Soviet Union: Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:239, 242, 243n41; Everett Dirksen on aid to Cuba, 2:200–201; and nuclear power, 3:125–26; and U.S. nuclear policy, 3:132–37, 139; U.S. relations with, 3:130; and Henry Wallace, 3:128
Sowell, Theresa: background of, 8:213; death of, 8:223
Sowell, Thomas: background of, 8:213; organizing by, 8:219; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Sowing the American Dream: How Consumer Culture Took Root in the Rural Midwest (Blanke): revd., 4:249–50
Spain: British concerns about, 8:316–17
Spalding, Albert Goodwill, Jr.: on baseball history, 15:250; ntd., 7:252
Spangler, Edman (Edward): arrest of, 4:37n; ntd., 12:79; trial of, 6:52
Spanish colonial period: native slavery in, bk. on, revd., 11:133–35
Spanuth, H. A.: theater of, 11:166
Sparta (Ill.): ntd., 4:171–72
Sparta Herald (Ill.): announcements in, 4:135
Spaulding, D. A.: on Polish exiles, 8
Spaulding, Willis J.: illus., 8
Spear, Allan H.: on migrant children and schools, 14:194
Spear, Ellis: on Joshua Chamberlain's account, 6:80
Spectator (Waco, Tex.): founding of, 10:175
Speech, Freedom of. See Freedom of speech
Speed, Fanny: ntd., 8
Speed, James: ntd., 8
Speed, Joshua Fry: case concerning, 8:95; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; Abraham Lincoln's boarding with, 13:37; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244; Abraham Lincoln's letters to, 5:332; ntd., 6:263; and Whig Party, 3:7
Speek, Peter: ntd., 7:68
Speer, Bonnie Stahlman: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln's body, 10:154–55; The Great Abraham Lincoln Hijack, revd., 2:240
Spencer, Dorinda (née Dungey): race and marriage of, 12:7, 17, 24
Spencer, John: on internal improvements, 10:131–32; role in Harbor and River Convention, 10:122
Spencer, Joseph: on William Dungey as "Black Bill," 12:2, 5, 7; racial prejudice of, 12:9; slander suit against, 12:3–4, 15–26
Spencer, Levi: mob's whipping of, 11:199n75; ntd., 4:157
Spencer, Orson: on Joseph Smith's transgressions, 14:302
Spencer, Robert C., Jr.: on Joseph Husser House, 15:79–83, 87; ntd., 5:66, 8:326; studio of, 15:77
Spencer, Thomas M.: The St. Louis Veiled Prophet Celebration, revd., 4:73–74
Spencer County (Ind.): and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105
Sperber, Murray: on Amos Stagg,
Spero, Sterling Dennard: on Chicago teachers, 1:17
Spicer, Richard C.: art. by, revd., 8:69
Spies, August Vincent: arrest and indictment of, 14:88; background of, 14:84n5; on Lemont Quarry Strike, 12:185, 191n89; sentence for, 14:91n37
Spies: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 5:55–56
Spillane, Frank Morrison (“Mickey”): condemned books by, 13:284
Spin, Solomon: on Amos Green’s activities, 11:54; Amos Green’s attack on, 11:42–43; Amos Green’s legal charges against, 11:45
Spinney, Robert G.: City of Big Shoulders, revd., 4:56–57
“‘Spirit of discord arose’: The Birth Pangs of Base Ball in Central Illinois, 1866–1868, The” (Sampson), 15:247–68
Spirit of Laws (Montesquieu): Albert Bledsoe on, 3:25
Splintered Sisterhood: Gender and Class in the Campaign Against Woman Suffrage (Marshall): revd., 1:67
Spooerri, James E.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
Spohr, Charles: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
Spoon River Anthology (Masters): ntd., 4:231–33
Spoor, John Alden: and veterinary college,
Sports: baseball, art. on, 9:265–82; baseball, bk. on, revd., 5:250–52; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1:148–49; early live color telecasts of, 14:33; education and, bk. on, revd., 15:214–16; illus., 10:22; integration of, 10:21–25; newspaper coverage of, 9:238n16; promotion of, 9:69; role of, 11:205; school image enhancement and, 11:205, 212–13, 216, 218–20; stadium for football, 5:189. See also Baseball; Basketball; Football; High school football; Recreation; Track and field
Spot O’ Fun Club (Chicago): Dave Peyton’s performance at, 11:175
Spothsylvania, Battle of: bk. on, revd., 2:148–49
Spotylvania Campaign, The (Gallagher): revd., 2:148–49
Sprague, Albert Arnold: and American Legion, 3:271; at Chicago Union Station opening, 14:223; and veterans hospitals, 3:275
Sprague, Robert J.: on race suicide,
Spread Eagle (boat): Missouri River expedition of, 13:315
Spring Valley (Ill.): African American miners in, art. on, 3:185–200; coal mining, art. on, 3:185–200; Italians in, 3:189; mining disturbances in, 12:192; race riot, art. on, 3:185–200; and railroads, 3:172
Spring Valley Coal Company (Ill.): and Italian miners’ demands, 3:193; Mine No. 5, illus., 3:189; owners, 3:188
Spring Valley Gazette (Ill.): boosterism of, 3:188
Spring Valley Italian Band (Ill.): and race riot, 3:191
Spring Valley Town Site Company (Ill.): owners, 3:188
Springer, William: ntd., 4:37
Springer, William M.: as speaker, 5:314
Springfield (Ill.): Adams Street, illus., 3:Spring cover, 1; African American migration to, 11:139–40; and African American orphan care, art. on, 3:66–104; and American Legion, 3:279; Thomas Barnett at, 3:221; baseball clubs and tournaments in, 15:248, 255–58, 260, 265; capitol in, 9:31–32; church in, illus., 5:279; and Civil War, 2:248, 252, 3:204n; Civil War letter from, 3:204; Civil War role of, 12:203–4; and Civil War soldiers, 2:253; Copperheads in, 11:44, 54; Democratic convention in, 11:51; Democratic rally (1863) at, 2:257–58; Democratic rally (1864) at, 2:259; economic development (1910s), 1:45; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 107; hospitality and politics in, 5:319–20; and Abraham Lincoln, essays on, revd., 1:68; Abraham Lincoln,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Lincoln and Stephen Douglas speeches at, 14:309; lining out hymns in, 5:270; New Thought movement in, 11:81; newspapers and printing in, 4:127–28, 132–53, 156, 240; ndt., 1:8, 2:140, 169, 265, 3:38n, 39–40, 194, 275; Peace Democrat rally in, 15:239; political rallies in, 5:309, 315, 320; population (1910), 1:46; procession in, 5:88; race riot in, 3:200, 12:245; racial discrimination in, 12:260; racial incidents in, 5:105–6; real estate office in, 15:224; small pox in, 12:141; soldiers’ home in, 12:205–8, 210–11; soldiers’ home in, illus., 12:207; strike (1917), art. on, 1:43–56; teachers’ seminary in, 4:193; Harry Truman in, illus., 10:264; Harry Truman’s visit to, 10:262, 264–65; Twelfth Street, 3:91; Whig convention (1840), 3:14; and Whig Party, art. on, 3:3–30; women’s school in, 6:196n. See also Illinois State Journal (Springfield); Illinois State Register (Springfield); Sangamo Journal (Springfield)

Springfield (Ohio): African American migration to, 11:139–40

Springfield Brotherhood of Street Railway Trainmen: and streetcar strike, 1:48; and strike (1917), 1:54

Springfield Colored Woman’s Club: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:92–95; and Eva Monroe, 3:90

Springfield Consolidated Railway Company: and strike (1917), art. on, 1:43–56

Springfield Council of Social Agencies: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89, 97, 100, 102; and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:103

Springfield Federation of Labor: chartered, 1:46; and labor protest (1917), 1:32; and streetcar strike, 1:48, 51–52

Springfield Hickory Club: political rally of, 5:313

Springfield Home for the Friendless: administration of, 3:97

“Springfield July [June] 5, 1847” (Wead): ndt., 3:34

Springfield Marine and Fire Insurance Company: Abraham Lincoln’s checking account in, 8:89–90

Springfield Municipal City Electric Light and Water Plant: and streetcars, 1:49

Springfield News (Ill.): on Phalanx buildings, 8:216

Springfield Police Department: and labor protest (1917), 1:52–53; and strike (1917), 1:46

Springfield Redemption Home: administration of, 3:97; finances of, 3:96

Springfield Typographical Union: founded, 1:46

Springfield Zouave Grays: member of, 14:47

Springfield Zouave Liberty Guards: demise of, 5:91n; formation of, 5:88; leadership of, 5:92

“Springfield’s General Strike of 1917” (Gatyas), 1:43–56

Spurgeon, Valerie: Civil War soldiers’ letters index and, 14:107

Spurlock, Albert C.: on black life at University of Illinois, 12:262; college memories of, 12:275–76; illus., 12:277; oral history of, 12:231

“Spy Who Came in from the Coalfield: A British Spy in Illinois, The” (Clark), 10:90–106


Squier, Ephraim George: bk. on, revd., 8:258–60

Squier, George W.: Civil War letters, revd., 2:66; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:30, 33–34, 41

Squires, Harry: age of, 15:150

St. Agnes Infirmary (Belleville): ndt., 2:4

St. Albans (Vt.): H ezekiah Wead at, 11:188n30

St. Charles (Ill.): establishment of, 4:137

St. Charles, Arthur: defeat of, 7:223; on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:114n, 117; ndt., 5:116

St. Clair and Madison Counties Sunday Journal (East St. Louis): Dick Mudge supported by, 15:191

St. Clair Banner (Belleville): masthead of, 13:29n83
St. Clair County (Ill.): Civil War soldiers, 3:202; coal mining in, 3:164; Community Action Agency programs overseen by, 11:32; corruption and crime in, 13:166–67, 169–71; crime in, 8:5; Alvin Fields’s vote-getting machine in, 15:186–87, 191; gambling and corruption in, 15:179–80; labor disputes, 3:185; lynching in, art. on, 2:2–16; ntd., 3:39; Carl Officer’s relationship with, 11:33–34; police raids in, 8:23; race relations in, 2:3. See also East St. Louis Journal; Rock Spring Seminary

St. Clair County Circuit Court: ntd., 2:15
St. Clair County Courthouse: ntd., 2:4, 6
St. Clair County Jail: ntd., 2:4–5
St. Clair Flats (Detroit): and American Hotel (Chicago); and American St. Clair Flats (Detroit): funding resolution on, 10:111; ntd., 10:110
St. Clair Hotel (Chicago): and American Newspaper Guild, 1:88; and Chicago Press Club, 1:88; Julius Weisberg at, 3:54
St. Columbkille Parish (Chicago): ntd., 7:114
St. Cosme, Jean: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:169
St. Elizabeth Hospital (Danville): illus., 11:97; vice area near, 11:96
St. Francis of Assisi Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, 7:110
St. Gaudens, Augustus: ntd., 15:4
St. James Church (Chicago): as alleged hippie hangout, 11:246
St. John the Baptist, Mother: Magdalen Asylum and, 10:223
St. John’s Hospital (Springfield): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:101; ntd., 3:104
St. John’s Presbyterian Church (Chicago): missionary work of, 7:113–14
St. Joseph’s Church (Chicago): Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:177
St. Louis (Mo.): African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 11:141–43; and American Legion, 3:269; anti-Union activities in, 15:230–34; arrests of anti-Union saboteurs in, 15:233–34, 241; arsenal, 3:204n; Baptist missionary work in, 15:93; baseball clubs of, 15:254–58, 263; baseball in, bk. on, revd., 6:158–59; blacks in, bk. on, revd., 3:156–57; bridge at, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; and Chicago sewage, 2:46; Chicago’s competition with, 7:147, 11:2–4; cholera in, 7:145; colonial period of, bk. on, revd., 14:148–49; commerce with Chicago, 2:48; crime in, 8:4; development of, 5:57–58; and duels, 3:41; electrical workers in, 9:311; founding of, 7:221–22; frontier period of, 7:226–27; German community in, 13:72; German immigrants’ departure from, 7:22; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit to, 11:15; Mary Greene’s auction of paintings in, 15:120–21; grocery business in, 13:7; homeless boys in, bk. on, revd., 13:230–31; internal-improvements convention and, 10:114–15, 120n34; Jesuits’ role in, 14:144; military forces at (Jefferson Barracks), 12:32, 35, 37; newspapers of, 13:166–68, 170; and packet boats, 7:140–41; press club in, 1:77; Quincy’s relationship to, 7:5, 12; railroad convention in, 10:125; and railroads, 3:172; and Republican convention (1896), 1:114; river commerce of, 11:201n84; social welfare reform in, bk. on, revd., 14:150–51; 10th Illinois Cavalry ordered to, 15:227; women’s rights convention in, 8:38
St. Louis (boat): convention delegates on, 10:122; name of, 7:147; passenger travel on, 7:128, 143
St. Louis African American Community and the Exodusters, The (Jack): revd., 11:141–43
St. Louis and Alton Railroad: ntd., 11:9
St. Louis Art Museum: students of, 11:10
St. Louis Association of Colored Women’s Clubs: social welfare reform of, 14:150–51
St. Louis Browns (baseball team): ntd., 6:158–59
St. Louis Cardinals (baseball team): bk. on, revd., 6:158–59
St. Louis Committee for Social Service Among Colored People: social welfare reform of, 14:150–51
St. Louis Community Council: social welfare reform of, 14:150
St. Louis Democrat: baseball coverage, 15:257–58
St. Louis Globe-Democrat: Illinois concerns ignored in, 13:167–68; on local jurisdiction and gambling, 8:11; James Randall’s Constitutional Problems Under Lincoln reviewed in, 13:294n17; Adlai E. Stevenson II praised in, 8:14
St. Louis Land Office: lands for Polish exiles and, 13:144, 149
Standard, _____ (“Kid”): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:274–78
Standard, A. P.: ntd., 9:274
Standard (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
Standard: on race riot and relations, 11:272–73; racial problems ignored in, 11:264
Standard Oil Company: antitrust violations of, 6:320
Stanford University (Calif.): mission of, 15:215
Stanley, Currency: See Van Nattan, Currency
Stanley, Elizabeth: background of, 12:134
Stanley, Henry Morton: ntd., 1:78
Stanley, Thomas: background of, 12:134
Stansell, Christine: on college curriculum, 5:175
Stanton, Edwin McMasters: army recruitment under, 14:69–70; arrests ordered by, 11:43; Joseph A. Barret’s arrest and, 15:233–34; characterization of, 8:257; and Charleston Riot, 7:97–98, 103; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:49–51; efficiency of, 8:66; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:303; Ulysses S. Grant’s request to, 6:309; James Howard’s visit with, 9:93; and Indian policy, 6:305; and judge’s arrest, 9:55; 60–61; and Robert E. Lee’s surrender, 4:28, 30–31; Abraham Lincoln and, 15:197; and Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51, 7:79; Abraham Lincoln’s funeral procession planned by, 12:303; on Abraham Lincoln’s legacy, 14:72; ntd., 5:250, 7:230, 10:151, 320, 11:58; and Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:311–12; David Phillips’s dispatch to, 11:46; and prison labor, 4:301; search for Abraham Lincoln’s assassins by, 12:77–79; soldiers’ home funds and, 12:208; testimony solicited by, 4:25, 28–29
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady: on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; focus of, 8:28; Mary Livermore’s friendship with, 8:38; as suffragist, bk. on, rev., 10:87–88; at women’s rights convention, 8:29
Stanwic, Thomas: Cairo-area land purchased by, 13:192
Star of the West (boat): firing on, 11:138
Starr, George: background of, 12:215; newspaper reports on, 12:226
Starrett, Helen E.: on communal laundries, 8:34
Starrett, Paul: on Graham, 4:17
Starved Rock (Ill.): Fort St. Louis at, 2:79; illus., 2:Summer cover, opp. 77, 127; ntd., 7:134
Starved Rock Hotel and Cottages: description, 2:125–26
Starved Rock State Park: Aurora Canyon, illus., 2:138; construction at, illus., 2:142; established, art. on, 2:123–44; Horseshoe Canyon, 2:135
Stasik, Florian: on Polish exiles, 13:130, 134, 137, 144
State Bank of Antioch: robbery, 3:56
State banks: banknotes of, 8:93–94
State Capital (Springfield): on Lincoln Colored Home, 3:93–94
State capitol buildings: sculpture in Illinois, 15:11; sculpture in Wisconsin, 15:11
State custodial institutions: community competition for, 14:246–47; deinstitutionalization of, 14:244, 251–53; Depression-era decline of, 14:248–49; historical context of, 14:244–45; post-WWII changes in, 14:251–52; public improvements to (1936–1955), 14:249–51; shift from asylum to prison use, 14:242, 255–60; survey of asylums converted to prison use across the country, 14:260. See also Asylums; Mental health institutions; Prisons
State government: control of state power balanced with development by, 13:3–5; infrastructure for agricultural development and, 13:25–26; slavery as matter for, 6:246–47
State Historical Society of Missouri: ntd., 9:150
State park movement: emergence of, 7:189. See also New Salem
Staten Island (N.Y.): quarantine hospital on, 10:221n23
States’ rights: and secession, bk. on, revd., 3:322–23
Stateville Prison (Joliet): documents on, 8:55; women in, 6:329
Statistical Package for Social Sciences: ntd., 15:147, 152
Stauffer, John: The Black Hearts of Men, revd., 6:52–54
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Stauff, Thomas: background of, 4:178–79; and meetings, 4:190–91; on preservation goals, 4:181–83, 187, 192; and preservation legislation, 4:188–89
Staughton, William: student of, 15:93
Staunton (Ill.): ethnicity in, 15:153
Ste. Genevieve (Mo.): Bolduc family and house in, 5:344–45; bk. on, revd., 9:228–29; destroyed by flood, 14:149
Stead, William H.: and Starved Rock,
2:140–41
Stead, William T.: on Charles Yerkes, 9:141
Steak 'n Shake: founding,
Steamboats and steamlines: B, 3:214n; bk. on, revd., 6:227–29; City of Alton, 3:204n; declining use of, 7:55; disasters of, bk. on, revd., 11:144–45; excursions on, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; importance of, 10:123–24; Lady-Pike, 3:217; railroads' control of, 7:56; transportation of convention delegates, 10:117n26, 122; Wilson, 3:214n
Steamboats West: The 1829 American Fur Company Missouri River Expedition [Larsen and Coitrell]: revd., 13:315–16
Stebbins, Sarah: on frontier women, 6:67
Steck, Francis Borgia: on expedition papers as forgeries, 14:263–65
Steele, Frederick: and Civil War campaigns,
7:169
Steele, Ian K.: ntd., 9:79
Steelman, Albert J.: on Joliet Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 2:222
Steering Committee of Teacher Welfare Organizations (Chicago): founded, 1:19
Steffen, Jerome: ntd., 7:223
Steffens, Lincoln: on Chicago, 10:75; ntd., 4:264
Stegner, Wallace: ntd., 8:250
Stehno, Sandra M.: on foster care, 4:115n
Steiglitz, Alfred: ntd., 10:148
Stein, Carol: IHPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73; 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, 177, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177
Stein, David Lewis: breakfast of, 11:260
Stein, Henry: as congregation's officer, 7:26
Stein, S. L.: photography studio of, 10:147
Steinberg, Ellen FitzSimmons: Irma, revd., 7:237–38; on Maxwell Street Settlement, 15:163
Steiner, Jesse: as social-reform theorist, 14:150
Steiner, Rudolf: Marion Mahony influenced by, 14:235
Steinway and Sons: Ignacy Paderewski's contract with, 14:163, 167, 169
Steinway Hall (Chicago): architectural studios in, 15:76–77
Stelter, Andrew: killing of, 12:181, 185
Stenger, Wallace: on national parks, 2:123
Stepan, Alfred: on nongovernmental institutions, 11:36
Stephens, Alexander: biography of, 6:69; at negotiations for Confederacy's surrender, 11:137; secession crisis and, 15:205
Stephens, M. H.: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:280
Stephens, William: on Cherokee war parties, 13:52
Stephens House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:184
Stephenson, Henry Thew: sources of, 6:170
Stephenson, Riggs: ntd., 15:216
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Stinson, Henry Lewis: on atomic bomb, 3:130; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131
Stina, Maja: death of, 5:224
Stirling, Thomas: expedition to Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; on French debauchments, 13:118; French inhabitants expelled by, 13:116–17; illus., 2:93, 13:117
Stobie, Charles: as Chicago Florist, 1:29
Stocker, Frederick: Ignacy Paderewski’s performances under, 14:169, 181
Stock Exchange Building (Chicago): caisson foundations for, 13:95n40; preservation of, 4:192
Stockbridge Indians: in Illinois militia, 12:47
Stoddard, Elijah: as Abraham Lincoln’s secretary, bk. on, revd., 6:75–76; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294
Stoddert, Richard: on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:96; ndt., 7:105n
Stoddert, Thomas: ndt., 7:105n
Stokes, Graham Phelps: ndt., 5:184
Stokes, James Hughes: and Civil War supplies, 3:204n
Stokes, Melvyn: art. by, revd., 7:166
Stokes, Rose Pastor: ndt., 5:184, 196
Stolberg, Benjamin: Paul Angle and Carl Sandburg’s Mary Lincoln reviewed by, 13:296n20
Stolen Story, The (play): production of, 1:84
Stone, Daniel: ndt., 3:7, 6:239
Stone, Elinore Cowan: serialized fiction of, 13:282
Stone, Ely: school of, 6:301
Stone, Herbert: publishing company of, 15:6
Stone, Lucy: books by, absent in library, 13:271; focus of, 8:28; illus., 8:47; ndt., 5:310; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; and women’s rights movement, 8:46
Stone, Luther: on need for men’s agencies, 10:194–95; printing by, 4:149–50
Stone, Melville Elijah: and Chicago Press Club, 1:77; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120–21; on murders of assassination supporters, 10:47
Stone, P.: as publisher, 4:133
Stone, W. Isaac: election of, 7:23
Stone, William Milo: testimony on, 4:37
Stone City Barb Fence Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
Stone’s Prairie (Ill.): announcement of political rally at, 5:24–25; map of, 5:22
Stonecutters: in Alton, 3:201
Stoner, John: illus., 15:44
Stones River, Battle of: ndt., 12:141
Storey, Moorfield: and lynching, 6:55
Storey, Wilbur Fisk: and journalists, 3:12
Stotz, Herman A.: on collapse of first YMCA, 10:196
Stout, Harry S.: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:161; ndt., 11:145
Stover, John F.: revs., 2:242–43
Stowe, Harriet Beecher: as influence, 5:313; ndt., 6:8, 7:164
Stowe, Ransom P.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:58
Stradling, David: Smokestacks and Progressives, revd., 3:156
Strange Fruit (Smith): banned, 13:281
Stratton, Samuel Wesley: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170–71
Stratton, William G.: custodial institution improvements under, 14:250–51; redistricting efforts of, 10:296–98; on redistricting plan, 10:306n50
Stratton, William J.: as secretary of state, 6:99–100
Strauch, Adolph: ndt., 4:235
Straus, Nathan: on William Kunstler’s writing for radio, 14:98
Strauss, Irma: on Joseph Husser House, 15:74
Streator (Ill.): ntd., Strauss, Lewis Lichtenstein: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107–8; on Chicago nuclear industry, 3:118; on nuclear energy, 3:112
Streator (Ill.): ntd., Streator, Joseph M.: on militia,
Student Non-Violent Freedom Committee: establishment of, 9:284; role of, 9:286
Students for a Democratic Society: Chicana activists and, 14:226; demonstrations against, 9:287; ntd., 7:240; permits denied to, 12:286; preconvention activities of, 12:282; role of, 9:286
Study Class (Mattoon): establishment of, 7:299
Stupperich, Andrew: biographical info., 7:297n; “Visions of Progress: Mattoon Street Fairs, 1897–1903,” 7:297–320
Sturgis, Samuel D.: ntd., 4:70
Sturgis Rifles: soldiers’ letters to newspapers, bibliography, 14:138
Sturley, Jeanne Mudge: ntd., 15:181n12
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry: on radiation, 3:120
Stylus: cover for, illus., 6:6; proposal for, 6:5, 7
Subcommittee on Post-War Employment of Minority Groups: establishment of, 12:63
Suburban/Rural Conflicts in Late 19th Century Chicago: Political, Religious and Social Controversies on the North Shore (Zaltman): revd., 1:143–44
“Such conduct must be put down”: The Military Arrest of Judge Charles H. Constable during the Civil War” (Towne), 9:43–62
Suchar, Charles S.: coed., DePaul University, revd., 2:233–34
Suefeten, George A.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
Suffrage: African American struggles for, 15:210; gerrymandering and inequality in, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12. See also Civil rights movement
Suffrage movement: Danville women leaders in, 11:99–100, 109; Mary Jones’s views of, 11:129–30. See also Voting rights
Suffragists: bk. on, revd., 10:87–88. See also Voting rights
Sugden, John: ntd., 9:80, 10:323; Tecumseh, revd., 2:72–73
Sugrue, Thomas J.: ntd., 11:263n4; on postwar militancy, 12:55
Sui Sin Far (Edith Maude Eaton): political and economic interests of, 13:68–69
Suicide: attempted by prostitutes, 11:100–101
Sulfanilamide elixir: ntd., 5:206n
Sullivan, Alexander: circle of, 10:102; Clan na Gael and, 10:98, 101; illus., 10:98; leadership of, 10:103
Sullivan, Denis E.: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:111n
Sullivan, Frank: on park curfew, 12:291
Sullivan, Jack: gangster’s attack on, 4:111n
Sullivan, John: antisegregation civil suit and, 12:256–57
Sullivan, John Lawrence: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
Sullivan, Michael: on World War I, 3:276
Sullivan, Patrick (“Paddy”): on American Legion, 3:279
Sullivan, Sister Mary William: on nuns’ arrests, 4:103
Sullivan (Ill.): band from, 4:206; ntd., 2:250, 256; social life (1880s), bk. on, revd., 1:140–41; theater in, 4:238–39
Sullivan Democrat (Ind.): on Civil War loyalty, 2:276; on George McClellan, 2:276
Sullivan houses (South Side, Chicago): preservation of, 4:185
Sulphur Springs (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277
Sulzer, Conrad: as Chicago florist, 1:32
Sulzer, William: on election fraud (1896), 1:113n
Summers, Mark Wahlgren: on Abraham Lincoln’s presidential legacy, 11:63; Party Games, revd., 7:250–51; Rum, Romanism & Rebellion, revd., 3:326–27
Summit (Ill.): canal accident at, 7:142
Sumner, Charles: beating of, 5:17, 6:53; civil rights bill of, 15:210; death of, 6:129; on emancipation resolution, 6:257; Galesburg visit of, 10:10; Abraham Lincoln on, 6:267; on Abraham Lincoln’s comment on Robert E. Lee’s army, 13:264n68; on Northern opposition, 11:39; ntd., 10:170; on reintegration of states, 13:254; on war powers, 6:262
Sumner, William Graham: and lynching, 6:54
Sumner High School (St. Louis): activities of, 5:92
Sun dance ceremony: depiction of, 9:86
Sun Yat-Sen, Madame: ntd., 5:192, 196
Sunday at the Ballpark: Billy Sunday’s Professional Baseball Career, 1883–1890 (Knickerbocker): revd., 7:251–52
Sunday Laws: adjustment to, 8:279; arrests under, 8:272; enforcement of, 8:273–76
Sunday Morning Chronicle (Washington, D.C.): on Abraham Lincoln’s peninsular visit, 6:258
Sundays at Sinai: A Jewish Congregation in Chicago (Brinkmann): revd., 15:52–53
Sunny, Bernard E.: on Palace of Fine Arts, 2:165
Sunset Hills Country Club (Edwardsville): racial discrimination of, 15:195
“Super Joel” (Yippie): activities of, 12:288
Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Company: ntd., 9:225
Surgeons: in Chicago, 3:248
Suriname (earlier, Dutch Guiana): black colonization initiative for, 14:69
Surratt, Anna: ntd., 11:228
Surratt, John: Abraham Lincoln’s assassination and, 11:227–28; ntd., 12:79
Surratt, Mary: bk. on, revd., 11:227–28; innocence of, 12:79; ntd., 12:78; trial of, 7:79
Suspicion (film): ntd., 5:193
Sutlers: and Civil War, 3:210n
Suttle, Dennis E.: ntd., 4:169, 5:344
Suttner, Bertha von: Nobel Peace Prize for, 6:47
Sutton, John: infancy company under, 12:136
Sutton, Robert M.: revs., 2:149–50
Suzanna (dancer): and Chicago Press Club, 1:89
Swain, Nelson: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
Swan, A. M.: on lining out hymns, 5:270
Swanson, Kimberly: ed., A Milwaukee Woman’s Life on the Left, revd., 4:251–52
Swanson, Ron: ntd., 12:238
Swanson, Warren: HPA Board of Trustees member, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85
Swanwick, E. A.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:200
Swarts, A. J.: mental healing by, 11:80; on Cyrus Teed, 11:83; university founded by, 11:81
Swarts, Katie L.: mental healing by, 11:80; university founded by, 11:81
Swedenberg, Claire E.: ed., Three Years with the 92d Illinois, revd., 3:79–80
Sweden: curiosity about Bishop Hill in, 4:43–45; immigrants from, 4:41–42; Jansonism in, 5:214–15; quarry worker from, 12:173–74; travel report directed to, 4:52–54. See also Bishop Hill (Ill.)
Swedenborg, Emanuel: teachings of, 11:79–80; understanding of death and, 11:298
Swedes in the U.S.: in Aledo, 3:263; in Chicago, 1:123, 2:34; at Chicago Home for Girls, 2:27
Swedes in Wisconsin (Hale): revd., 6:330–32
Swedish-American Republican Club of Illinois: and presidential election (1896), 1:123
Swedish Evangelical Bethany Lutheran Church (Lemont): members of, 12:174
Sweet, Ansel W.: departure from Phalanx, 8:223; ntd., 8:212; organizing by, 8:214–16, 219–20; success expected by, 8:222
Sweet, Benjamin J.: on James A. Barret’s funds and arms acquisitions, 15:239; on Amos Green’s whereabouts, 11:57
Sweet, Cyrus S.: ntd., 8:212; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Sweet, Ernest Edward: on police protection, 3:60; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53, 55–56, 60–61, 68
Sweet, Judson: ntd., 8:212
Sweet, Levi J.: ntd., 8:212; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Sweet, Lucinda: ntd., 8:212
Sweet, Phebe M.: ntd., 8:212
Sweet, Robert P.: coed., 8:212
Swenson, Swen: as Bishop Hill trustee, 8:212
Swett, Ansel W.: departure from Phalanx, 8:223; ntd., 8:212; organizing by, 8:214–16, 219–20; success expected by, 8:222
Swett, Benjamin J.: on James A. Barret’s funds and arms acquisitions, 15:239; on Amos Green’s whereabouts, 11:57
Swett, Cyrus S.: ntd., 8:212; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Swett, Ernest Edward: on police protection, 3:60; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53, 55–56, 60–61, 68
Swett, Judson: ntd., 8:212
Swett, Levi J.: ntd., 8:212; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
Swett, Lucinda: ntd., 8:212
Swett, Phebe M.: ntd., 8:212
Swett, Theophilus: background of, 8:211–12; church of, 8:212–14; land of, 8:215; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225; as trustee, 8:220
Swenson, Swen: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
Swenson, Swen: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
Swett, Laura: illness of, 15:132
Swett, Leonard: bk. on, revd., 15:131–32; defeated for Congress, 2:256; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:264; as Haymarket defendants’ attorney, 14:91; on Abraham Lincoln’s legal tactics, 6:248; Abraham Lincoln’s removal of John C. Frémont and, 13:215n15
Swift, George Bell: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194–95
Swift, Gustavus Franklin: and Chicago economy, 3:249; and veterinary college, 3:261
Swift, Harold: illus., 2:168
Swift, Nancy: ntd., 6:204
Swift and Company (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271; and veterinary college, 3:248, 251; vocational-guidance club trip to, 14:188
Swimmer, Harris: political career of, 7:30n; in Union army, 7:22
Swing, David: background of, 6:128; friendships of, 6:126; request of, 6:130; visits with, 6:135
Swing, Elizabeth: letters to, 6:126, 128–29
Swing, Helen: ntd., 6:128
Swing, Mary Ann: marriage of, 6:128
Swing, Raymond: ntd., 11:68
Swissheim, Jane Grey: ntd., 7:164, 10:159
Switzer, _____ (Rock Island baseball player): on Macomb’s baseball team, 9:269
Sylph (boat): home of, 7:139
Synergy Crisis Center (Carbondale): injuries treated at, 9:301
Szasz, Thomas S.: prison and asylum studies of, 14:243–44
Sztokowski, Leo: illus., 3:61
Sziklai, Leo: and foreign relations, 3:122
Sztuczko, Casimir: at Jan Smuski’s memorial service, 14:181
Table Talk: on Fred Harvey Company, 14:222
Taft, Carrie Scales: marriage, 15:9
Taft, Charles Sabin: testimony of, 4:29n, 35
Taft, Don Carlos: background, 15:8
Taft, Florizel Adine: family, 15:8
Taft, Lorado Zacoc: background, 15:8–9; Black Hawk sculpture, 15:20; Black Hawk sculpture, illus., 15:19; Fountain of the Great Lakes, 14:63, 15:20; Fountain of the Great Lakes, illus., 15:18; on Hamlin Garland’s courting of Zulime Taft, 15:15; Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, 15:7; illus., 15:6; marriages, 15:9, 16; Sleep of the Flowers, illus., 15:10; studios of, 15:7–9, 13–14, 75–76; summer camp and, 15:14, 16; “white rabbits” of, 15:9–11; “white rabbits” of, illus., 15:10. See also Garland, Zulime Mauna Taft
Taft, Robert: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:251–52; death, 2:184, 9:253; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184, 188; on Formosa, 9:255; on minority party politics, 2:188
Taft, Turbia Doctoria (later, Browne): family, 15:8; marriage, 15:14; summer camp and, 15:14–16
Taft, William Howard: appointees of, 12:236; Porfirio Diaz’s meeting with, 6:112; Galesburg visit of, 13:242; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:173
Taft, Zulime. See Garland, Zulime Mauna Taft Taft-Hartley Act: effects of, 12:69; ntd., 5:342
Taiwan: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:254–55
Talbot, Marion: on women’s education, 9:189
Talbott, J. Harry: murder of, 4:279n
Talcott, Edward B.: criticism of, 7:138; ntd., 7:143n
Talcott, Mancel: quarry and bank business of, 12:178–79

Tales of Wells Fargo (television program): ntd., 2:196

Taliesin Fellowship: bk. on, revd., 12:314–15

Taliesin West (Scottsdale, Ariz.): published drawings from, 15:87n33

Talisman (boat): assistant pilot of, 8:86


Tandy, Charlton: ntd., 11:141

Taney, Roger B.: as chief justice, 11:65; Dred Scott opinion, 6:247, 7:324, 15:57; Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with, 11:226; on martial law, 6:254; ntd., 5:14

Tanguay, Eva: music for,

Tanner, John: background of,

Tanner, James Mack: background of,

Tanner, James: testimony recorded by,

Tanner, Terence A.: biographical info.,

Tanner, Mathias: robbery of, 8:278

Tanner, Terence A.: biographical info., 4:123n;


Taper, Louise: coed., “Right or Wrong, God Judge Me,” revd., 1:69–70

Tappan, Samuel F.: on Peace Commission, 6:299


Tarble Arts Center (Eastern Illinois University): ntd., 4:194n

Tariff and election (1896), 1:113, 122, 127, 129; and Whig Party, 3:12–13

Tarkington, Joseph: biography, revd., 1:135–36

Tarkington, Newton Booth: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84

TARP (Tunnel and Reservoir Plan). See Deep Tunnel Project

Tarr, Joel Arthur: on William McKinley, 1:120; on presidential election (1896), 1:116

Task Force on Municipal Bankruptcy: East St. Louis investigation of, 11:34

Tate, Allen: ntd., 6:60

Tate, Erskine: musical style of, 11:160–61; orchestras of, 11:167; Dave Peyton’s hiring of musicians of, 11:168n70, 170–71

Tate and Lyle PLC: bk. on, revd., 12:311–12; ntd., 5:59


Taverns: art. on,

Taverns: art. on, 8:262–80; attempts to regulate, 8:267, 270–74; attitudes toward, 8:263–64, 275; changing operations of, 8:279; Civil War’s impact on, 8:277; crime linked to, 8:278; illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n, 264, 268, 273; immigrants on, 8:268–69; license fee of, 8:267n10; as negative social influence, 8:269–70; number of, 8:271; services of, 8:262–63, 267–68, 276, 280; and Sunday Laws, 8:272–76, 279; town planning at, 8:263–64; travel writing on, 8:264–67. See also Bars

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Taxes and taxation: automobiles, 6:94; and Chicago education, 1:3; drivers’ license fees, 6:102–3; objections to British, 13:114, 126
Taylor, Buford: and Grape Creek incident, 9:2, 20–21
Taylor, Creed: ntd., 3:5
Taylor, David S.: as justice of the peace, 6:283
Taylor, Etta: ntd., 3:92n
Taylor, Gina: ntd., 3:202n
Taylor, H. M.: on Italian miners’ demands, 3:193
Taylor, Hudson: ntd., 10:326
Taylor, Isabell Laurence: family, 15:21
Taylor, Isabella. See Low, Isabella Taylor
Taylor, J. D.: on James A. Barret’s parole, 15:243
Taylor, J. W.: on search for Abraham Lincoln’s assassins, 12:77
Taylor, James Knox: as Chicago Post Office supervising architect, 13:94
Taylor, John (1808–1887): ntd., 4:134; printing by, 4:139
Taylor, John (Lake County): ntd., 5:144
Taylor, John L.: politics of, 5:3
Taylor, John T.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
Taylor, Lizzie: ntd., 3:92n
Taylor, Mary. See Bater, Mary Taylor
Taylor, Mary A.: photographic studio of, 10:138
Taylor, Muggins: ntd., 2:5
Taylor, Nathanial: on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:313
Taylor, Orville: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
Taylor, Samuel: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:5; family, 15:21
Taylor, Scott: ntd., 3:202n
Taylor, Sophia Childress. See Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor)
Taylor, William P.: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of, 13:245n17
Taylor, Zachary: appointees of, 7:9, 10:71n67; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3; Albert Bledsoe endorsement of, 3:15–16; ntd., 4:62, 5:15, 15:64
Tazewell County (Ill.): courthouse in, illus., 8:91
Teacher training. See Eastern Illinois State Normal School
Teachers: Catholics as, 7:115–16; in Chicago, art. on, 1:4–22; in Chicago, illus., 1:20; Chicago demonstration of, illus., 1:15. See also Schools

Teachers College, Columbia University: curriculum of, 9:181, 189
Teachers’ Forum (Chicago): on teachers’ demonstrations, 1:15
Teaching: pictorial resources in, bk. on, revd., 14:61–63. See also Schools
Teamsters: and public streetcars, 9:217–18; strike by, 5:342
Teasdale, Sara: Vachel Lindsay’s correspondence with, 7:295
Tebbel, John: on Chicago Tribune’s influence, 9:262–63; on Robert McCormick’s views, 9:239n24, 240n28; on newspaper readers, 9:261n149

Tecumseh: A Life (Sugden): revd., 2:72–73
Teed, Douglas Arthur: career of, 11:76
Teel, Leonard Ray: on uplift and newspapers, 11:156n5
Tegnér, Esaias: ntd., 4:50

Teichman, Carl: co-author, Illinois Wesleyan University, revd., 5:67–68
Telegaph: and newspapers, 1:78
Telephone system: informational meeting on, illus., 5:42–43
Television: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177–78
Television communities: after school children’s programs and, 14:27–33; art. on, 14:21–40; concept of, 14:21–22; identification with host, 14:23, 26; interactions with local television hosts of, 14:31–33, 35; letters written to stations by, 14:24; programming predictability and daily routines of, 14:26–27; syndication’s and cable’s impacts on, 14:39–40. See also Local television; Television rituals
Television rituals: after school, 14:27–33; continuing importance of, 14:36–40; hosted horror-movie genre, 14:34–38; local television linked to, 14:21–23
Temin, Peter: ntd., 7:170
Temkin, Barry: high school football coverage by, 15:272
Temperance: in baseball, 7:252; bks. on, revd., 2:244, 10:327–28; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:294; ntd., 5:334–35; organization for, 7:299; and women’s rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 2:310–11. See also Prohibition issue
Temperance movement: bk. on, revd., 11:148–49; Danville women leaders in, 11:99–100; women’s voting and, 11:109
Temperley, Howard: ntd., 5:244
Temperley, Nicholas: on Calvinist beliefs, 5:266
Temple, ____ (Rock Island prison doctor): ntd., 4:297
Temple, Dorothy Lynch: career of, 5:33; on Fairfield, 5:34
Temple, Grace: in camera club, 10:148
Temple, John F. (b. 1908): career of, 5:33; photographs by, 5:Spring cover, 1, 34–46
Tennessee: assassination supporters jailed in, 10:41–42; black laws of, 12:8n25; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; and Civil War, 2:289, 293, 299; Commercial Convention in, 10:113–14, 124; Confederate hospital in, illus., 15:46; Deep Waterways Convention in,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

10:125n53; Dungeys in, 12:5, 24; Fenian movement in, 10:93; militia of, 12:29; port of, 10:121; railroad convention in, 10:125; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40–41, 43, 46–47; 96th Illinois Infantry in, 15:25–29, 33–34; soldiers’ homes in, 12:196, 210–11; Union hospitals in, 15:34–38

Tennessee River: Fort Henry on, 3:212n; Marion Morrison on, 3:218n; ntd., 3:214n, 217n; Charles Smith on, 3:218n

Tennessee Valley Authority: ntd., 4:72

Tennyson, Alfred Lord: George Balch compared with, 14:4


Tent shows. See Theater

Tentler, Leslie W.: ntd., 9:139

Terkel, Studs: art. by, ntd., 11:3

Terre Haute (Ind.): Copperhead arrested in, 11:43–44

Terre Haute and Alton Railroad: development of, 15:139; routes of, 7:298

Terrell, Mary Church: ntd., 10:87; Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, 6:141

Terror, Joe: service of, 12:310–11

Terry, Alfred: attitudes toward, 9:88–90; ntd., 9:83, 87

Terry, Ellen: ntd., 6:31

Terry, Frank: music for, 11:176

Tessendorf, K. C.: on George Streeter, 9:204

Tesson, Louis Honoré: property of, 2:84

Teton Sioux: sun dance ceremony of, 9:86


Texas Rangers: as policing model, 6:89

Thackeray, William Makepeace: on Mississippi River, 10:247

Thai, Joseph: revs., 13:156–57

Thain, Alexander (“Alick”): Civil War service of, 15:22; illus., 5:140; letter-writing rules of, 5:139–43; ntd., 5:150; return from war, 5:144n; on George Smith, 5:140–41, 152

Thain, Richard: career of, 5:142–43; Civil War service of, 15:22; illus., 5:143; letters from, 5:138, 142, 152; mumps in army service, 15:24n7; return from war, 5:144n

Thain, William: death of, 5:142n; poem by, 5:142


“That our youth may have strength in spirit, mind, and body’: The Conception and Construction of Illinois Memorial Stadium” (Lindaman), 7:201–20

Thayer, Ethel: book buying of, 6:292; resignation of, 13:272

Thayer, H. J.: on Mary Greene, 15:120

Thayer and Chandler (Chicago): ntd., 15:120

Theaters: African American in, 4:246–47; in Chicago, 1:89; Roswell Field’s column on, 6:1, 26, 29–36; fire in, bk. on, revd., 6:318–19; local, 4:238–39; tent shows, bk. on, revd., 1:139–40. See also Opera companies; specific theaters

Thebes (III.): lynching in, 2:8


Thelen, David: ntd., 4:176

Theology: and war, bk. on, revd., 9:146–47

“Their I grew up”: Remembering Abraham Lincoln’s Indiana Youth (Bartelt): revd., 11:300–302

They Fought Like Demons: Women Soldiers in the American Civil War (Blanton and Cook): revd., 6:152–53

Thiele, _____ (Mattoon clergy): on street fairs, 7:309–10


Third Slate Citizens Committee: establishment of, 10:302

Thirteenth Amendment: bk. on, revd., 5:49–50; and Abraham Lincoln’s redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51

This Fiery Trial: The Speeches and Writings of Abraham Lincoln (Gienapp): revd., 5:331–32
Thompson, Nell: ntd., 7:252
Thompson, Paul: on oral sources, 5:266
Thompson, Richard W.: on civil versus military trial, 9:57–58; on judge’s actions and arrest, 9:54–55; ntd., 9:55n22
Thompson, Rosalie: photographic studio of, 10:143–44
Thompson, William Hale (“Big Bill”): biography, revd., 2:60–61; election of, 15:270; and exposition planning, 5:198; and Legionnaires Club, 3:276; ntd., 2:165, 4:57, 10:156, 11:304–5; Polish war-relief efforts of, 14:174; race riot and, 11:261, 265–66
Thomson, J. Edgar: ntd., 5:167; as railroad executive, 15:139
Thoreau, Henry David: as environmentalist, 4:85
Thorn Wire Hedge Company (Chicago): ntd., 3:293
Thornbrough, Emma Lou: Indiana Blacks in the Twentieth Century, revd., 5:242–43
Thornrike, Edward Lee: vocational-guidance research of, 14:201n54
Thornhill, Bryant: as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; defense of, 7:89; indictment and appeal of, 7:90
Thornhill, Sarah: letter from, 7:101
Thorning, Joseph F.: Catholic tournament conceived by, 11:209–10; illus., 11:209; on National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament’s demise, 11:217
Thornton, Mary Jane (later, Morgan): ntd., 15:86n32
Thornton, William E.: politics of, 5:6, 8
Thornton (Ill.): TARP reservoir near, 4:97
Thrasher, John M.: as trustee, 8:225
Three Stooges (television program): memories of watching, 14:31; sales of, 14:28
Three Strikes: Labor’s Heartland Losses and What They Mean for Working Americans (Franklin): revd., 5:58–59
Three Years with the 92d Illinois: The Civil War Diary of John M. King (Swedberg): revd., 3:79–80
Thresher gangs: example of, 4:287; illus., 4:274, 284, 288; role of, 4:273–75; testimony of, 4:288–89
Throckmorton, James: on Indian attacks, 6:304–5
Thurmond, Strom: Dixiecrat followers of, 5:339; ntd., 15:298; popular vote for, 10:268; presidential campaign of, 10:250, 252–53
Thwaites, Reuben Gold. See Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents
Thwing, Charles F.: on small colleges and endowments, 9:194
Tice, Homer J.: Chautauqua role of, 7:187–88; illus., 6:85; and motor-vehicle laws, 6:86, 96; on restoring Abraham Lincoln sites, 7:195, 262–63; and state park legislation, 7:199–200
Tice, John: and Chautauqua, 7:187; stories told by, 7:176–77
Tice Road Law (1913): regulations in, 6:86
Tickner, Vern: illus., 5:39
Tidwell, William A.: on anti-Union activities, 15:230, 241; ntd., 7:79
Tierney, Kevin: ntd., 14:154–55
Tigerman, Stanley: epilogue
Tilbit, James: ntd., 3:219
Tilden, Edward: and veterinary college, 3:248–61
Tilden, Samuel J.: campaign of, 10:18
Tilghman, Lloyd: Thomas Barnett on, 3:214; biographical info., 3:214n
Till, Emmett: murder of, 12:247; ntd., 10:77–78
Tiller, Maggie N.: on prison life, 5:282; illus., 5:Winter cover, 257
Tilson, John: ntd., 7:6
Tilton, Theodore: anti-segregation activities of, 11:120–21
Tilton (Ill.): response to National Guard in, 9:12–13
Time: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; on Al Capone on cover of, 4:267; on Chicago Tribune, 9:248n71; on Everett Dirksen, 2:198–200; on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112; on nuclear power, 3:111; on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:286
Times (London): on annihilating Indians, 6:297
Times and Seasons (Nauvoo): demise of, 4:142; poetry in, 4:139; printing of, 4:137, 140; staff of, 4:136
Tindle, Lee: on Thomas Dewey, 10:262
Tingley, Donald E.: on leadership in Illinois, 11:83
Tinney, C. A.: and Starved Rock, 2:139
Tippecanoe, Battle of: bk. on, revd., 15:59–62; deaths in, 6:274
Tippecanoe Battlefield (Ind.): ntd., 5:5
Tippens, William: ntd., 4:235
Tisza, Kálmán: anarchist literature banned under, 14:85
Title VII: ntd., 4:57–58
Titus, Charles: revs., 5:158–60
Tivoli Theater (Chicago): Black Renaissance and, 15:54

*To Keep the Waters Troubled: The Life of Ida B. Wells* (McMurry): revd., 2:305–6

*To Kill and to Heal: Weapons and Medicine of the Civil War* exhibit: art. on, 15:41–42; illus., 15:42–50

“To ‘rekindle embers of remembrance’: Eureka’s Recruiting Elm in Local Memory and Global Perspective” (Ingrassia), 12:82–106


“To the Distant Illinois Country: The Stirling Expedition to Fort de Chartres, 1765” (Gercke), 2:8–100


Tobacco: rituals with, 15:294

Tobey, Edgar: response to 1877 labor strike, 10:187

Tobin, Mike: on pledges, 7:212; on sacrifice and Illini spirit, 7:211


*Today Show: American Indian Chicago* Conference publicity and, 12:114

Todd, David: prisoner abuse by, 11:135

Todd, George: characteristics of, 8:284; prisoner mistreatment by, 11:135

Todd, Levi: characteristics of, 8:284

Todd, Margaret: spying by, 11:135

Todd, Margaret L.: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:200

Todd, Robert S.: case concerning, 8:94; characteristics of, 8:284

*Todd v. Ware* ntd., 8:94

Toffant, Emil: illus., 13:187; information from, 8:5n7, 22n51; reporter’s relationship with, 13:182–84, 186–87; on Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman’s activities, 13:187

Toland, B. F.: death of, 7:36n; indictment of, 7:90n

Tolton, Augustine: ntd., 5:54

Tolton, Martha Jane Chisolm: bk. on, revd., 5:5–62; death of, 8:257

Tolton, M artha Jane Chisley: bk. on, revd., 12:257; determination to continue fight, 12:274–75, 278n79; illus., 12:274

Tolono (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:262–63

Tolstoy, Leo: Jane Addams compared with, 14:67

Tolton, Augustine: ntd., 5:346

Tolton, Martha Jane Chisolm: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47

Tolteca Coal Company (Ill.): expenses of, 3:174; mine closure, 3:179–80, 182–83; No. 1 mine, fire, 3:179; No. 1 mine, illus., 3:178; organized, 3:179

Tolteca Coal Mine Preservation and Development Committee (Ill.): and “The Jumbos,” 3:184; ntd., 3:183

Tolteca, Marquette, and Northern Railroad: ntd., 3:182

*Tolteca Star* (Ill.): ntd., 3:172, 177; on Tolteca, 3:171

*Tolteca Star-Herald* (Ill.): on Tolteca, 3:177

Tom, Ping: ntd., 15:292

Tombstone *(Ariz.)*: compared to Toluca, 3:176

Tomeroy: at Fort de Chartres, 3:303n26; John Wilkins on, 8:302

*Tonight* (television program): ntd., 4:314

Tonnesen, Beatrice: illus., 10:Summer cover; ntd., opp. 10:89; photographic studio of, 10:134, 146–47; photographic studio of, illus., 10:134

Tonnesen Sisters Incorporated (Chicago): formation of, 10:147

Tonry, William: ntd., 11:228

Tonty [Tonti], H enri de: ntd., 4:170; papers used to locate Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:278; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:168; at Starved Rock, 2:124. See also Fort Crevecoeur

Toombs, Robert: biography of, 6:69
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Toomer, Jean: ntd., 5:241


Topeka (Kans.): Fred Harvey Company House in, 14:208

Topenbee (American Indian): ntd., 5:123

Topper, Ray: and Julius Weisberg death, 3:66


Toronto (Can.): ntd., 7

Toronto Veterinary College: Donald McIntosh at, 3:250

Torshen, Jerome H.: and scandal (1969), 5:70

Tortorelli, Lou: on Prep Bowl, 15:281

“Touch of Class: Fred Harvey’s Operations at Chicago Union Station, A’ (Hartley), 14:207–24

Touched by Fire: Five Presidents and the Civil War (Battles That Made Them) (Perry): revd., 6:325–26


Touhy, Roger: ntd., 5:239


Tower, John Goodwin: and Everett Dirksen, 2:186, 188

Towle, Israel D.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57

Town, Clara Harrison: background of, 5:291–92, 307; on eugenics and institutionalization, 5:293–94, 300; on feebleminded in reform institutions, 5:303; ntd., 5:288

Town, Ithiel: esotericism of, 13:75

Towne, Henry Robinson: and Museum of the Peaceful Arts, 2:163


Towns. See Cities and towns

Towns & Villages of the Lower Ohio (Bigham): revd., 1:141–42

Townsend, C. T.: on Anna Roach pardon, 2:212

Townsend, Edward D.: and Charleston Riot, 7:98


Townsend, J. M.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194

Townsend, Mary Bobbitt: Yankee Warhorse: A Biography of Major General Peter Osterhaus, revd., 13:71–73

Townsend, Willard: ntd., 7:71

Townsend, William S.: leadership of, 4:308

Townson, Alice Y.: on Ezekiel Boyden House, 13:216

Track and field: high school tournaments in, 11:207

Tracy, Spencer: in Toluca, 3:178

Tracy, Steven C.: ed., Writers of the Black Chicago Renaissance, revd., 14:300–301

Trade: dissertations on, 4:222–23

Trade and Intercourse Act (1802): on army as police force, 12:30

Trade Union Educational League: ntd., 4:71

Trade Union Unity League: Danville meeting, 3:280–82; East St. Louis chapters, 12:245

Trade Winds (Chicago): ntd., 3:58

Trades Assembly of Chicago: founding of, 12:186

Traditions: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283; values in, bk. on, revd., 7:242–43; women as custodians of, 7:185. See also Folk beliefs and traditions

Traitor Within, The (film): newspaper listing of, 13:276

Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:287, 292

Transcendentalism: ntd., 7:157


Transcript (Peoria): announcements in, 4:132

Transit House (Chicago): Grand Duke Alexis’s visit to, 11:12

Trans-Mississippi West: American Indians in, bk. on, revd., 7:76–77; Civil War in, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69. See also Midwest


Transportation: bk. on, revd., 4:255–56; changes in, 7:33, 34n; cost of terminals for, 7:59–60; decline of water, 7:52–53; dissertations on, 4:229; Effie Afton disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; lack of unified system of, 7:56; Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, 2:177; necessity of cheap, 7:41–42, 7:48; public streetcars,
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Tray Call (Ill.): Paul Simon's purchase of, 8:2–3

Tray Tribune (Ill.): circulation of, 8:4; on criminal activities, 8:4–9, 15:180–81; editorial voice of, 8:2, 4; founding of, 8:3; on legal action against Dallas Harrell and Austin Lewis, 8:15–18; Dick Mudge supported by, 15:194; on police raids, 8:12–13; staff of, 8:13; Adlai E. Stevenson II praised in, 8:14. See also Simon, Paul

Trucking: and railroads, 2:55

Trude, Alfred S.: as Mary Greene's lawyer, 15:122

Trudeau, Pierre Elliott: Great Lakes Accord signed by, 4:93; on U.S.-Canada border, 6:105

True Confessions: drugstore sales of, 13:282

True Republican (Sycamore): on barbed wire, 3:291–92

True Story: drugstore sales of, 13:282


Truman, Bess: illus., 10:269; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:254, 258, 266–67


Truman, Margaret: illus., 10:269; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:254, 258, 266–67

Truman and Pendergast (Ferrell): revd., 3:73–74

Truman Doctrine: Chicago Tribune's editorial stance on, 9:241, 244–45, 264; individuals' opposition to, 9:259–60; other Chicago newspapers on, 9:258


Truman's Whistle-Stop Campaign (Goldzwig): revd., 11:151–52

Trumbull, Julia Jayne: illus., 5:319; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:287; as political influence, 5:318


Trummer, Virgil: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:293

Truth, Sojourner: ntd., 12:159

Tub (Eureka College yearbook): Civil War and, 12:88–89

Turner, N at: ntd.,
Turner, L evi C .: Am os Green's arrest and,
Turner, Jonathan Baldw in: O sage orange
Turner, John: ntd.,
Turner, Jam es M ilton: ntd.,
Turner, H erbert: D epression-era activities,
Turner, H enry Lathrop: on manhood ideal,

Tunnel and R eservoir Plan.
Tulsa (O kla. ): race riot in,
Turner, F rederick Jackson: on agrarianism ,
Turner, F red: on Am erican Student U nion

Tulane U niversity (N ew  O rleans ): W illiam
Tufts, C larissa: m arriage of,
Tufts, C harles: ntd.,
Tudor, H enry (M rs. ): H arry Trum an's w histle-
Tucker, John: and Springfield labor protest
Tupper, N athan: at D ecatur U nion rally ,
Tugw ell, R exford: ntd.,
Tufts, Tom : land of,

Turner, H y B.:

31 6 J O U R N A L O F I L L I N O I S H I S TO R Y

3

8

25

11

3

10

6

10

11

10

10

11

10

11

12

11

12

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10

11

10
"Two Will Wests" incident: identification technology and, 15:63
Tygier, Jules: on baseball, 6:73
Tyler, John: bk. on, revd., 8:337–39; on Henry Clay, 5:3n; ntd., 5:7; Whig condemnation of, 3:11
Tyndall, William Thomas: on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:49
Tyor, Peter L.: on asylums’ self-sufficiency, 14:247
Typhoid: and Chautauqua grounds, 7:190; deaths from, 9:169–70; deaths from, illus., 4:87; epidemic of, 9:161; and flood (1885), 9:162, 169n34; incubation period of, 9:158; statistics on, illus., 9:171
Typographical Union (Chicago): 1877 strikes of, 10:180; Joseph Medill’s speech for, 10:171–72; Albert Medill’s view of, 10:176
Tyson, Charles: Gettysburg photographs by, illus., 13:249, 257
Tyson, Robert A.: on booster mayor, 11:21
U.S. Air Force: ntd., 2:203
U.S. Army: African Americans in, bk. on, 14:72–74; and American Legion, 3:267–70; attitudes toward militia, 12:29, 42; Adam Jortner’s view of William Henry Harrison and, 15:60; mobilization of, 12:37, 41–42, 47; ntd., 9:224; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., 7:241–42; reduction in forces, 12:30–32; response to Indian attacks, 12:27; size and cost of, 6:307–9; “system of concentration” of, 12:37; World War I recruitment of, 12:90. See also Civil War; Confederate army; Union army; U.S. Infantry
U.S. Army Air Corps: Dick Mudge’s service in, 15:178–79
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: on Cairo site, 13:192; and canal buildings, 7:37, 40, 49; and canal transportation, 8:187–88; Chicago River alterations of, 9:205n14; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:43–44; dam project of, 12:120, 126; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92, 98, 9:170n37; on Illinois rivers improvements, 2:43; and Illinois Waterway, 7:57; Mississippi River history and, 13:314
U.S. Board of Geographic Names: ntd., 12:71
U.S. Bureau of Efficiency: ntd., 11:304
U.S. Bureau of Home Economics: ntd., 4:244
U.S. Capitol: construction of dome, 14:12n38
U.S. Cavalry: horses of, 2:297; 10th Regiment, 4:324
U.S. Census Bureau: on African Americans in Illinois, 11:198n73; on average wages (1885), 12:177n43; on East St. Louis poverty rate, 11:26; on plant and nursery production (1910), 1:33; on slaves in Illinois, 11:197; on Springfield’s population (1910), 1:46
U.S. Central Intelligence Agency: and Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
U.S. Children’s Bureau: Julia Lathrop’s role in, 7:238
U.S. Christian Commission: soldiers’ homes under, 12:196–97, 211; YMCA’s role in, 10:211
U.S. Circuit Court: cases tried in, 11:47n25
U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals (Chicago): ntd., 4:258
U.S. Coast Guard: ntd., 5:253
U.S. Colored Troops: bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; meaning of Civil War and, 14:156–58; response to Abraham Lincoln’s death, 10:31, 37
and Ship Canal, 2:42–48, 51, 54; and civil rights, 5:338; Committee on Un-American Activities, 3:135; confiscation acts of,
6:250–54, 263–64; Coudert and Wherry resolutions in, 9:250; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; and Deep Tunnel Project,
4:94; and Department of the Treasury, 3:10; documents destroyed in fire, 15:99; emancipation resolution of, 6:257;
environmental legislation of, 4:90; and espionage, 3:137; Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:211–12; freight
regulations investigations of, 7:42–45; gerrymandering and representation in, bk. on, revd., 15:211–12; gradual,
compensated emancipation plan for, 6:246–50, 268–69; hearings on 1877 strikes, 10:187–88; immigration issues debated, 13:140; Indian Claims Commission created by, 12:108; internal
improvements bill of, 10:107, 109, 111–12, 120, 128; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 3:107, 137; Joint Committee on the
Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; Joint Subcommittee on Radiation, 3:111; and Kaskaskias’ lands, 5:117, 119; on Lake Michigan water
diversion, 2:55; and Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway, 2:50; land grants for Polish exiles from, 13:129–30, 134–37, 144,
150n125; and Abraham Lincoln’s Spot Resolutions, 3:20; and Mexican War, 3:18; ntd., 2:194, 2:12; and nuclear energy,
on, revd., 7:61–62; and slavery, 3:22; squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights debated, 13:146–50; and Thirteenth Amendment,
5:49–50; Harry Truman and, 15:298; unauthorized sale of explosives bill in (Senate), 12:169; war powers, 3:19; and
Whig Party, 3:9; and World War I veterans bonus, 3:273. See also U.S. House of Representatives; U.S. Senate; specific acts
U.S. Constitution: amendments to, 8:45–48, 10:12, 14, 18, 24; Amendments, 1st, 11:186, 192, 14:102; Amendments, 13th,
Amendments, 17th, 7:62; Amendments, 18th, 2:263, 270, 14:212; American Indians in, 12:116; on bills of attainder, 6:252–53;
Albert Bledsoe on, 3:27; bk. on, revd., 5:50–51; and first national bank, 3:13; internal-improvements debate in context of,
10:121, 127; Abraham Lincoln and,
12:233; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 15:56–57; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:13; ntd., 3:19, 34, 4:303; James Polk’s
view of, 10:111; ratification of 15th Amendment, 15:210; Reconstruction amendments to, 14:158; on slavery, 3:21,
9:315–16; teachers’ loyalty oath to, 1:13; on war powers, 6:261–63; and Whig Party, 3:4, 9–10. See also Freedom of assembly;
Freedom of speech; Freedom of the press; specific amendments (e.g., Thirteenth Amendment)
U.S. Department of Agriculture: design competition for building for, 4:20;
exposition goals of, 5:203–4, 208–12; ntd., 3:255; on Osage orange, 3:288; tainted restaurant food tested by, 12:267. See also
Food and Drug Administration
U.S. Department of Defense: Yippie march on Pentagon, 12:289
U.S. Department of Energy: Fermilab and,
11:295
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: American Indian conference and,
12:114
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: East St. Louis problems and,
11:31–32, 34
U.S. Department of Interior. See U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
U.S. Department of Justice: and Robert F. Kennedy, 2:189; taxicab antitrust investigation by, 12:68–69
U.S. Department of State: and academic freedom, 3:135; books banned by,
13:285–86; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; ntd., 3:140; and nuclear energy, 3:121; and nuclear weapons, 3:129
U.S. Department of the Treasury: established,
3:10
U.S. Department of War: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111; and atomic bomb, 3:130; and Chicago Sanitary and
Ship Canal, 2:46, 50, 54; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:303–4; and hospital construction, 4:298; Office of Indian
Affairs orders enforced by, 6:299; search for
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Abraham Lincoln’s assassins under, 12:77–78; standing army question and, 12:28, 30, 51
U.S. District Court: at Springfield, 3:6
U.S. District Court, Illinois: Charles Constable’s trial in, 9:58–60
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94, 98; establishment of, 8:203; limits of, 8:206; standards of, 8:207
U.S. Forest Service: ntd., 6:39
U.S. Heavy Artillery: 3rd Regiment, ntd., 15:43
U.S. Indian Commission: congressional act supported by, 6:312; establishment of, 6:297
U.S. Industrial Chemical Company: enforcement actions against, 8:194
U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff: ntd., 3:140; on United Nations, 3:122
U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 17; Charles Smith at, 3:218n; Robert Wood at, 3:269
U.S. Navy: Canadian in, 12:202; and Julius Weisberg case, 3:55
U.S. Office of Education: vocational-guidance study of, 14:201–2
U.S. Office of Experiment Stations: and nutrition experiments, 3:255–56
U.S. Office of Scientific Research and Development: and atomic bomb, 3:125; ntd., 3:140
U.S. Patent Office: and fences, 3:287
U.S. Postal Service: black postal workers targeted in (Chicago), 12:69; dining facilities of, 12:272n60; and morality, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; packet boat deliveries for, 7:139–40; Ignacy Paderewski stamp of, 14:184; refusal to mail banned books, 13:281; women workers in, 8:32–33
U.S. Public Health Service: exposition exhibit of, 5:203; as influence, 8:197–98; on water-quality standards, 8:196; Water Supply and Pollution group of, 8:192
U.S. Salines: slaves of, 6:286, 289, 291
U.S. Sanitary Commission: bk. on, revd., 4:75–76; Civil War deaths and, 11:297; Decatur fair, 2:259–60; fair of, illus., 15:49; Mary Livermore’s work with, 8:26–27; ntd., 7:333; soldiers’ homes under, 12:196, 198; soldiers’ rations from, 15:30
U.S. Senate: and American Legion, 3:268; Armed Services Committee, 2:203; Banking and Currency Committee, 2:186; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94; Foreign Relations Committee, 2:203; Judiciary Committee, 2:189; ntd., 2:200, 3:21, 271; and nuclear war, 3:127–28; organized crime hearings of, 8:19–21, 11:23, 25; Reception Room, 2:197; Republican Policy Committee, 2:194, 197; Reed Smoot and seating controversy of, 14:304–5; Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 15:180; and United Nations aid plan, 2:184
U.S. Supreme Court: on black male suffrage in Wisconsin, 15:210; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15; on British property in wartime, 6:252; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54–55; and civil rights, 5:250, 338–39; Civil Rights case, 15:210; on civil versus military trials, 7:83; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 7:74–75; Dred Scott case, 15:57, 207; on equal-population standard, 10:289; Fourteenth Amendment cases of, 14:94–95; on freedom of contract doctrine, 10:188n52; on freight rates, 7:54; Arthur Goldberg on, 3:55; on legal tender, 8:93; Abraham Lincoln and, bk. on, revd., 11:225–27; Abraham Lincoln’s appointees to, 7:74–75, 93, 15:132, 197, 300; on


U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps: 4th Regiment, 4:295

U.S. Veterans Administration: established, 3:275

U.S. Veterans' Bureau: and American Legion, 3:273, 275


U.S. Weather Bureau: structure for recording instruments, 13:90

Udall, Stuart: ndt., 8:201


Ullao, Antonio d': commercial policy of, 13:124–25

Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher: ndt., 7:237

Ulrichson, Charles: Old Main building designed by, bk. on, revd., 13:74–76

Ulysses S. Grant: An Album (McFeely): revd., 7:299–30

"Ulysses S. Grant and the 'Indian Problem'" (Stabler), 6:297–316

Ulysses S. Grant Association: ndt., 4:236

Ulysses S. Grant: Triumph over Adversity, 1822–1865 (Simpson); revd., 3:303–4


“Uncle Sam at Your Service” (Food and Drug Administration radio broadcasts): context of, 5:205–7; on Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:208–11

Uncle Tom's Cabin (Stowe): as influence, 5:313


Underhill, Isaac: career of, 11:200n81

“Understanding Emancipation: Lincoln's Proclamation and the End of Slavery” (Guelzo), 6:242–70

UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Cahokia as, 5:248

Unger, Nancy C.: Fighting Bob La Follette, revd., 4:175–76

Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways (1935): on police powers, 6:102

Uniform Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Act (1933): stipulations of, 6:103

Union: economic value of, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Union Image: Popular Prints of the Civil War North, 321

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Union Central Life Insurance Company: ntd., 1:129n
Union Bag and Paper Company: stockholder of, 4:13
Union Club (Chicago): architects of, 13:83; Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:119
Union Club (Decatur): activities of, 2:260
Union I Corps: at Gettysburg, 5:64–65
Union Jacks: Yankee Sailors in the Civil War (Bennett): revd., 7:331–32
Union Leader (Chicago): on Springfield streetcar strikers, 1:51
Union Leagues of America: ntd., 2:260
Union Miners Cemetery (Mount Olive): Mother Jones in, 13:161
Union National Bank (Chicago): ntd., 11:7
Union of American Hebrew Congregations: ntd., 11:70
Union Oil of California: construction plans of, 8:201; refinery problems of, 8:202–4, 206–7
Union Pacific Railroad: merger of, 11:235–36; ntd., 6:309; routes of, 7:40n
Union Party. See Republican Party
Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front: Wartime Experiences, Postwar Adjustments (Cimbala and Miller): revd., 6:156–57
Union soldiers’ images: art. on, 14:41–60; disabilities and deaths noted, 14:49–52, 54–55, 58–60; exhibition of, 14:41; individuals in Illinois Cavalry, 14:46, 57; individuals in Illinois Infantry, 14:42–45, 47–56, 58–60; prisoners of war noted, 14:44, 53, 59
Union Station (Chicago): construction of, 14:212–13; design of, 14:207, 215; exterior, illus., 14:214; food and services management for, 14:215–16; interior, illus., 14:220–21; interior design and services of, 14:216–20; lower level operations of, 14:220–21; opening of, 14:220–21, 223; praise for the Fred Harvey Company’s management of, 14:221–23; schematic, 14:216. See also Fred Harvey Company
Union Station (Columbus, Ohio): design of, 4:16
Union Station (Kansas City, Mo.): Fred Harvey Company management of, 14:212; interior designer of, 14:217
Union Station (Pittsburgh, Pa.): design of, 4:16
Union Station (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 14:213
Union Stockyard and Transit Company (Chicago): and veterinary college, 3:250, 252–55, 261
Union Stockyards (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:280; Grand Duke Alexis’s visit to, 11:12; illus., 3:257; ntd., 3:185, 11:9, 293, 14:62; sanitary conditions at, 3:249; strike in, 12:192; veterinary college (proposed) at, art. on, 3:246–66; vocational-guidance club trip to, 14:188
University of Illinois (Chicago): and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190; Chicana students at, 14:226; holdings of, 4:133–54; urbanism and, 14:147
University of Illinois (Springfield): ntd., 3:201n, 4:169
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign): Alpha Kappa Alpha chapter founded at, 14:183; alumni of, 7:209–14; antisegregation proclamation of Student Senate, 12:256, 264–65, 275; architecture program at, 4:4, 7; art. on, 5:170–96; Beckman Institute, bk. on, revd., 13:78–79; black graduates of, 12:276n72, 277n76; Black Power movement on, 12:251–52; bks. on, revd., 4:159–60, 7:155–56; “Chief Illiniwek” of, 12:260n26; College of Agriculture, 3:262, 265–66; College of Medicine, bk. on, revd., 12:243–44; College of Veterinary Medicine, founded, 3:265; demands for student union, 12:265; desire to attend, 3:182; enrollment increases in, 7:206; football at, 4:317; football attendance figures of, 7:209; football stadium for, 5:189; friendships at, 5:170–71, 181–84, 196; home economics at, 9:183; housing for black students at, 12:264n38; Kent State University memorial at, 9:295; Knox College football team versus, 10:21–22; librarian training at, 13:268, 272; library holdings of, 4:133, 137, 141, 143–47, 149–51; Abraham Lincoln’s deindustrialization and, 14:254; Lincoln Hall architecture, bk. on, revd., 13:76–78; location of, 14:245; milieu of, 5:175–80, 182–83; Natural History Survey, on Dutch elm disease, 12:100; 1930s issues on campus, 12:259; ntd., 2:4; Randall Chair of, 9:226; James G. Randall Distinguished Professorship of History at, 13:290; James Randall’s position at, 13:292; Carl Sandburg’s honorary degree from, 13:303; Carl Sandburg’s lectures at, 13:290, 298; School of Journalism, 1:91; Scribblers’ Club at, 5:180–81, 183; Socialist Study Club at, 5:175, 178, 182–84; Student Community Interracial Committee’s 1945 antiracist campaign at, 12:275; Don Carlos Taft as faculty, 15:8; veterinary college (proposed), art. on, 3:246–66; and Julius Weisberg toxicology tests, 3:66. See also Daily Illini (Urbana); Illini Union; Illinois Memorial Stadium; Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s)
University of Illinois, 1894–1904: The Shaping of the University, The (Solberg): revd., 4:159–60
University of Kansas (Lawrence): stadium of, 7:205; student protests at, 7:240
University of London: Institute of United States Studies at, 7:166
University of Michigan (Ann Arbor): football team of, 7:217
University of Minnesota (Minneapolis): stadium of, 7:205
University of Missouri (Columbia): School of Journalism faculty, 13:171, 175; student protests at, 7:240
University of Missouri (Kansas City): library holdings of, 4:139
University of Nebraska (Lincoln): stadium of, 7:203, 212–13
University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.): Interscholastic Conference and, 11:207; Ed Krause at, 11:218; Knute Rockne at, 11:210
University of Texas (Austin): James Randall’s lecture at, 13:302; stadium of, 7:205
University Settlement (New York City): ntd., 15:174n47
Unonius, Gustaf: ntd., 6:331
Unrau, William: ntd., 6:148
Unsicker, Joan: Fort Crevette site surveyed by, 14:283
“untaught melody of grateful hearts”: Southern Appalachian Folk Hymnody in Illinois, 1800–1850, The” (Ellertsen), 5:258–82
Unwed mothers: in Chicago, 2:22–25
Up: uplift ideology of, 11:177
Upchurch, David: as Saline County commissioner, 10:54; writ of mandamus case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
Uphill with Archie: A Son’s Journey (MacLeish): revd., 4:313
Upton, George (pseud. Peregrine Pickle): on suffragists, 8:43–44
Upton, George P.: Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Muller, 15:84–85; Memories: A Story of German Love from the German of Max Muller, illus., 15:85
Urban areas: African American migration to, 11:139–43; churches as anchors in, 11:262; government reform in, bk. on, revd.,
Urban history: of African American towns, 
Usrey, William J.: in Civil War, 
Usner, Daniel: ntd., 
Usher, John P.: Amos Green's arrest and, 
Urban development: bk. on, revd., 7:72–74 
Urban history: of African Americans, 
4:160–61; dissertations on, 4:223, 229–30; and Fair Employment Practice Committee, 
4:165–66; and preservation efforts, 4:187 
Urban League: antisegregation civil suit and, 
12:256–57; in Black Metropolis context, 
14:145; Chicago Renaissance and, 14:227; ntd., 9:224, 14:152; St. Louis branch, 
14:150 
Urban Water Conference: ntd., 9:169n36 
Urbana (Ill.): antisegregation campaign in, art. on, 12:250–78; black community and activists in, 12:272, 276–78; Dutch elm disease in, 12:100; further antiracist campaigns in, 12:275; laundry-workers' strike in, 12:259n23. See also Champaign (Ill.); Student sit-in campaign (University of Illinois, 1930s); University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign) 
Urbanism: bk. on, revd., 
Urbanization: neighborhood fears of, 
10:215–17; population differences in, 
10:193 
Urey, Harold Clayton: and foreign policy, 
3:121; illus., 3:128; on loyalty investigations, 3:137; on nuclear war, 3:127; on Soviet atomic bomb, 3:137; on Soviet Union, 3:133 
Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, A (Diliberto): revd., 
3:69–70 
Usher, John P.: Amos Green's arrest and, 
11:44; on judge's actions and arrest, 
9:55–58; ntd., 7:100 
Usner, Daniel: ntd., 8:332 
Usrey, William J.: in Civil War, 2:254; and Illinois State Chronicle, 2:252 
Utah Territory: exhibits at World's Columbian Exposition, 14:304 
Utica (Ill.): and coal, 3:163–64; packet boat arrivals at, 7:139; Francis Parkman at, 
2:125 
Utica Hydraulic Cement Company: and Starved Rock, 2:135 
Utility companies: bk. on, revd., 9:218–19 
Ute, Joseph: and canal building, 7:45n 
“Utopia’s Healing Messiah: Dr. Cyrus R. Teed of Chicago and the National Mind-Cure Movement” (Winsboro and Routh), 
11:74–94 
Utopian socialism: appeal of, 8:213–14; context of, 8:210; geographical differences in, 8:226; lectures on, 8:214–15. See also Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx) 
Vacations: history of, revd., 2:316–17 
Vachon, John: ntd., 8:79 
Vadalabene, Sam M.: Dick Mudge's campaign against, 15:193–94 
Valeo, Francis R.: on Everett Dirksen, 2:188 
“Validating the 1673 ‘Marquette Map’” (Buisseret and Kupfer), 14:261–76 
Valk, Anne M.: revs., 8:322–24 
Vallandigham, Clement Laird: arrest of, 9:62; at Decatur Democratic rally (1866), 2:269, 271; Amos Green's meeting with, 
11:51–52, 58; Amos Green’s testimony and, 
11:40, 58; illus., 15:234; ntd., 7:84n, 89n; peace platform of, 11:55; return from Canada, 11:54; role in Sons of Liberty, 
15:235–36, 242; writings of, 11:43 
Vallé, François: bk. on, revd., 6:224–26 
Values: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:245–47; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45 
Van Bergen, John: ntd., 5:66 
Van Bergen, Peter: case concerning, 8:89 
Van Brockhoven, Deborah Bingham: ntd., 
13:312 
Van Buren, Martin: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; campaign style of, 5:312; candidacy of, 
8:333; Cherokee removal under, 13:26; Democratic Party organized by, 13:5n2; and election (1836), 2:250; and election (1840), 2:250; internal-improvements debate under, 10:107; William Kinney's view of, 13:12; ntd., 7:170, 12:322; political machine of, 6:138; remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; support for, 
13:134–35 
Van Cleave, James R. B.: and presidential election (1896), 1:121n 
Van Deussen, Elizabeth: hospitality of, 
5:319–20 
Van Dorn, Earl: and raid on Holly Springs, 
2:297 
Van Elten, Kruesman: legal complaint against 
Mary Greene, 15:120 
Van Nattan, Clarissa Oceana: birth of, 12:153
Van Nattan, Clarissa Tufts: marriage of, 12:153
Van Nattan, Daniel (b. 1818): background of, 12:133; letters from, 12:138, 145; move to Texas, 12:134
Van Nattan, Daniel (b. 1854): birth of, 12:134; schooling of, 12:151
Van Nattan, Emily (née Renne): birth of, 12:134; health of, 12:140; marriage of, 12:153; schooling of, 12:151
Van Nattan, Frederick: background of, 12:133n7
Van Nattan, John: birth of, 12:134; health of, 12:140
Van Nattan, Joseph, Jr.: birth of, 12:134; growth of, 12:151; health of, 12:140
Van Nattan, Martha: birth of, 12:134; schooling of, 12:151
Van Nattan, Norman: birth of, 12:134; Camp Butler training of, 12:135–36; enlistment of, 12:133; later years of, 12:153–54; mentioned in letters, 12:140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 152; mother's advice to, 12:143, 147; parents' worries about, 12:149–51
Van Nattan, Thomas: birth of, 12:134; enlistment of, 12:146, 152; farm activities of, 12:140, 151; father's advice for, 12:146, 149; mentioned in letters, 12:139, 141; as mother's amanuensis, 12:132, 142
Van Nattan, Warren: birth of, 12:134; schooling of, 12:151
Van Osdel, John Mills: background of, 13:83n2; Chicago Post Office designed by, 13:83; courthouse decorations for Abraham Lincoln's funeral procession by, illus., 12:307; ndt., 7:161
Van Tine, Warren: on Macoupin County, 15:146
Van Zandt, George: on canal boat travel, 7:135
Vance, J. W.: Lemont Quarry Strike and, 12:180–82; on Albert Parsons, 12:186
Vance Security Systems: ndt., 7:244
Vandalia (Ill.): capitol in, illus., 9:30; Abraham Lincoln's sojourns in, 9:29–31; printing in, 4:126, 129–31, 149; Whig convention (1844) at, 3:14
Vandalia Whig and Illinois Intelligencer (Ill.): announcements in, 4:128, 130
Vandalia Whig and Intelligencer (Ill.): announcements in, 4:129
Vanderveen, Charlotte: on value of books, 13:274
Vanguard: ndt., 9:70–71
Vanguard Ministry: ndt., 11:242
Vanson, Jan: on oral history, 1:102n
Vapnek, Lara: revs., 13:68–69
Vardaman, James K.: Roswell Field on, 6:45–46
Vardeman, Jeremiah: manuscript materials on, 15:101
Varner, Barney: ndt., 11:219
Varon, Elizabeth: ndt., 7:164
Vasen, Gerson: shift to B'nai Sholom, 7:31; in Union army, 7:22
V asquez, Louis: ntd., 12:12
V asquez Creek (Colo.): George Jackson’s gold discovery and, 12:218–19; naming of, 12:216
V assar College (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.): admissions policy of, 9:193; curriculum of, 9:180, 182; ntd., 8:35; other colleges compared with, 9:186–87
V aw ter, Keith: chautauqua of, 14:44
V eley, ______ (umpire): on resuming play, 15:257
Venereal diseases: increase in, 11:110; progressive-era efforts against, 11:102. See also Sexually transmitted diseases
V eracruz, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40
V erm ilion County (Ill.): call for troops in, 3:16
V ice Presidents: essays on, revd., 2:61–62
Vicksburg (Miss.): and Civil War, 2:208; expulsion of gamblers from, 13:292; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40
Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River* (Shea and Winschel): revd., 7:167–69
Vicksburg National Military Park: Illinois monument in, 2:126; ntd., 7:168
Vicksburg Soldiers’ Home (Miss.): daily activities at, 12:209–10; size of, 12:212
Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi* (Ballard): revd., 8:72–74
Victoria [Alexandrina Victoria], Queen of Great Britain: and Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen, 1:26
Vidal, Cécil: on French in America, 13:227
Vienna (Austria): *Chicago Tribune* reporters in, 2:165; Julius Rosenwald visit to, 2:166
Vienna (Ill.): as county seat, 6:278; poverty in, 14:256
Vienna Lady Orchestra: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:11
Vienna Salon (1891): Mary Bartlett’s photographs in, 10:133, 148–49
Vietnam: ntd., 2:194

Veterans of Foreign Wars Post 1933: whites-only membership of, 12:310
Veterans’ rights: cabdrivers as test case for, 12:53–54, 67–69; military status and claims to, 12:68–70; rhetoric of sacrifice in, 12:57n12. See also African American veterans
Veterans Taxicab Association: ntd., 12:67
Veterinary Journal: on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250–51
Veterinary medicine: in Europe, 3:258; in Illinois, art. on, 3:246–66
V ice Presidents: essays on, revd., 2:61–62
Vicksburg (Miss.): and Civil War, 2:208; expulsion of gamblers from, 13:292; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40
Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River* (Shea and Winschel): revd., 7:167–69
Vicksburg National Military Park: Illinois monument in, 2:126; ntd., 7:168
Vicksburg Soldiers’ Home (Miss.): daily activities at, 12:209–10; size of, 12:212
Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi* (Ballard): revd., 8:72–74
Victoria [Alexandrina Victoria], Queen of Great Britain: and Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen, 1:26
Vidal, Cécil: on French in America, 13:227
Vienna (Austria): *Chicago Tribune* reporters in, 2:165; Julius Rosenwald visit to, 2:166
Vienna (Ill.): as county seat, 6:278; poverty in, 14:256
Vienna Lady Orchestra: Grand Duke Alexis’s visit and, 11:11
Vienna Salon (1891): Mary Bartlett’s photographs in, 10:133, 148–49
Vietnam: ntd., 2:194
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15


Vigilantism: bk. on, revd., 6:139–41. See also Lynching

Villa, Pancho: U.S. pursuit of, 6:123

Villard, Henry: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; on election of 1860, 9:234

Villard, Oswald Garrison: on Chicago Tribune, 9:234

Vincennes (Ind.): boundary of, 5:121–22; and British, 2:82; negotiations on, 5:123–24; ntd., 2:90

Vincent, Thomas McCurdy: at Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:37

Vincent, William: radio program of, 5:208–9

Vincentians. See Congregation of the Mission

Vineberg, Malcolm: in Bud Billiken Parade, 19:138

Vineyard, Mary S.: courtship of, 9:23–24, 141; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:106, 5:332

Vinovskis, Maris A.: on Civil War deaths, 2:291

Vinson, Charles: and Shawneetown as county seat, 10:60–61

Vinson, Fred: and civil rights, 5:338–39

Violence: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 3:232–33; against hobos, 7:67–68; attitudes toward, 11:232–33; bk. on, revd., 4:79–80; in forcing Indians onto reservations, 6:301, 315–16; justification for, 11:184; of lynching, bk.s on, revd., 6:54–56, 138–39; lynchings, 11:96, 140; mob, bk. on, revd., 6:139–41; perpetuation of, 11:255–56; racial, 11:140; and radical abolitionism, 6:53; in Reconstruction, 6:304n; in rural areas, 4:290; state police force in context of, 6:91–92. See also Anti-abolitionism; Criminals and crime; Murder; Murder cases; Murder trial (Logan County); Racial violence; Riots; War

Virden, Charles: on Amanda Smith Home, 4:113–14; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:109, 111; on segregation, 4:106

Virden (Ill.): ethnicity in, 15:153; labor disputes, 3:198; and labor unions, 4:308; race riot in, 3:200. See also Macoupin County (Ill.)

Virden Coal Company (Ill.): Illinois National Guard to assist strikers at, 12:194

Virden Mine Riot: impact of, 15:142–43, 152–53, 158; legislation after, 15:146–47; strikebreakers in, 15:142, 149n26, 155n41; John Tanner’s response to, 15:149n26

Virginia: black suffrage in, 10:8; and Civil War, 3:219; field hospital, illus., 15:46; newspapers in, 6:9; and preservation, 2:128; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:45

Virginia (Ill.): ntd., 2:272

Virginia Act of Cession: Black Laws in, 11:122

Virginia Canning Company (Petersburg): advertisements of, 7:Autumn covers, 186

Virginia Constitution: land issues in, 13:19

Virginia Infantry: 4th Regiment, 12:202

Virginia State University: Alpha Kappa Alpha and vocational-guidance approach at, 14:192

Virginia, University of: Albert Bledsoe at, 3:30 “Visions of Progress: Mattoon Street Fairs, 1897–1903” (Stupperich), 7:297–320

Visual culture: ironies of, 7:276–77; tourism and idealism linked to, 7:256; transformation of, 7:195. See also Authenticity


Vivant, Louis: slaves and estates of, 13:109

“‘Vivifying men, and . . . condensing events’: The Panoramic Vision of Mary Hartwell Catherwood” (McFarland), 6:162–76

Vocational education: in women’s colleges, 9:180–92

Vocational Education and Guidance of Negroes (Caliber): findings of, 14:201–2

Voice of the Fugitive

Vogel, Dan: *Joseph Smith*, revd., *7:328–29*

Vogel, Virgil J.: ntd., *8:76, 12:71*

Vogelsang’s Restaurant (Chicago): ntd., *1:33*


Valentine, Bertha: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, *2:413*

Volk, Leonard W.: ntd., *7:326; painting by, as art lottery prize, 15:113*

Vollmer, Clarence: on Colchester’s baseball team, *9:273–75, 277*

Volney, Constantin F.: fears of, *5:121; illus., 5:120*


Volstead Act (1919): and American Legion, *3:272; restaurants impacted by, 14:212*

Volunteer Emergency Committee (Chicago): and Chicago teachers’ strike, *1:12–13; founded, 1:12; and teachers’ demonstrations, 1:14–17, 19; and teachers’ unions, 1:18, 20–21*

Volunteer Law (1898): components of, *5:103n*

Von der Ahe, Frederick Wilhelm: ntd., *6:159*

Von Goethe, Johann Wolfgang. *See* Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

Von Hoppicon, ______ (German music teacher). *See* Hoppicon, ______ von

Von Humboldt, Alexander. *See* Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von

Von Linné, Carl. *See* Linné, Carl von

Von Miller, Oskar. *See* Miller, Oskar von

Von Nesta, George. *See* Nesta, George von

Von Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich. *See* Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von

Vonnah, Robert: Hamlin Garland’s meeting of, *15:7*

Voorhees, Daniel: Amos Green’s arrest and, *11:43–44*


Voris, Francis: career of, *11:200n78, 200n81*

Voss, John: as construction supervisor, *4:208*


Wabash and Erie Canal: recreational uses of, *7:153*

Wabash Avenue Baptist Church (Chicago): and Civil War, *2:276*

Wabash College: as all-male, *8:36*

Wabash Indians: at Fort de Chartres, *8:303; increased focus on, 8:319; intrigues of, 8:304; options of, 8:316–18; problems with, 8:306, 311; supply depot for, 13:48*

Wabash Railroad Company: bk. on, revd., *7:321–23; ntd., 9:8, 12*

Wabash River: British troops on, *2:96; confluence with Ohio River, 11:308–9; as Illinois country boundary, 2:79; ntd., 2:82, 90*

Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific Railway Company: freight rates of, *7:54*

Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific v. State of Illinois: ntd., *7:322*

Wabash Telephone Co-op: informational meeting of, *illus., 5:42–43*

Wabokieshiek (American Indian): ntd., *10:316*

Waco University (later Baylor University) (Tex.): Albert Parsons at, *10:174–75*

Waddell, John: hired labor of, *4:281; ntd., 4:276*

Waddell-Mahon (New York detective agency): ntd., *5:342*

Wade, ______ (Braceville doctor): ntd., *10:101*

Wade, Benjamin: description of, *8:66*

Wade, Jimmy: ntd., *11:170n72*

Wade, Louise C.: revs., *1:132–33*

Wadsworth Athenaeum (Hartford, Conn.): as architectural influence, *13:75*


Wagle, Beulah: death of, *9:281*

Wagle, Blanche: ntd., *9:281*


Wagner, C. H. (Mrs.): land donated for Fort Crevecoeur State Park, *14:290–91*
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Wagner, Henry R.: ntd., 4:146
Wagner, Ken: advertisement for programs, illus., 14:26, 29; as children’s television host, 14:24, 26–29
Wagner, Richard: Ignacy Paderewski’s interpretation of music, 14:182
Wagner Act: ntd., 3:282, 7:71
Wagoner, Adeline Palmier: ntd.,
Wahl, Lillian: ntd.,
Waite, Sheridan: and Abraham Lincoln’s death,
Waldorf Astoria (New York): Wittbold store in,
Wakefield, John A.: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:130n55
Walder, Lillian: ntd., 7:238
Walden, Goldie (Miss Bud Billiken): at Bud Billiken party, 11:286
Waldorf Astoria (New York): Wittbold store in,
Waldstreicher, David: on dissent and nationhood, 10:107, 112, 132
Walker, Cyrus: biographical info., 3:47n; and Stephen Douglas, 3:45; at Lewistown, 3:47; and Mormon vote, 3:46–47; ntd., 3:7; and Joseph Smith, 3:46–47
Walker, Ebert: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
Walker, Gladys: illus., 11:108; voting by, 11:109; Young Women’s Christian Association leadership of, 11:106–8
Walker, John C.: allegations against, 15:244; Canadian mission of, 15:237
Walker, John H.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:53–54; on state police force bill, 6:94; support of Springfield streetcar workers, 1:48–49
Walker, Juliet E. K.: on black success, 12:19; ntd., 14:75
Walker, Madam C.: ntd., 10:161, 324
Walker, Margaret S. (later, Balch): marriage and family of, 14:3–4
Walker, Mary L.: Agitator supported by, 8:29–30
Walker, Robert J.: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:263–64
Walker, Samuel: on police function, 4:261
Wallace, Anthony F. C.: on Anglo American attitudes, 5:122; ntd., 5:130n
Wallace, Charles: allegations against, 15:244
Wallace, George Corley, Jr.: presidential campaign of, 12:279
Wallace, Lewis: Thomas Barnett on, 3:211; biographical info., 3:211n
Wallace, Myron Leon (“Mike”): at 1968 convention, 12:299
Wallace, S. P.: defendant represented by, 4:280–81
Wallace, William H.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
Waller, E. C.: Frank Lloyd Wright project for, 15:67
Waller, Gottfried: Haymarket trial testimony of, 14:89–90, 229
Waller, James B.: cab licenses issue and, 12:66–67
Waller, Louis: Dick Mudge's support for, 15:188
Waller, Thomas Wright ("Fats"): ntd., 11:176
Waller, Willard: on American Legion, 3:284
Waller High School (Chicago): students at, 5:175
Wallin, J. L.: and
Waller, Thomas U.: training of, 11:182n9
Walters, Ronald G.: ntd., 11:182n9
Walters and Weber (Springfield printers): ntd., 4:135
Walton, Gary M.: on steamboats, 10:123–24
Wapella (Ill.): 1860 population of, 12:10

War: modern conception of, 5:330. See also
Black Hawk War; Civil War; Mexican War; Napoleonic Wars; Spanish-American War; War of 1812; World War I; World War II
War efforts: definitions of, 6:177–79, 189–90, 194
War Labor Board. See World War I
War Manpower Commission: and Joseph McKnight, 3:53
War of 1812: bk. on, revd., 14:293–94; British property in, 6:252; context, 15:62; erasure of American Indians in aftermath of, 14:311–12; Illinois events in, 6:275; Madisonian "commercial" republicanism in, 13:20; ntd., 4:322, 5:133–35; outbreak of, 6:274; prisoner-of-war policy in, 9:76; questions about militia in and after, 12:29–30; Rangers' supplies in, 13:7; and slavery debates, 9:315–16
War of 1812, battles: New Orleans, 12:30
War on drugs: ntd., 14:243; prison overcrowding due to, 14:254. See also Prisons
War risk insurance: and World War I veterans, 3:274–75
"War That Must Not Come, The": radio broadcast of, 3:126
Warburton, George: stories about, 7:176
Ward, Agnes: settlement of, 10:239
Ward, Arch Burdette: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
Ward, E. B.: on internal improvements, 10:114
Wardens' Association: founding, 18:170–71
Ward, Joseph: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33
Ward, Lester: and lynching, 6:54
Ward, Samuel D.: ntd., 10:196
Wardens' Association: founding, 15:62
Ware, Elizabeth (later, Packard): bk. on, revd., 14:65–66
Ware, Harlan: on journalism, 1:91–92
Ware, Nathaniel: case concerning, 8:94
Warfield Coal and Salt Company (Martin County, Ky.): ntd., 15:244
Warner, A. J.: on James A. Barret's parole, 15:243
Warner, John, IV: Abraham Lincoln book underwritten by, 15:135
Warner, Judson P.: and barbed wire, 3:292
Warner, Lawrence: ntd., 12:238
Warner Brothers Pictures: theatrical shorts of, 14:28
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Washington, George (Mrs.): and New Salem flagpole, 7:277–78
Washington, Earl: and civil rights, 5:338–39
Washington, Frances ("Waterlord Jane"): and Whitewater Club, 1:82
Washington, John K.: and attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268; as mayor, 2:269
Washington, Louis Austin: on William Herndon, 1:99; illus., 13:301; ntd., 11:301; photographs dated by, 6:221
Washington, William A.: and Bellevue sheriff, 6:140
Washington, William D.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
Washington family: bk. on, revd., 3:311–12
Washington, Elihu Benjamin: biography, revd., 3:311–12; and Rock Island Prison, 4:246; on stagecoach travel, 7:126
Washington, Betty: on school's namesake, 11:131
Washington, Booker Taliaferro: acquaintances of, 6:141–42; black press in 1930s and, 11:156n5; Roswell Field on, 6:45; and The Freeman, 2:12; on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; ntd., 4:109, 5:326, 9:314; successor to, 11:111
Washington, George: bicentennial honoring, 5:207; and Coulon brothers, bk. on, revd., 3:152–53; documents destroyed in fire, 15:99; Jean Baptiste Ducogne's appeal to, 5:119; and first national bank, 3:13; at Fort Necessity, 2:81; internal improvements under, 10:109; Abraham Lincoln associated with, 5:55; Abraham Lincoln compared with, 10:30; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 9:53; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:284; ntd., 3:24, 4:242, 5:7, 9:141
Washington, George Dewey: song dedicated by, 11:175
Washington, Harold: and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and Mike Royko, 4:312
Washington, Harold Lee: election of, 12:70n54; ntd., 12:76
Washington, Michael H.: on Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, 14:186
Washington, Sylvia: ntd., 10:325
Washington County (Ill.): ntd., 3:47
Warsaw (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:283–84; and labor unions, 3:283–84
Warsaw Bulletin (Ill.): on garment union, 3:284; on labor unions, 3:283
Warsaw Signal (Ill.): advertisements in, 4:136, 141; on Nauvoo Temple, 13:155; printing of, 4:140–42
Wartmann, James W.: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105
"Was Mary Todd Lincoln Bipolar?" (Bach), 8:281–94
Washburn, Charles E.: and barbed wire, 3:294–303
Washburn, Ichabod: founds Washburn and Moen, 3:294
Washburn, William D.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
Washburn family: bk. on, revd., 3:311–12
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin: biography, revd., 3:311–12; and Rock Island Prison, 4:246; on stagecoach travel, 7:126
Washington Peace Conference (1861): failure of, 15:206
Washington Park (D.C.): construction of, 14:12
Washington Park (Ill.): restrictive covenant in, 2:203, 205, 206
Washington Peace Convention (1861): failure of, 15:206
Watson, Peter: Amos Green's arrest and, 4:296
Watson, C. E.: and normal-school movement, 3:249
Watson, John D.: on flood and disease, 9:166
Watson, Elena M.: on hosted horror-movie genre, 14:34
Watson, Elmo: ntd., 5:68
Watson, James A.: and motor-vehicle laws, 6:95
Watson, Jerome: exposé of state school conditions by, 14:253
Watson, John D.: on flood and disease, 9:166
Watson, William: on disease at Rock Island Prison, 4:296; on doctors at Rock Island Prison, 4:297; on needed construction at Rock Island, 4:300; on Rock Island Prison problems, 4:298
Watson, John Sayle: "Marse Henry": Roswell Field on, 6:43
Watson, Andrea S.: coauthor, 4
Watkins, William: case concerning, 6:294
Watkins, Alfred: ntd., 6:217
Watkins, Johnny: stories told by, 5
Watkins, Ferre C.: and American Legion, 277
Wayland, Francis: Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 13:152
Wayne, John (Marion Michael Morrison): ntd., 4:324
Wayne County (Ill.): everyday scenes in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, 33–46; Shelton brothers in, 6:231
Wayne County Press (Fairfield): Record purchased by, 5:34
Wayne County Record (Fairfield): editor of, 5:33; illus. in, 5:34–40, 42–43, 45; politics of, 5:34
WCFL (Chicago radio station): and teachers' unions, 1:9
WCTU. See Woman's Christian Temperance Union
We Have Come to Stay: American Women and Political Parties, 1880–1960 (Gustafson, Miller, and Perry): revd., 2:320
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

We Have the War Upon Us: The Onset of the Civil War, November 1860–April 1861 (Cooper): revd., 15:204–7

“We must become One People, united, with a singleness of purpose”: The American Indian Chicago Conference of 1961’ (Shreve), 12:107–28

“We should have killed them all”: The Violent Reaction of Union Soldiers to the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln” (Ramold), 10:27–48


“We will fight for our flag’: The Civil War Letters of Thomas Barnett, Ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry” (Stowell), 3:201–22

Wead, Eliza Young (Emery): marriage of, 3:31

Wead, Hezekiah Morse: art. on, 3:31–50


Wealth of Nations (Smith): Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24

Weapons: museum exhibit and photographs of Civil War, 15:41–42; museum exhibit and photographs of Civil War, illus., 15:42–50

Weart, Spencer R.: on nuclear energy, 3:113


Weaver, J.: ntd., 6:277

Webb, Charles: and David Wyatt lynching trial, 2:16

Webb, Chase: marriages of, 5:148; ntd., 5:144


Webb, Howard: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294

Webb, James O.: leadership of, 14:153

Webb, Loren: in Civil War, 3:212n

Webb, Lysander R.: newspaper of, 4:156

Webb, Nancy: marriage of, 5:148; ntd., 5:139

Webb, Nell: ntd., 5:144


Weber, Albert: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15

Weber, Anton: ntd., 4:2–3


Weber, Bertha Werckmeister: marriage of, 4:8

Weber, Bertram A.: on Burnham’s firm, 4:16–17; on father’s teaching, 4:24; on Fisher Building, 4:13; ntd., 4:2n, 10

Weber, Carl: on Marquette Map, 14:265, 268


Weber, Elisabeth: ntd., 4:2–3


Weber, Jessie Palmer: on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:285, 287, 289–90, 292; on historic preservation, 2:128; on James Alton James, 2:137

Weber, John B.: ntd., 4:2n


Weber, Peter Joseph: art. on, 4:2–24; background and training of, 4:2–5; in Burnham’s firm, 4:7–19; citizenship of, 4:8n; competitions entered by, 4:19–21, 24; illus., 4:6; legacy of, 4:22–24; World’s Columbian Exposition work of, 4:6–7


Weber, Wilhelm: ntd., 4:5


Weber, Dee E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102

Webster, Fletcher: on James Buchanan’s candidacy, 5:5

Weed, Thurlow: on Chicago’s accommodations, 10:117n26; at Harbor and River Convention, 10:114, 118; Sault Ste. Marie Canal visit of, 10:126; secession crisis and, 15:206; travel of, 10:122

WEEK (Peoria television station): late-night hosted horror-movie program of, 14:35–36

Weekly Chicago Democrat: on temporary cholera hospital, 10:220

Weekly Florists’ Review: on George Wittbold, 1:26, 30–31, 42; on George Wittbold Company, 1:33

Weekly Northwestern Gazette (Galena): announcements in, 4:157–58

Weekly St. Clair Tribune (Belleville): announcements in, 4:153

Weese, Ben: and Garrick Theater preservation, 4:179–80; and Wright buildings, 4:184–85

Weese, Harry: meetings of, 4:190; ntd., 9:170

Weicking, John: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
Weidig, Adolph: ntd., 11:158n13
Weigley, Russell F.: A Great Civil War, revd., 4:244–49; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:28–29
Weik, Jesse W.: George Balch as source of, 14:6; Herndon’s Lincoln, ntd., 12:155; coauthor, Herndon’s Lincoln, revd., 9:308–10; Matson Slave Case and, 14:141; ntd., 7:102, 10:78
Weil, George: on radiation, 3:113
Weinmann, Jeanne Madeline: on women’s role in World’s Columbian Exposition, 15:3n4
Weiner, Lee: exoneration of, 14:104n94
Weinglass, Leonard: as attorney in Chicago Seven trial, 14:103
Weir, Mort: Beckman Institute role of, 13:78
Weirick, James: on Marion Mahony’s architecture, 14:235
Weisberg, Esther: grave of, 3:67; ntd., 3:55, 58
Weisberg, Gerald: death of, 3:68; and Julius Weisberg, 3:58–60; on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
Weisberg, Joseph: grave of, 3:67; ntd., 3:58; and Julius Weisberg, 3:56, 65
Weisberg, Julius (“Dolly”): illus., 3:52, 61, 64; murder trial of, art. on, 3:51–68; trial of, illus., 3:61
Weisberg, Morris: ntd., 3:58
Weisberg, Simon: grave of, 3:67; ntd., 3:55, 58
Weiss, Matthew: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
Weissbach, Lee Shai: ntd., 11:69
Weitzel, Gordon: ntd., 10:37
Welch, _____(Knox College baseball player): on Macomb’s baseball team, 9:269
Welch, Deschler: on Charles Dickens and Cairo, 13:205n30
Welch, James E.: missionary work of, 15:93
Welch, R. D. (“Don Raymond”): as horror-movie program host, 14:33–35
Welkon, Lawrence: ntd., 11:46; slander case defense by, 12:20
Welfare capitalism: ntd., 9:313
Welky, David: on magazine circulation, 13:282n36
Welles, Gideon: and Charleston Riot, 7:97; on Civil War volunteers, 2:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261; on George McClellan’s letter, 6:260; ntd., 5:332, 7:331
Wellesley College (Mass.): curriculum of, 9:182; pensions of, 9:194
Welling, James: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:269
Wellman, James K.: The Gold Coast Church and the Ghetto, revd., 3:84
Wells, Edwin S.: Metropolitan Hall of, 10:199n27
Wells, Herman: on Alfred Kinsey’s marriage course, 10:273
Welsh, Roger L.: on oral sources, 5:265
Welsh in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:166–67
Welter, Barbara: on gender roles, 10:135
Wendat Feast of Souls: ntd., 15:294
Wendell Phillips High School (Chicago): night school of, 14:194n34; vocational-guidance club of, 14:187–88
Wenders, Ernst Wilhelm (“Wim”): ntd., 13:307
Wendt, Lloyd: on Chicago Tribune, 9:235–36, 255n111; on Chicago vice, 10:209; ntd., 8:246
Wenona (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
Wentworth, Elijah: tavern of, illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n
Wentworth, John: land owned by, 9:156; ntd., 4:148; vice raids under, 10:222
Werckmeister, Bertha (later, Weber): marriage of, 4:8
Werckmeister, Maria (or Marie): ntd., 4:8
Wert, Jeffrey D.: ntd., 4:320
Wesley, Charles: ntd., 5:264
Wheaton, Frank O.: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:168–69
Wheaton, S. W.: on Joliet penitentiary, 2:220–21
Wetterhahn, Meyer: congregation of, 7:26n, 28
WEVD (New York radio station): William Kunzler on, 14:98
Wexler, Jerold: ntd., 4:186
Weyauwega Times (Wis.): on Mary Livermore and Agitator, 8:41
Weyhing, Richard: ntd., 11:259; revs., 11:133–35
WGES (Chicago radio station): history of, 13:158
WGN (Chicago radio station): and Robert Hurleigh, 1:88; Prep Bowl on, 15:271
WGN (Chicago television station): parade broadcast on, 11:277; Prep Bowl on, 15:273
Wharton, Samuel: appeal concerning land grant, 13:126–27; trade objectives of, 13:111. See also Baynton, Wharton, and Morgan (firm)
WHBF (Rock Island television station): ABC programming of, 14:33; children's programming on, 14:27; network affiliation of, 14:24
Wheaton College (Ill.): ntd., 10:16
Wheaton Daily Journal (Ill.): on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–6
Wheeler, Burton K.: and America First, 9:239n25; correspondence of, 9:263; defeat of, 9:261n144
Wheeler, John: Chicago Tribune cofounded by, 9:236
Wheeler, John A.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50
Wheeler, N. W.: praise for, 7:141
Wheeling (W.Va.): Jewish communities and, 11:70
When in the Course of Human Events: Arguing the Case for Southern Secession (Adams): revd., 3:222–23
When the Bells T olled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination (Harrell): revd., 1:142–43
When the Devil Came down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans (Hearn): revd., 1:67–68
“When the Game Was King: Race, Education, and the Demise of Chicago's Prep Bowl” (O'Neill), 15:269–88

When the Nazis Came to Skokie: Freedom for Speech We Hate (Strum): revd., 2:309–10
Wherry, Kenneth: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263
Whig (Quincy): Abraham Lincoln's poetry in, 14:20
Whig Party: Adams County Convention of, 7:10; “Address to the People of Illinois,” 3:12–14; American System and, 15:133; anti-immigrant sentiments in, 13:139–40; art. on, 5:2–18; and Albert Bledsoe, art. on, 3:3–30; and Orville Browning, 3:49; candidate of, 7:8–9; conservatism of, 5:2–4; Charles Constable's criticism of, 9:48; demise of, 11:41; Democrats' appeal to, 5:3–16; Democrats compared with, 13:21–22; and Fourierist activity, 8:214; in Illinois, 2:250; in Illinois, art. on, 3:3–30; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), art. on, 3:31–50; internal improvements and, 10:112, 124–25, 129; internal improvements support from, 13:24; William Kinney's shift to, 13:4, 12; Liberty Party compared with, 11:187n27; “lynching” used by, 6:139; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288–89; newspapers linked to, 15:228, 232–33; Peoria County voting patterns and, 11:195n38; Peoria paper linked to, 11:187; rhetoric of, 13:131n12; slavery stance of, 11:184–85, 195, 200; state convention (1841), 11:186; and John Tyler's vision, 8:337–39; and Cyrus Walker, 3:45. See also Jacksonian democracy
Whig Republican (Quincy): on 10th Illinois Cavalry, 15:228
While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War (Sanders): revd., 9:75–77
While the City Sleeps (film): ntd., 11:284
Whipple, W. W.: on George Jackson's diggings, 12:228
Whiskey Rebellion: Ku Klux Klan compared with, 10:16
Whisler, John: television archives of, 14:23
“Whistle Campaign Stopped Here: Harry S. Truman and Illinois in 1948, The” (Hartley), 10:250–70
Whistle-Stop Campaign: Harry Truman's, bk. on, revd., 11:151–52
Whistler, William: Red Bird's surrender to, 12:43
Whitcomb, William: Fort Crevecoeur site surveyed by, 14:283
White, A. Stanford: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
White, A. T.: illness of, 15:26
White, Andrew T.: letter from, 5:144–45; letters to, 5:147; marriage of, 5:148; ntd., 5:146
White, Anna: ntd., 5:145–46
White, Charles: milieu of, 14:227; ntd., 15:54
White, Charles E.: ntd., 4:2n
White, Dan: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:102
White, David: ntd., 5:147
White, Frank Edison: and veterinary college, 3:265
White, George: letters from, 5:147
White, George W.: arrest of, 5:138
White, Guthrie: voice of, 5:272
White, Hayden: ntd., 4:319–20
White, Horace: and Herman Kohlsaat, 1:121; ntd., 13:306
White, Isaac: death of, 6:274
White, James M.: role in Lincoln Hall design, 13:76–77
White, Jesse: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:310
White, Jesse Clark: ntd., 12:76
White, John: on Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:53; on World War I strikes, 1:44
White, John (b. 1850s): ntd., 5:147
White, John H., Jr.: American Locomotives, revd., 1:150
White, Julius: ntd., 7:89n
White, Leonard: slavery article proposed by, 6:289–90
White, Maggie: ntd., 5:146–47
White, Margaret Johnstone: letters from, 5:147
White, R. J. See R. J. White & Company
White, R. N.: engraving by, 4:154
White, Richard: on British and Indian relationship, 8:299; on French and Indian relationship, 8:298n9; middle-ground concept of, 13:227, 14:311; ntd., 9:78–79
White, Robert: ntd., 5:147
White, Ronald C., Jr.: ntd., 6:230
White, Sarah L.: letters from, 5:145–47
White, Susannah: marriage of, 5:152
White, Walter: circle of, 9:69; and lynching, 6:55
White, William Allen: on William McKinley, 1:126
White, William J.: letters from, 5:147–49
White and Hazard Company (Philadelphia): on wire fences, 3:287
“White City”: use of term, 15:2, 15:4. See also World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
White County (Ill.): ntd., 3:42n; shape-note singing in, 5:262n
White Hand Society: impetus for, 13:64
White Heath (Ill.): name of, 12:72
White ribbon campaign: ntd., 9:11
White-slave crusade: investigation prompted by, 11:103; ntd., 11:98; practical solution to, 11:105
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917 (Donovan): revd., 9:150–52
White supremacy: Abraham Lincoln’s views and, bk. on, revd., 15:130–31. See also Race
Whitechapel Club (Chicago): history of, 1:81–83; illus., 1:82
Whitechapel Pub (Chicago): and journalists, 1:97; ntd., 1:82
Whitehead, Ralph, Jr.: on journalists, 10:11
Whitehurst, S. S.: printing by, 4:145
Whites: Indian problems caused by, 6:298, 303, 314–15
Whitesboro (N.Y.): Oneida Institute at, 10:4, 6
Whiteside, Mary: marriage of, 8:239
Whiteside, Samuel: militia under, 12:47n63
Whiteside Station (Ill.): squatters at, 13:6
Whitewater case: ntd., 4:270
Whitlock, Brand: illus., 1:83; ntd., 1:78
Whitlock, James: resolution on Polish exiles signed by, 13:138n55
Whitman, Edmund B.: Civil War deaths and, 11:297
Whitman, Walt: on Abraham Lincoln, 12:157; Vachel Lindsay compared with, 7:292
Whitman expedition: ntd., 6:199–200
Whitman Sisters (vaudeville act): in Bud Billiken Parade, 11:287
Whitney, Asa: railroad proposal of, 10:122
Whitney, Ellen: ntd., 10:315
Whitney, Frank A.: ntd., 10:156

Whitney, Salem Tutt: as role model/journalist, 11:158

Whitten, Charles W.: on athletics funding, 15:278; on high school athletes, 11:214; poll conducted by, 11:215–16; Amos Stagg on, 11:212–13

Whittier, John Greenleaf: George Balch "Whole Neighborhood is Watching: "W hores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of, 14:281–82; illus., 14:281

Wickett, D. W.: on religious conversions, 10:205n49

"Whole Neighborhood is Watching: Community Influence on the Events Surrounding the 1968 Democratic National Convention, The" (Mullgardt), 11:238–60


Wichita (Kans.): ndt., 3:179


Wicker, Tom: on 1968 Democratic National Convention demonstrations, 11:239n2

Wickersham Commission: on Prohibition and enforcement, 6:88

Wickliffe, Charles: politics of, 14:142–43


WICS (Springfield television station): hosted horror-movie program of, 14:36

Wide Awakes (Republicans): parades of, 5:320–21; political rallies of, 5:313, 315; at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26–32

Widow Clark House (Chicago): ndt., 4:254

Wiebe, Robert: on nationalism, 10:130–31

Wiebolt, R. C., Company (Chicago): and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:175–76


Wiens, W. B. (Mrs.): and women prisoners, 2:222

Wiget, Bernardine: ndt., 11:228

Wiggins Ferry Company: and women prisoners, 14:281–82; illus., 14:281

"Wigwam" (Decatur): and Decatur Democrats, 2:270–71

Wilbanks, Daniel P.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57; writ of mandamus case against (and appeal), 10:57–60

Wilbanks et al. v. People ex rel. Cooper: description of, 10:59–60

Wilberforce, Frank: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:30

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler: as "poet of passion," 6:27

Wilde, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84

Wilderness, Battle of the: bk. on, revd., 1:59–60

Wilderness Campaign, The (Gallagher): revd., 1:59–60


Wilentz, Sean: on internal improvements, 10:110, 112; on “new-style” Republicans, 13:26


Wiley, Lewis W.: illus., 9:113


Wilkerson, Doxey A.: on vocational-guidance research, 14:202

Wilkes, L. B.: and Thomas Barnett marriage, 3:221


Wilkins, John: accusations against, 8:303n23; arrival at Fort de Chartres, 8:295–96; art. on, 8:295–320; on condolence ritual, 8:311; early life of, 8:295n1; expenses reduced by, 8:302–3; gift giving of, 8:296, 304–10, 316–20; Illinois country controlled by, 13:116; on Indian affairs, 8:301–3; journal
of, 8:296, 301–3, 319; manumissions nullified by, 13:117–18; as mediator among tribes, 8:311–14; and Pontiac’s death, 8:313–16, 319–20
Wilkinson, James: negotiations of, 5:128
Will County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:165; Diamond Coal Mine disaster in, 10:92, 101; Henri Le Caron as country doctor in, 10:91–92
Will County Commercial Advertiser (Lockport): on quarry worker’s death, 12:174n37
Will County Medical Society (Ill.): member of, 10:91
Will County Telegraph (Lockport): member of, 4:145; publisher of, 4:148
Willard, Arthur Cutts: correspondence of, 12:255
Willard, Samuel: on Albert Bledsoe, 3:6–7
Willard’s Hotel (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 4:28, 30, 32n
Wille, Lois: One More Time, revd., 3:141–43
William Clark and the Shaping of the West (Jones): revd., 7:223–24
“William Herndon, Memory, and Lincoln Biography” (Davis), 1:99–112
“William Kinney’s Agrarian Dilemma” (Simeone), 13:2–32
William Maxwell: A Literary Life (Burkhardt): revd., 9:72–74
William McKinley and His America (Morgan): revd., 7:171–72
William McKinley High School (Chicago): students at, 5:172
William Winslow House (River Forest): ntd., 15:80
Williams, _____ (Chicago psychologist): and delinquent girls, 2:36
Williams, Archibald (1801–1863): biographical info., 3:36n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:35–36; illus., 3:37, 5:21; at Lewistown, 3:47; Abraham Lincoln’s support for, 5:21; ntd., 9:35n72; at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:26, 28
Williams, Archibald (Chicago merchant): florist business of, 1:29; and George Wöttbold, 1:28
Williams, Benjamin F.: in Cincinnati Phalanx, 8:217, 219
Williams, Bert: ntd., 9:232
Williams, Claude Preston (“Lefty”): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:278; indictment of, 9:266; invitations for, 9:271; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
Williams, Clearance: music publishing company of, 11:166n59
Williams, Eugene: murdered, 11:261–62, 264
Williams, Fannie Barrier: on domestic work, 10:299n32
Williams, George: YMCA’s founding and, 10:192
Williams, James E.: illus., 11:29; as mayor, 11:29–30; obstacles for, 11:31
Williams, Janet: on civil rights, 14:153
Williams, Jester M.: Civil War service and illus. of, 14:60
Williams, John: soldiers’ home efforts of, 12:205; as State Commissary General, 12:197
Williams, John (Mt. Pulaski): and father’s marriage, 4:287
Williams, John S.: background of, 8:217; on establishing a Phalanx, 8:221–23; Phalanx of, 8:217–19; resignation and departure of, 8:223–25; as trustee, 8:220
Williams, Joseph: in Cincinnati Phalanx, 8:217, 219; and Phalanx dissolution, 8:225; as trustee, 8:220
Williams, Mayo Ink: bands booked by, 11:172; on Dave Peyton, 11:175
Williams, Mentor L.: on internal improvements, 10:128
Williams, Michael: coauthor, The Lost
Panoramas: When Chicago Changed Its River and
the Land Beyond, revd., 14:306–7
Williams, Richard (“Uncle Dickey”): marriage of,
4:286–87
Williams, Robert: ed., The Chicago Diaries of
John M. Wing, 1865–1866, revd., 5:336–38
Williams, S. Laing: legal career of, 6:141
Williams, Seth: ntd., 4:30
Williams, Spencer: ntd., 11:158
Williams, Stanley (“Fess”): in Bud Billiken Parade,
11:284; musical style of, 11:171
Williams, T. Harry: on George B. McClellan,
6:259n
Williams, Theodore Samuel (“Ted”): ntd.,
4:320
Williams and Wittbold (Chicago): dissolution,
1:29; founded, 1:28
Williams Brothers Drug Store (Maroa): Maroa Times
at, 2:264
Williams v. Kern: description of, 10:299n32
Williamson, Joel: on lynching, 2:8
Williamson, Joy Ann: Black Power on Campus,
revd., 7:155–56; on continued Jim Crow,
12:267; on 1930s black student activities,
12:251, 276n73
Williamson County (Ill.): Dungeys in, 12:5–6,
7n19, 24; ntd., 3:33
Wills, Charles: on Abraham Lincoln’s
assassination, 10:33–34
Wills, David: Gettysburg cemetery involvement of,
13:243, 245n17, 246; Gettysburg ceremony involvement of, 13:243n14,
245n15, 245; Gettysburg visit of,
13:242–43; hospitality of, 13:261–63;
Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to Gettysburg and,
13:250–52, 254, 259, 261–64
Wills, Garry: ntd., 7:78
Wilmington (Del.): lynching in, 2:12
Wilmington (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:166; Le Caron family in,
10:95–96
Wilmington Advocate (Ill.): on 1876 election
controversy, 10:97; Henri Le Caron and,
10:95–96; on pharmacy sale, 10:101
Wilmot, David: provo of, 12:322
Wilmot Proviso: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:4, 21–22,
30; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:12; ntd., 7:165
Wilner, Frank N.: Railroad Mergers, revd.,
2:149–50
Wilson, Alice: ntd., 3:92n
Wilson, Charles: on Bishop Hill, 5:213–14;
“Bishop Hill: An 1854 Description,”
4:41–54
Wilson, Charles Edward: and normal-school
movement, 4:196
Wilson, Douglas L.: foreword, The Abraham
Lincoln Companion, revd., 12:157–58; coed.,
Herndon’s Informants, revd., 1:136–37; coed.,
Herndon’s Lincoln, revd., 9:308–10; on
Abraham Lincoln, 10:78–79; Lincoln Before
Washington, revd., 1:68; coed., The Lincoln-
Douglas Debates, revd., 12:155–57; on
Abraham Lincoln’s invitation to
Gettysburg, 13:238n3; on Abraham
Lincoln’s letter, 9:24; on Abraham
Lincoln’s sexuality, 9:141; on Abraham
Lincoln’s marriage
power of words, revd., 12:231; Lincoln’s Sword:
The Presidency and the Power of Words, ntd.,
12:231; Lincoln’s Sword: The Presidency and the
Power of Words, revd., 10:79–81; ntd., 5:165;
on Ann Rutledge, 1:112
Wilson, E. B.: ntd., 8:252
Wilson, Edmund: on Carl Sandburg, 13:291
Wilson, H. W.: See H. W. Wilson Company
Wilson, Hack: ntd., 15:216
Wilson, Harry: and Negro Children’s Service
Bureau, 3:102
Wilson, Henry: emancipation plan of, 6:256
Wilson, James Harrison: on Ulysses S. Grant,
6:80
Wilson, James P.: treason trial testimony of,
15:240
Wilson, Jerry: illus., 5:36
Wilson, John: claims of, 6:206; and Mount
Carroll Seminary, 6:202
Wilson, John (Macon County): house of, 2:282,
286
Wilson, M. L.: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood,
6:176
Wilson, Marc: Hero Street, U.S.A.: The Story of
Little Mexico’s Fallen Soldiers, revd.,
12:309–11
Wilson, Mollie: death of, 3:278
Wilson, R. L.: printing by, 4:145
Wilson, Robert Rathbun: as Fermilab director,
11:294–95
Wilson, Roger: ntd., 9:150
Wilson, Sarah: ntd., 3:92n
Wilson, Stella: brothel of, 11:100
Wilson, Terry L.: coed., “Jottings from Dixie,”
revd., 2:323–24
Wilson, Thomas Woodrow: appointments by,
6:177; Abraham Lincoln compared with,
15:198; Abraham Lincoln referenced by,
14:70–71; and lynching, 6:54; Mexico
invaded by, 6:123; on militant unionism, 9:63; ntd., 2:262, 3:246, 4:60, 5:246, 327, 15:215; Ignacy Paderewski-funded monument for, 14:179; Polish nationhood cause and, 14:163, 171; Polish war-relief efforts and, 14:175; segregation under, 5:339, 10:24; war declared by, 14:177; and World War I, 3:277, 5:68–69

Wilson, William Duane: internal-improvements convention and, 10:114–15

Wilson, William L.: Chicago Post Office design and, 13:92

Wilson, Woodrow. See Wilson, Thomas Woodrow

Wilson (boat): ntd., 3:214n


Winamac (American Indian): ntd., 5:123


Winchell, Walter: ntd., 13:169

Winchester, James: Memphis named by, 13:191n5

Winchester (Ill.): Stephen Douglas in, 3:43

WIND (Chicago radio station): Dave Peyton’s song on, 11:175

Windom, William: freight regulations investigation of, 7:42–45; illus., 7:43

Windsor, P. L.: ntd., 7:329

“Windsor” (song): origins of, 5:275

Windy City Wars: Labor, Leisure, and Sport in the “Windsor” (song): origins of, 5:275

Winchester, Jamie: M emph is named by , 13:327

Winship, Charles F.: as missionary, 10:14n19

Winship, Sarah McIntosh: as missionary, 10:14n19

Winston, William Herman: work in House Beautiful, 15:77–78; work in House Beautiful, illus., 15:78. See also William Winslow

Winslow, Henry: work in House Beautiful, 15:77–78; work in House Beautiful, illus., 15:78. See also William Winslow

Winslow House (River Forest)

Winslow Brothers robbery: ntd., 4:259

Winsor, Kathleen: condemned books by, 13:285

Winter, George: Indians romanticized by, 14:311

Winter, Jay: on war memorials, 12:84

Winter, Thomas: revs., 1:149, 4:57–58

Winters, William: diary, revd., 2:241–42

Wirth, Louis: on race relations commission, 12:63

Wisconsin: baseball club in, 15:253; basketball tournament teams from, 11:218; black laws of, 12:8; black male suffrage in, 15:210; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48, 51; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; frontier, bk. on, revd., 2:317–18; internal-improvements debate in, 10:129; and Robert La Follette, 4:175–76; library designs in, 4:16; Menominee reservation terminated in, 12:126; militia of, 12:31; normal schools in, 4:195; ntd., 2:184; post office position in, 8:32–33; and Progressive

Winnebago County (Ill.): baseball tournament in, 15:252–53; family farm in, bk. on, revd., 11:66–67

Winnebago Forum (Rockford): letter concerning land controversy in, 13:130


Winning the West with Words: Language and Conquest in the Lower Great Lakes (Buss): revd., 14:311–12


Winship, Charles F.: as missionary, 10:14n19

Winship, Sarah McIntosh: as missionary, 10:14n19

Winslow, William Herman: work in House Beautiful, 15:77–78; work in House Beautiful, illus., 15:78. See also William Winslow

Winslow House (River Forest)

Winslow Brothers robbery: ntd., 4:259

Winsor, Kathleen: condemned books by, 13:285

Winter, George: Indians romanticized by, 14:311

Winter, Jay: on war memorials, 12:84

Winter, Thomas: revs., 1:149, 4:57–58

Winters, William: diary, revd., 2:241–42

Wirth, Louis: on race relations commission, 12:63

Wisconsin: baseball club in, 15:253; basketball tournament teams from, 11:218; black laws of, 12:8; black male suffrage in, 15:210; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48, 51; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; frontier, bk. on, revd., 2:317–18; internal-improvements debate in, 10:129; and Robert La Follette, 4:175–76; library designs in, 4:16; Menominee reservation terminated in, 12:126; militia of, 12:31; normal schools in, 4:195; ntd., 2:184; post office position in, 8:32–33; and Progressive


Winkler, Robert: in Charleston Riot, 7:105n; indictment of, 7:90n

Winnipeg ( Manitoba): ntd., 11:79; on young men’s boarding, 13:36

Windy City Wars: Labor, Leisure, and Sport in the "Windsor" (song): origins of, 5:275
Witbold, Frederick: as gardener, 1:24; ntd., 1:29–31, 39
Witbold, Friedrich: ntd., 1:29
Witbold, George (1833–1910): art. on, 1:23–42; illus., 1:30; ntd., 1:37. See also George Witbold Company
Witbold, George (fl. 1923): ntd., 1:39
Witbold, Gustave: marriage, 1:41; ntd., 1:30
Witbold, Helen. See Hermann, Helen
Wittbold
Wittbold, Henry: business interests in Chicago, 1:39; ntd., 1:30, 32, 38, and George Witbold Company, 1:36–37, 41. See also Henry Wittbold and Son
Witbold, Louis: ntd., 1:29–30, 41
Witbold, Marie. See James, Marie Wittbold
Witbold, Meta Roden: ntd., 1:29
Wittbold, Otto: ntd., 1:30
Wittbold, Sophie. See Neve, Sophie Wittbold
Wittbold, Ted: on Wittbold Company, 1:37
Wittbold, Wilhelmina: ntd., 1:29
Wlodecki, Franciszek: land grant for, 13:150n125
WMCA (New York radio station): William Kunstler on, 14:98
WOC (Davenport, Iowa, television station): advertisement for children’s programs, illus., 14:26, 29–30; beginnings of, 14:23–24; children’s programming of, 14:23–33; network affiliation of, 14:24n14, 33; signal range of, 14:28; western movies on, 14:27
Wojtalewicz, Francis M.: Order of Polonia Restituta for, 14:180
Wolcott, Alexander: on Indian alliances, 12:38
Wolcott, Edward O.: ntd., 6:21
Wolf Lake Amusement Park (Chicago vicinity): ntd., 15:87n34
Wolf Point Tavern (Chicago): illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n; ntd., 8:264
Wolfford, Frank: ntd., 4:315
Wolman, Abel: and interstate pollution, 8:191–92; on nuclear safety, 3:114–15
Wolner, Edward W.: Henry Ives Cobb's Chicago: Architecture, Institutions, and the Making of a Modern Metropolis, revd., 14:231–33
Wolseley, Roland E.: on Bud Billiken Club, 11:282, 288
Woltersdorf, Arthur: on Peter Weber, 4:23–24
Woman suffrage: and antisuffragists, bk. on, revd., 1:67; opposition to, 5:311; organization for, 5:310; and right of assembly, bk. on, revd., 1:68–69

Woman's Advocate: editor of, 8:38

Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU): Danville chapter, 11:99–100, 102, 104; Joliet chapter, 2:222; Mattoon chapter, 7:299; and members’ appearance, 6:65; and Eva Monroe, 3:90; Morris chapter, library space used by, 13:273; ndtd., 9:151; Frances Willard’s role in, 10:87, 327–28

Woman's City Club (Chicago): Illinois
Woman’s Committee programs carried on by, 6:193n; ndtd., 6:182

Woman's Educational Association: founding of, 8:35

Woman's Journal: Agitator merged with, 8:38n29, 46–47; editor of, 8:38n29

Woman's Legislative Congress: establishment of, 11:103; recommendations of, 11:104

Woman's Loyal League (Richview): Centralia soldiers’ home support from, 12:200–201

Woman’s Medical College (Cleveland, Ohio): ndtd., 8:31

Womanhood: bk. on, revd., 6:324–25;

Victorian ideals of, 6:206–7, 210–11

Women at the Front: Hospital Workers in Civil War America (Schultz); revd., 7:235–36
Women in Lincoln’s Life, The (Winkler); revd., 5:165–66
Women Mobilized for Change: ntd., 14:297–98
Women of Conscience: Social Reform in Danville, Illinois, 1890–1930 (Cornelius and Kay); revd., 11:291–92
Women Strike for Peace: ntd., 14:297–98
Women’s Building (World’s Columbian Exposition): murals, 15:12
Women’s clubs: literacy and cultural work of, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63
Women’s Council for National Defense (Danville); ntd., 11:292
Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom: Jane Addams as president of, 13:66; ntd., 14:297–98; Jane Addams’s involvement in, 14:466; Al Rubío’s talk for, 12:258
Women’s National Republican Association: ntd., 5:162
Women’s organizations: anti-internationalism of, 9:258–59; collaborations among, 14:202–4; Great Depression’s impact on, 14:197–99; Popular Front, bk. on, revd., 14:297–98; women’s college support from, 9:196, 199. See also Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority; Settlement house movement
Women’s Relief Corps (Morris): library donation of, 13:273
Women’s rights: art. on, 8:25–48; confusion about, 8:229–30, 235; conventions on, 8:29, 38, 46; impetus for post–Civil War, 8:26–28, 34–37; movement divided on, 8:45–47; newspaper focused on, 8:30; property, 8:37; respectability of, 8:37–38; voting, 8:28, 36–44
Women’s Trade Union League: Illinois
Women’s W isconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium (McBride); revd., 8:339–40
Wong, Bernarda: ntd., 15:292
Wong, Chin Foo: ntd., 15:291
Wood, Alice: on registration cards, 6:185–86
Wood, Ben: Canadian mission of, 15:237, 239
Wood, Debora: ntd., 15:73n5
Wood, Fernando: and Civil War soldiers, 2:253; role in Sons of Liberty, 15:234–35; Sons of Liberty meeting of, 11:51
Wood, Frances. See Shimer, Frances Wood
Wood, Gordon S.: on republicanism, 13:131
Wood, John (1798–1880): photographer of, 10:133
Wood, John Travers: on Chicago Tribune, 9:263
Wood, Josh: at political rally, 5:32
Wood, Leonard: on 8th Illinois Regiment in Cuba, 5:104
Wood, Robert Elkington: and American Legion, 3:269; organizational activities of, 9:258n132; Polish relief efforts of, 14:183; and political organizations, 9:239n25, 257
Wood, Sharon E.: on women in public sphere, 10:135
Wood, Thomas Waterman: Civil War paintings by, 14:77
Wood River Baptist Association and Sunday School Convention (Galesburg, 1874): African American ministers of, 10:17
Woodard, David E.: revs., 8:337–39
Woodbridge, William: internal improvements and, 10:112
Woodbridge family: bk. on, revd., 7:162–63
Woodbury, Levi: on squatters’ vs. Polish exiles’ rights, 13:147
Woodford County (Ill.): administrative seat of, 12:83; ParkLands Foundation in, 5:164–65. See also Eureka (Ill.)
Woodland Home for Orphans (Quincy): founding of, 9:28
Woodlawn Presbyterian Church (Chicago): Young Ladies Bible Class, 2:20
World of Mike Royko, The (Moe): revd., 3:141–43
World on Display: Photographs from the St. Louis World’s Fair, 1904, A (Breitbart): revd., 1:58–59
World Trade Center site (New York City): ntd., 7:72

World War I: and African American newspapers, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; African American soldiers in, 3:268, 5:82, 107; and American Legion, founded, 3:167–70; American soldiers, illus., 3:270; anti-German hysteria during, 12:259; and baseball, 5:251; black soldiers in, 14:73; CCC camps for veterans of, 7:329; changing values after, 7:256–57; and Chicago immigrant girls, 2:27; Chicago job opportunities in, 14:199; clerical work in, 8:235; and coal miners, bk. on, revd., 9:64–66; Dutch elm disease spread after, 12:83, 85, 91, 100–102; governmental changes following, 7:199; horrors of, 7:218; and Illinois orphans, 3:275; Illinois soldiers in, 3:268–69; and labor problems, 1:43–44; and labor relations, bk. on, revd., 1:151–52; legendary status of Recruiting Elm and, 12:83, 85, 92–94, 105; meanings of, 7:205–6; memory of, 12:95–97; mobilization rhetoric in, 12:90–91; newspaper editor in, 9:237; ntd., 1:28, 41, 2:6, 164, 3:262; opposition to, 5:178, 187–88; Ignacy Paderewski’s benefit recital for veterans of, 14:180; physical fitness and military linked in, 7:202–5, 220; Polish war-relief efforts in, 14:162–63, 172–78; and progressivism, 9:78; railroad industry in, 7:70; Red Cross registration in, 6:186–87; road building during, 6:90; and Springfield labor unions, art. on, 1:43–56; stadium as memorial for, 7:201, 205–6; and Toluca coal, 3:179; U.S. entry into, 14:177; veterans’ bonuses from, 7:214; War Labor Board, 1:45; War Labor Board and Springfield strike (1917), 1:55; women’s organization during, art. on, 6:177–94

World War I, battles: Marne, Second, 12:90


World’s College of Life (later, Pioneer University of Koreshan Universology): curriculum of, 11:86–88; Florida move of, 11:92; founding of, 11:84; ntd., 11:77

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worthington</td>
<td>(Pittsburgh doctor): as rally speaker</td>
<td>5:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthy, William, Jr.</td>
<td>William Kunstler as attorney for</td>
<td>14:98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wounded Knee</td>
<td>Battle of, nd., 9:144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WQAD (Moline television station): current operations of, 14:39; hosted horror-movie program of, 14:33–38; network affiliation of, 14:24n14; programming innovations of, 14:23, 33–34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, Aquila</td>
<td>on Fort Crevecoeur site, 14:279–81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, Brian</td>
<td>on religious music, 5:281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wren, Clarissa</td>
<td>nd., 5:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Almeda Zay</td>
<td>art. on, 8:227–40; background of, 8:1811; birth of, 8:228; death of, 8:239; diaries of, 8:227–28; education of, 8:229–35; illus., 8:Autumn cover, 231, 238; jobs of, 8:236–37; on marriage, 8:230, 234–39; on sexuality, 8:237; uncertainties of, 8:229–230, 235, 240; on women’s roles, 8:228–29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, David Buchanan: background of, 8:230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Erastus: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Esther: family life of, 8:230, 236; illus., 8:231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Frances: appearance of, 6:66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Giles R.: rews, 8:64–65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Horatio G.: and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:49–51; and judge’s arrest, 9:53n18, 55–58, 60–61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, John Lloyd: Lincoln Logs invented by, 15:199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Katie Harper: college memories of, 12:275–76; illus., 12:263; oral history of, 12:251; on racial prejudice at University of Illinois, 12:262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Maginel (later, Enright): nd., 15:84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Olgivanna: nd., 12:314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Orville: Museum of Science and Industry proposed exhibit, 2:178; and Smithsonian Institution, 2:178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, P. C.: on bills of lading, 6:243n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Quincy: on nuclear war, 3:126–27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Rebecca: as spy, 6:78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Richard: Communist Party and, 12:61n30; milieu of, 14:227–28; nd., 14:301, 15:54, 212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wright, Silas: remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; travel of, 10:122
Wright, W. W.: and veterinary college, 3:263
Wrigley, William: Chicago Cubs and, bk. on, revd., 15:216–17
Wrigley Field (Chicago): Chicago Indian Village at, 8:248
Writers and writing: Chicago Renaissance of, bks. on, revd., 14:227–28, 300–301; power of poetry and, 14:19–20. See also specific writers
Writers of the Black Chicago Renaissance (Tracy): revd., 14:300–301
Writing the Pioneer Woman (Floyd): revd., 6:66–68
Wrone, David R.: revs., 4:172–73
Wundt, Wilhelm: student of, 9:176
Wyandot Indians: rhetorical strategies of, 14:311
Wyatt, David J.: lynching of, 12:245; lynching of, art. on, 2:2–16
Wyatt, Edith: Hamlin Garland's meeting of, 15:7; ndt., 8:327
Wyatt, Mary: ndt., 2:13
Wyatt, Robert Lee, III: The History of the Haverstock Tent Show, revd., 1:139–40
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram: ndt., 4:70
Wyeth, John: songbook of, 5:268
Wynkoop, Mary Ann: revs., 7:240–41
Wynne, Madelaine Yale: “Little Room,” 15:7
Yale (boat): ndt., 5:101
Yale and Towne Lock Company: ndt., 2:165
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.): Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition of, 11:223; Arthur Meeker at, 3:259; stadium compared with Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:211
Yale University Press (New Haven, Conn.): ndt., 13:294
Yalta Conference: Chicago Tribune’s editorial stance on, 9:243
Yancey, William: on secession, 6:69
Yandell, Enid: sculpture of, 15:10n26; studies in Paris, 15:12; as “white rabbit,” 15:10n24
Yates, Richard (1860–1936): appointees of, 8:54–55; and blacks in Belleville, 2:9; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:11
Yates v. United States (1957): legal issue in, 14:95n56
Yeats, William Butler: ndt., 9:73
Yellow Cab Company: competition of, 12:64–65; legal suit related to, 12:65–66; licenses of, 12:66–67; monopoly of, 12:68
Yellow Steel: The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry (Haycraft): revd., 3:315–16
Yellowstone National Park (Wyo., Mont., Idaho): Curio Shop of, 8:236–37; ndt., 2:126
Yelvington, Ruben: positions of, 13:170n7; on Charles Stewart, 13:174, 180–81
Terby, Frank: milieu of, 14:227
Yerkes, Charles Tyson: bk. on, revd., 9:141–43; ndt., 7:246; and public streetcars, 9:218
Yerkes, Robert: on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:281
INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–15

Yerkes Observatory: architecture of, 14:232; ntd., 9:142


Yeziuerska, Anzia: political and economic interests of, 13:68–69


YMCA. See Young Men's Christian Association

Yoelson, Asa. See Joelson, Al


Yosemite National Park (Calif.): preservation of, 2:129

Yost, Ned: on stadium funds, 7:216

“You Cannot kill off the party”: The Macon County Democracy in the Civil War Era” (Sampson), 2:46–72

Young, ______ (“Policy Sam”): policy racket of, 8:169

Young, Alice T. J.: on Ezekiel Boyden House, 13:216

Young, Andrew: ntd., 11:28

Young, Bilone Whiting: coauthor, Cahokia, revd., 3:317–18; ntd., 13:154

Young, Brigham: ntd., 4:315–16, 7:160, 8:74, 249–50, 334

Young, Charles G.: ntd., 5:98

Young, Darrell: ntd., 5:159


Young, Edgar: courtship and marriage of, 8:236–39; illus., 8:240

Young, Ella Flagg: ntd., 9:185n34

Young, George A.: on response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:45

Young, Grace Anne: illus., 8:240

Young, John Russell: ntd., 7:229

Young, Margaret: illus., 8:240

Young, Milton: isolationism of, 9:260n142

Young, Nancy Beck: Lou Henry Hoover: Activist First Lady, revd., 8:177–78

Young, Richard: on Polish exiles’ land claims, 13:149

Young, Richard W.: on legal liability, 9:4–5

Young, Rosa: as black Lutheran, 9:71

Young, S. Glenn: ntd., 6:231

Young, Samuel Hollingsworth: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92

Young, William C.: as New Salem custodian, 7:276, 278

Young, William D.: revs., 4:245–46

Young, William H.: on women, 5:315

Young Americans for Freedom: demonstrations of, 9:287

Young Communist League: members of, 12:264; Nazi-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact and, 12:273


Young Hickories (Democrats): and Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:26

Young Ladies of the Hyde Park High School: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20

Young Ladies’ Domestic Seminary (Clinton, N.Y.): integration of, 10:6

Young Ladies’ Soldiers’ Aid Society (Springfield): fundraising of, 12:206–8

Young Lady’s Counsellor, The (Wise): on home, 13:37

Young Men’s Association (Chicago): leaders of, 10:196; limits of, 10:195

Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA): antipornography efforts of, 10:209n66; on avoiding controversy, 10:201; Christian principles of, 10:191–92; founding of, 10:191–92; funds for branch of, 11:20; international convention of, 10:195–96; masculine piety principle of, 10:205–7, 212; structure of, 10:203; U.S. Christian Commission organized by, 12:196

Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA) (Chicago): as alternative leisure space, 10:210–11; art. on, 10:191–212; building of, 10:207, 210–11; businessmen’s role in, 10:203–4; Central Department, 1:33; collapse of first organization, 10:191, 196; convention delegates of, 10:195–96; funding